Government

Elections and Politics (Series Y 1-271)

Y 1-26. Methods of electing presidential electors, 1788-1836.

Source: Charles O. Paullin. Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States, Carnegie Institution of Washington and American Geographical Society of New York, 1932, p. 89 (courtesy of the Carnegie Institution).

The presidential electors of each State, now chosen by popular vote in all States, are selected, according to the Constitution, "in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct." The development of political party direction of the electoral college was not anticipated in the Constitution and, during the early years of the Republic, electors were chosen in the several States by a number of different devices. The principal methods were election by the State legislature itself, by State electors popularly chosen to elect presidential electors, and by direct popular vote for the electors. With few exceptions, presidential electors have been elected by popular vote since 1828. The Legislature of South Carolina, however, continued to elect presidential electors until 1860. Since the Civil War, legislatures have chosen electors only twice—in Florida in 1868 and in Colorado in 1876.

Y 27-78. Voter participation in presidential elections, by State,

Source: Walter Dean Burnham, Dept. of Political Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, unpublished data. The explanatory notes which follow were prepared by Professor Burnham.

The United States, unlike some other countries, has never developed an automatic, governmentally-operated system for enrolling potential voters. The uniform practice since the earliest times has been that each of the States is the sole judge of the electoral procedures which it prescribes within its jurisdiction, subject only to constitutional amendments, congressional legislation enacted pursuant to such amendments or other portions of the Constitution, and Federal judicial decisions. All of these may limit or abolish the States' discretion in specified areas of legal procedure pertaining to elections; otherwise, the general rule stated here has continuously applied to the conduct of elections in the United States.1

As a result of this heterogeneity, it is not possible to achieve precise statements of the eligible electorate. The data in series Y 27-78 are estimates, and should be read throughout with that point in mind.

Every estimate of voting participation is, in effect, a ratio between a numerator and a denominator. Errors in estimates may occur because of errors in the numerator, the denominator, or both. Problems with the numerator include the following: (1) The reported vote cast may have been heavily inflated by fraudulent ballot-box stuffing, as for example in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, in 1844, or in Kansas City, Missouri, between 1934 and 1938; (2) the stated vote may be only a fraction of the real vote cast, either because of fradulent suppression of returns, other forms of pressure on the electorate, or failure of subdivisions to report within the legal time limit (the latter very frequently occurring in Texas); (3) more or less major compiling or reporting errors, without fraudulent intent. may exist, and clearly did in a number of cases in the nineteenth century; and (4) available returns may be significantly fragmentary because the original records were lost.

Problems with the denominator, i.e. the population base, relate primarily to its derivation. Information which has been compiled into the denominator falls into the following classifications: (1) Age cohorts; (2) sex by age for and following every point at which women were enfranchised by State law or by the Nineteenth Amendment; (3) race, which substantially means adding the Negro adult male population to the denominator base in 1868 (ten Southern States) or 1870; (4) citizenship status, reported separately as "male citizens" in 1870, and in more detail beginning with the 1900 census.

The following possible elements of a denominator have not been compiled, though they have entered into State legislation regulating eligibility to vote: (1) Literacy of the adult male/adult population; (2) taxpaying components of the adult male/adult population; (3) other components (for example, the total number registered) which define those legally entitled to vote at any given time. There are two reasons for such exclusions: Many of such devices were deliberately employed, particularly between 1890 and shortly after 1960, to violate the letter and the spirit of the Fifteenth Amendment; and they are extremely heterogeneous-for example, some States have registration reporting covering all jurisdictions, some do not, and the times for which such information is available are extremely diverse.

The four major components of the denominator, the estimated eligible population, alone can be developed more or less accurately for all States and time periods but even these have very significant problems. In general, the denominator estimates are much more precise from 1900 on than they are for years prior to that date. The reason for this lies in the changing nature of census reporting of critical components which enter the calculation.

Age cohorts. From 1870, the adult male/adult population is specifically enumerated so that the whole number of those 21 years old and over can be stated. This was not the practice earlier. Procedures followed here were to sum all white male age cohorts entirely above 21, and to add to that sum a fraction of any age cohort which bracketed that age, i.e., which included both males above and below 21 years. The fraction was derived by a simple division of the relevant bracketed age grouping, and addition of the quotient to the sum already derived. For example: The 1820 census yields free white male age classifications of 16-25, 26-44, and 45 and over. For Maine in that year, the total number of free white males 26 and over was

¹Only the most salient of such interventions are mentioned here, specifically as they apply to the composition of the potentially eligible electorate. They are:

The Reconstruction Act of March 2, 1867, which (with the Supplemental Act of March 23, 1867) required that the ten ex-Confederate States still without Federal representation eliminate all racial barriers to the suffrage as a precondition for re-

representation eliminate all racial barriers to the suffrage as a precondition for readmission.

The Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution (1870), which forbade either the States or the Federal Government to deny the right of citizens to vote "on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude," and subsequent implementing legislation of 1870, 1871, and 1875. (See also Guinn n. United States, 238 U.S. 347 (1915), in which the Supreme Court struck down the "grandfather clause" as a patent attempt to evade the command of this Amendment.)

The Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution (1920), which enfranchised women on the same constitutional terms as men.

The Supreme Court's invalidation of the white primary, and of the doctrine that political parties, being private associations, could exclude Negroes or any others they chose to exclude from their nominating processes. (Smith v. Alluright, 321 U.S. 649, (1944).)

The Twenty-third Amendment to the Constitution (1961), extending precidential

^(1944).)The Twenty-third Amendment to the Constitution (1961), extending presidential suffrage to the District of Columbia.
The Twenty-fourth Amendment to the Constitution (1964), prohibiting the levying of a poll tax or any other tax as a prerequisite to voting in Federal elections. (See also the Supreme Court's extension of this prohibition to State and local elections as well, Harper v. Virginia State Board of Elections, 383 U.S. 663 (1966).)
The Civil Rights Act of 1965 suspending all literacy tests in Alabama, Alaska, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, Virginia, 40 counties in North Carolina, and one county in Arizona, and establishing Federal registrars in the affected areas.
The Civil Rights Act of 1970, which continued suspension for another five years; extended it to all literacy tests; lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 in all Federal and State elections; and lowered the minimum residence requirement for voting in presidential elections to a uniform 30 days.

The Twenty-sixth Amendment to the Constitution (1971) which formally reaffirmed the lowering of the voting age minimum from 21 to 18 years.

GOVERNMENT Y 27-78

The total number falling in the 16-25 age classification was There being ten years in that classification, symmetrically divided five (16-20) and five (21-25), figure of 28,530 was divided by two, yielding 14,265; this was, in turn, added to the sum of free white males 26 and over (46,920) to produce a total estimated electorate of 61,185. (The figure of 61,185 is too precise but serves to provide the basis from which such estimates could best be derived; the procedure for dividing bracketed age classifications in the census arbitrarily presupposes a linear or uniform age distribution among all the years in the grouping. State-by-State actuarial estimates for this period could easily permit a different procedure. The effect of the procedure used is, unquestionably, to inflate the denominator from its "true" value and thus to generate a lower turnout figure than was actually achieved in these years.)

The following table indicates the bracketed age cohorts and the criteria for division and compilation:

Age Cohorts in the United States Census, 1790-1860 a

Census	Bracketed age	Distributio	on of years	Divisor
	classification	Below 21	21 and over	
1790 b 1800	16 and over	16-20 16-20 16-20 20 20 20 20	21-25 21-25 21-25 21-29 21-29 21-29 21-29	(b) 2 2 2 2 10 10 10 10

a Throughout, the basis is that of free white males. This excludes a small fraction

of free Negroes who were at least nominally entitled to vote in several strain raction estimate of citizenship exists except for 1860.

b The procedure for estimation in 1790 is a simple transfer from 1800 data: The proportion in each State of the total free white male population of age 16 and over which is estimated to be of acc 21 celebrate. which is estimated to be of age 21 and over.

Sex components. Women were universally enfranchised in 1920, but a number of States gave women suffrage earlier. In order of enfranchisement, the States which extended suffrage to women before 1920 were: Wyoming, as territory, 1869; Colorado, 1893; Utah, 1896; Idaho, 1897; Washington, 1911; California, 1911; Oregon, 1913; Arizona, 1913; Kansas, 1913; Montana, 1914; Nevada, 1914; Illinois, 1916, presidential only; Michigan, 1918; and New York, 1918. In all cases, appropriate sex-related adjustments were made in the denominator effective with the first election to which they applied.

Racial components. Negroes were enfranchised in ten Southern States effective with the 1868 election and nationally by the Fifteenth Amendment (1870). Prior to 1868, the proportion of free Negroes allowed to vote at all was extremely small; and the States in which they were allowed to vote had very small Negro populations. No effort, therefore, has been made to include a component for other than white races in the denominator prior to 1868/70. In Vermont, Maine, Massachusetts, and New York this means a tiny deflation of the denominator from its probable true value, and an equally small overestimation of the participation rates prior to 1870.

Citizenship components. This element represents the most difficult of the four major denominator components to estimate for the period prior to 1890-1900, for the following reasons: First, the 1928 election was the first presidential election in which American citizenship was a universal prerequisite for voting. In particular, the period from about 1840 through about 1910 was one in which a considerable number of States permitted aliens (those who had filed first papers, as a by State and at what times these were legally qualified to vote. The denominator is thus grounded in part upon a legal definition which is heterogeneous across space and, for the States in which aliens were once allowed to vote, across time as well.

Second, the population census during most of the nineteenth century is not helpful in decomposing the foreign-born population, when reported, by citizenship status. Prior to 1870, no basis for estimation exists at all from the census materials. In 1870, males of 21 and

over are reported in two columns, one of which specifies male citizens Combining this with analysis of the size of the foreign-born component of the voting-age male population, certain probable inferences can be made about the proportion of foreign-born males of legal age who had been naturalized, and about these compared with later censuses for which specific proportions are reported. No help is given on this question in the 1880 census. The 1890 census (Population, part II, p. lxvi) gives a percentage breakdown by State of the foreign-born population by status: Naturalized, first papers, aliens, unknowns. From 1900 onward, census figures are provided for these categories in absolute numbers.

A period of particular difficulty in estimation lies between 1860 and 1890. Prior to 1860 no effort is made to decompose the denominator (population base) estimate by citizenship. For 1860 and the years interpolated to 1870, the same proportion of citizens over 21 to all males over 21 which the 1870 census employs is used to derive the estimated potential electorate of 1860. Where proportions exist for 1890 and 1870 and the State requires citizenship status of its voters through this period, the mean of the two proportions is used for estimating the 1880 proportion and thus the denominator. Where States permitted alien voting, an effort was made to estimate the proportion of naturalized and first-paper foreign-born to all foreign-born for 1870, based upon the mean of 1890 and 1900 proportions. No such refinements were made for 1860.

There is some reason to believe that these proportions were relatively stable, particularly in States where the frontier stage of settlement had passed. With the raw figures of the 1870 census and the percentage decomposition of foreign-born males of voting age in 1890, the general outlines of this stability can be seen in the example of Ohio. In 1870, citizen males constituted 92.4 percent of the total male population of voting age; in 1890, 93.7 percent; in 1900, 94.4 percent.2 From this an interpolated estimate of 93.1 percent was derived for 1880, and the 1870 figure, 92.4 percent, was used to calculate the estimated eligible electorate of the 1860 voting-age male population.

Distribution of Ohio Male Population of Voting Age, 1890-1910

		Citizens			Total males
Year	Native white	Naturalized	Negro	Aliens	21 and over
1890 1900 1910	76.0 78.8 76.5	15.1 13.0 9.6	2.6 2.6 2.7	6.3 5.6 11.2	1,016,464 1,212,283 1,484,265

States which permitted alien suffrage and subsequently abolished it are presented below, with the effective year of abolition so far as is known.

Alien-Suffrage States

State	Effective year of abolition	State	Effective year of abolition
Arkansas Colorado Illinois Indiana Iowa Michigan Minnesota	1925 1902 1870 1921 1857 1894 1896	Nebraska North Dakota Ohio Oregon South Dakota Wisconsin	1910 1898-1902 1851 1914 1918 1908

The problems of estimation are clearly more acute in the citizenship area than in any other. The figures presented here are to be considered provisional and subject to revision; no claim is made that the denominators and the participation estimates derived from them are the best

² In 1910, as the consequence of the influx of the "new immigration" after 1900, this figure falls to 88.8 percent, corresponding to a percentage decline of naturalized percent in 1910.

3. percent in 1890, to 69.6 percent in 1900, and to only 46.2

possible estimates. Limited explorations suggest that the probable margin of error in turnout estimates—at least for States requiring citizenship qualifications—is well under 1 percent for the 1870–1900 period.

One final remark about method involves the ratio between numerator and denominator. In the absence of any better estimation, the biennial figures are compiled throughout on the basis of linear interpolation between one decennial census year and the next. Obviously, patterns of population growth and decline are never perfectly linear and may deviate widely from that assumption. This is particularly visible as a problem in the "mining-camp" States of the West, especially in Nevada before World War I. A metal lode was discovered at a point in time following a census. Voting-age males poured into the State until the lode was exhausted; and then they left. All of this produced extreme deviations of empirical population realities from any linear model, with resultant wild fluctuations in turnout. Fortunately, the linear model does not appear sharply inconsistent with reality in well-settled States. In any event, no known alternative to it appears to exist throughout most of American political and demographic history except in those few States which published adequate censuses falling between Federal census years.

Y 79-186. General note.

The election of the President of the United States is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through the establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." Because of the varied practices in choosing electors in earlier years, the record of popular votes is inadequate to explain the elections until after 1824.

In four elections the entire electoral vote of certain States remained uncast: (a) 1789—no electoral vote was cast in New York because the legislature failed to agree on electors; (b) 1864—no vote in Confederate States (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia); (c) 1868—no vote in Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia because these States had not yet been "readmitted" to the Union; (d) 1872—the vote of Arkansas was rejected, the count of the popular vote in Louisiana was disputed, and the votes of both sets of electors were rejected by Congress.

In addition to the sources cited below, the following references were used in compiling the data for series Y 79-186: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House of Representatives, Platforms of the Two Great Political Parties, 1932 to 1944, pp. 487-447, and Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Elections, various issues; Julius F. Prufer and Stanley J. Folmesbee, American Political Parties and Presidential Elections, McKinley Publishing Company, Philadelphia, 1928; Charles O. Paullin, cited above for series Y 1-26, pp. 88-104; Bureau of the Census, Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-1944.

Y 79-83. Electoral and popular vote cast for President, by political party, 1789-1968.

Source: 1789-1832, Edward Stanwood, A History of the Presidency, two volumes, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 1928, various pages (copyright); 1836-1892, W. Dean Burnham, Presidential Ballots, 1836-1892, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1955, pp. 246-257 and 887-889 (copyright); 1896-1932, Edgar Eugene Robinson, The Presidential Vote, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934, pp. 46

and 402 (copyright); 1936–1944, Edgar Eugene Robinson, They Voted for Roosevelt, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947, p. 183 (copyright); 1948–1960, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., American at the Polls, 1965, pp. 15–22 (copyright); 1964–1968, Governmental Affairs Institute, America Votes 7, 1968, pp. 1 and 2, and America Votes 8, 1970, pp. 1 and 2 (copyright).

Y 84-134. Electoral vote cast for President, by State and political party, 1804-1968.

Source: For complete citation of the following, see sources cited for series Y 79-83: 1804-1832, Stanwood, various pages; 1836-1892, Burnham, pp. 887-889; 1896-1932, Robinson, The Presidential Vote, p. 402 (copyright); 1936-1944, Robinson, They Voted for Roosevelt, pp. 56-57 (copyright); 1948-1960, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., America at the Polls, 1965, pp. 15-22 (copyright); 1964-1968, Governmental Affairs Institute, America Votes 7, 1968, pp. 1 and 2, and America Votes 8, 1970, pp. 1 and 2 (copyright).

Y 135-186. Popular vote cast for President, by State and political party, 1836-1968.

Source: For complete citation of the following, see sources cited for series Y 79-83: 1836-1892, Burnham, pp. 246-257; 1896-1932, Robinson, The Presidential Vote, pp. 46-53 (copyright); 1936-1944, Robinson, They Voted for Roosevelt, pp. 59-182 (copyright); 1948-1960, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., America at the Polls, 1965, pp. 15-22 (copyright); 1964-1968, Governmental Affairs Institute, America Votes 7, 1968, pp. 1 and 2, and America Votes 8, 1970, pp. 1 and 2 (copyright).

Variations in figures reported for some States account for small differences between the sum of State data and the total shown for the United States.

Y 187-188. Costs of presidential general elections, 1860-1968.

Source: 1860-1900, Congressional Record, vol. 45, 61st Congress, 2d Session, 1910, p. 4931, except for series 187, 1892-1924, from Louise Overacker, Money in Elections, Macmillan Company, New York, 1932, p. 73; 1928-1944, Louise Overacker, Presidential Campaign Funds, Boston University Press, 1946, p. 32; 1948, William Goodman, The Two Party System in the United States, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New York, 1956, p. 517 (copyright); 1952-1968, Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton. Data presented in History of American Presidential Elections, 1789-1968, vol. IV, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Editor, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1971 (copyright).

Figures represent spending by all national level committees, but not by the candidates themselves. Figures for Republicans, 1912, and Republicans and Democrats, 1916–1944, include amounts transferred to the States as well. National-level committees proliferated after 1940, when the Hatch Act limitation of \$3 million on the expenditures of a single committee and the \$5,000 limitation on individual contributions went into effect.

For campaigns from 1860 to 1912, figures are estimates at best. For 1912 and later campaigns, figures are relatively reliable. Although the value of the dollar shrank and the voting population expanded more than fourfold from 1912 to 1952, the cost per vote was 19 cents in both of those campaigns. Between 1912 and 1952, however, the cost per vote fluctuated widely. By 1968, the cost per vote had increased to 60 cents.

Y 189-198. Congressional bills, acts, and resolutions, 1789-1970.

Source: U.S. Congress, Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation; Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, unpublished tabulations; U.S. Congress, Congressional Record, various issues.

³ These include such States as Iowa, Michigan, Massachusetts, and above all, New York between 1845 and 1875. There is a mass of potentially useful and still unrecovered or unsused State material which should be employed for the nineteenth century. Such material includes lists of taxables triennially compiled from 1814 through 1828 in Pennsylvania (available in *Hazard's Register* (1825(1835)), and the Missouri State census of 1844, available only as an appendix to the *Missouri Senate Journal* (1845).

Some measure of the activities of the U.S. Congress can be gained from the number of bills and resolutions which have been introduced in Congress and from the number of public and private laws which have been passed. The abrupt reduction in the number of private bills enacted into law beginning with the 60th Congress was the result of combining many private bills, particularly pension bills, into omnibus enactments.

Y 199-203. Congressional bills vetoed, 1789-1970.

Source: U.S. Congress. Senate Library, Presidential Vetoes, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969, p. v, and Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation, annual issues.

The term "veto," which does not appear in the Constitution, indicates the action of the President when he disapproves a bill and returns it with his objections to the House of Congress which originated the measure. These regular vetoes differ from pocket vetoes, which result when a bill fails to become law because the President has not signed it within 10 days but cannot return it with objections because the Congress has adjourned during the same period. For a bill to pass over a veto, both Houses of Congress must vote to override the veto.

Y 204-210. Political party affiliations in Congress and the Presidency, 1789-1970.

Source: 1st to 74th Congress, Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, "Political Trends—Both Houses of Congress—1789-1944" (typewritten tabulation based on Encyclopedia Americana, 1936 edition, vol. 7, pp. 516-518, 1st to 69th Congresses; and on Harold R. Bruce, American Parties and Politics, 3d edition, Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1936, pp. 174-179, 70th to 74th Congresses); 75th to 91st Congresses, U.S. Congress, Congressional Directory, annual volumes.

It is generally recognized today that popular government operates only through the agency of organized political parties. During the early development of the United States, party alignments and the function of political parties were neither fully appreciated nor provided for. Party alignments developed during the formative period, but designations for the different groups were not firmly fixed.

In the classification by party, the titles of parties during early years have been so designated as to be recognizable in the records of the periods concerned, and also to show the thread of continuity which tends to run from early alignments into the present 2-party system. Inasmuch as the party of Thomas Jefferson (generally known at the time as the Republican party) has with a considerable measure of continuity survived to the present time as the Democratic party, the name later accepted by the Jeffersonian Republicans of "Democratic-Republican" is used in the tables to avoid any confusion of the early Jeffersonian Republican with the present-day Republican party. Opposed to the early Republican party was the Federalist party, which was dominant in the first national administration and which, with interruptions, can be traced tenuously by elements of popular support through the National Republican, the Whig, and the Free Soil parties to the Republican party of today.

Y 211-214. Vote cast for Representatives, by political party, 1896-1970.

Source: 1896–1950, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., unpublished data. (Figures adapted by Richard M. Scammon from Cortez A. M. Ewing, Congressional Elections, 1896–1944, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, 1947, and from unpublished work sheets used in its preparation and the biennial reports of the Clerk of the House of Representatives giving statistics of Congressional voting.) 1952–1962, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress); 1964–1968, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., America Votes 8, 1970

(copyright); 1970, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Congressional Election.

Y 215-271. General note.

The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment. The population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for the States by each decennial census. No reapportionment was made following the 1920 census, and no change in total House membership has been made since 1912. However, the legislation granting state-hood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted one Representative to each of those States and, during 1960 to 1962, increased the total of members to 437. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 census. The original assignment of Representatives for each State, to be in effect until after the first enumeration of the population, and the requirement that each State have at least one Representative are stated in the Constitution.

Prior to the passage of the 14th amendment, Representatives were apportioned among the States "according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons." (Art. I. sec. 2.) In effect, censuses between 1790 and 1860 included three-fifths of slaves in the apportionment population. Since the passage of the 14th amendment in 1868, Representatives have been apportioned "among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed." At the time of the 1940 apportionment, it was determined that there were no longer any Indians who would be classed as "not taxed" under apportionment law.

In 1970, for the first time, the following classes of persons abroad were allocated to their home States for inclusion in the apportionment population: (1) members of the Armed Forces; (2) civilian employees of any Federal department or agency who were citizens of the United States or who had a home State; (3) spouses and children who were living abroad with persons classified in groups 1 and 2 above; and (4) other relatives living abroad in groups 1 and 2 who were citizens of the United States or who had a home State.

For detailed information about apportionment methods, see House Report 91-1314: The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment, 1970.

Y 215-219. Apportionment of Representatives among the States, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, p. VIII.

See general note for series Y 215-271 for information about the apportionment population.

Y 220-271. Apportionment of membership in House of Representatives, by State, from adoption of Constitution to 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, p. 53.

Membership is shown as of the date of the fixing of the new House apportionment plus members added for new States admitted during the subsequent decade. Major boundary changes affecting State representation in the House occurred in 1820, when Maine separated from Massachusetts, and in 1863, when West Virginia separated from Virginia.

Prior to 1850, apportionment ratios were chosen arbitrarily; from 1850 to 1900, ratios were the apportionment population of the United States divided by a predetermined number of Representatives; from 1910 on, apportionment ratios were computed by dividing a fixed number (435) of Representatives into the apportionment population. For additional information, see general note for series Y 215–271.

Series Y 1-26. Methods of Electing Presidential Electors: 1788 to 1836

-by legislature; G T—by people, on general ticket; D—by people, in districts; A—by people, in the State at large; E—by electors. The number in parentheses following the symbol "D" is the number of districts into which the State was divided. As a rule, each district elected 1 elector. The number in parentheses following the symbol "A" is the number of electors elected at large]

Series No.	State	1836	1832	1828	1824	1820	1816	1812	1808	1804	1800	1796	1792	1788- 1789
1	New Hampshire	GТ	G T	GT	GT	GТ	GТ	GT	GТ	G T	L	G T and	G T 2	G T and
2	Massachusetts	GΤ	G T	GT	GТ	D (13) and A (2)	L	D (6) 3	L	D (17)	L	D (14)	D (4) and	L 1 D (8) and
3 4 5	Rhode Island Connecticut New York	G T G T G T	G T G T G T	G T G T D (30) and E 7	GT GT L	G T G T L	G T L L	G T L L	G T L L	and A (2) G T L L	G T L L	and L4 L L L	L 5 L L L	L 6
6 7	New Jersey Pennsylvania	G T G T	G T G T	G T G T	G T G T	G T G T	G T G T	L G T	G T G T	G T G T	L L	L G T	L G T	L G T
8 9 10 11 12 13	Delaware Maryland Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia	G T G T G T L G T	G T D (4) ° G T G T L G T	L D (9) 10 G T G T L G T	L D (9) 10 G T G T L L	L D (9) 10 G T G T L L	L D (9) ¹⁰ G T G T L L	L D (9) 10 G T L L L	L D (9) 10 G T D (14) L L	L D (9) 10 G T D (14) L L	L D (10) G T D (12) L L	L D (10) D (21) D (12) L G T	L G T D (21) L 11 L L	D (3) 8 G T D (12) L L
14 15 16 17 18	Vermont Kentucky Tennessee Ohio Louisiana	GT GT GT GT	G T G T G T G T	GT GT D(11) GT GT	D (3) 12 D (11) G T L	D (3)13 D (8) G T L	L D (3) ¹³ D (8) G T L	L D (3) ¹³ D (8) G T L	L D (2) 13 D (5) G T	L D (2) ¹³ D (5) G T	L D (4) E 14	L D (4) E 14	L D (4)	
19 20 21 22 23	Indiana Mississippi Illinois Alabama Maine Missouri	GT GT GT GT GT	GT GT GT GT	GT GT GT D(7) and A(2) GT	G T G T D (3) G T D (7) and A (2) D (3)	L G T D (3) L D (7) and A (2) L								
25 26	Arkansas	Ğ T G T												

Series Y 27-78. Voter Participation in Presidential Elections, by State: 1824 to 1968 [In percent]

Series No.	State	1968	1964	1960	1956	1952	1948	1944	1940	1936	1932	1928	1924	1920	1916	1912	1908	1904	1900	1896
27	United States	60.6	61.7	64.0	60.6	63.3	53.0	55.9	62.5	61.0	56.9	56.9	48.9	49.2	61.6	58.8	65.4	65.2	73.2	79.3
28 29	Alabama Alaska	52.8 53.0	36.1 48.0	31.2 59.2	27.6	24.2	12.6	15.0	18.9	18.8	17.5	19.1	13.5	20.6	24.3	22.6	21.5	24.2	38.9	51.9
30 31 32	Arizona Arkansas California	50.6 54.1 62.0	56.8 51.2 66.1	53.8 41.1 67.9	47.8 38.0 64.0	53.9 36.9 69.4	45.4 21.9 63.2	42.2 19.3 65.1	57.0 18.2 73.4	52.0 17.3 66.0	55.1 22.1 64.0	47.9 21.4 59.0	44.4 15.3 50.8	46.8 20.9 47.2	48.7 40.0 58.0	38.6 30.7 46.9	40.2 60.2	33.8 61.7	40.8 69.9	48.2 75.0
33 34 35 36	Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia	64.0 68.8 68.7 34.7	67.6 71.3 69.5 39.4	71.7 77.1 74.5	69.2 75.8 72.7	76.2 80.9 78.4	64.5 71.2 68.5	67.9 73.9 66.9	79.7 77.2 79.4	75.5 74.6 79.8	75.8 70.8 76.3	68.4 72.6 75.3	62.5 57.9 68.1	56.0 58.7 75.1	60.5 73.8 86.1	59.1 71.5 84.1	65.4 76.3 86.2	71.0 80.5 82.0	71.2 79.7 81.9	65.2 83.3 64.6
37	Florida	53.8	51.9	50.0	43.6	47.6	34.1	33.5	40.9	31.3	30.5	33.0	17.0	30.3	33.8	24.2	26.2	24.4	29.9	40.0
38 39	Georgia Hawaii	$\frac{44.7}{53.3}$	$\frac{45.3}{52.4}$	32.9 58.9	31.3	31.9	21.4	17.6	17.7	17.7	16.5	15.7	11.5	10.5	23.7	18.9	22.0	23.8	24.4	34.3
40 41 42	Idaho Illinois Indiana	71.9 69.3 69.5	75.2 72.6 71.7	80.6 76.5 76.9	75.2 72.4 73.7	78.2 76.0 75.7	63.1 70.3 67.2	64.5 74.8 71.7	77.0 82.2 81.1	71.8 81.6 78.7	74.4 74.6 78.9	66.0 73.4 74.9	65.2 64.1 70.7	61.1 60.5 71.0	67.4 66.8 81.9	59.8 74.7 77.8	65.8 81.6 89.9	65.3 80.5 89.7	77.8 89.9 92.1	76.1 95.7 95.1
43 44 45 46 47	Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine	67.9 63.4 51.3 54.9 66.4	70.0 63.6 54.8 47.1 65.0	76.8 71.8 60.5 45.1 74.0	74.0 67.4 60.5 36.0 61.8	75.8 71.7 57.0 40.2 63.1	62.4 65.0 47.9 27.5 49.0	64.3 62.2 51.9 25.1 57.3	75.5 75.1 59.5 29.4 65.0	73.5 76.6 59.9 27.3 64.4	69.1 71.1 67.4 23.4 66.3	68.9 65.9 67.7 20.1 60.2	68.4 64.1 61.0 12.4 44.9	64.5 58.0 71.8 14.1 46.9	75.0 65.8 82.8 21.6 65.1	74.2 76.3 74.6 19.3 63.4	77.6 82.5 84.0 19.8 53.2	79.7 78.1 77.7 15.6 49.5	91.0 91.2 87.0 21.7 56.0	96.1 85.5 89.2 35.8 63.0

¹A majority of the popular vote was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect, the legislature supplied the deficiency.

²A majority of votes was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect 1 or more electors a second election was held by the people, at which choice was made from the candidates in the first election who had the most votes. The number of candidates in the second election was limited to twice the number of electors wanted.

³I district chose 6 electors; 1, 5 electors; 1, 4 electors; 2, 3 electors each; and 1, electors

¹ elector.

⁴ A majority of votes was necessary for a popular choice. Deficiencies were filled by the General Court, as in 1792. It also chose 2 electors at large. In 1796 it chose 9 electors, and the people, 7.

⁵ 2 of the districts voted for 5 members each, and 2 for 3 members each. A majority of votes was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect by popular vote the General Court supplied the deficiency. In the election of 1792, the people chose 5 electors and the General Court, 11.

⁶ Each of the 8 districts chose 2 electors, from which the General Court (i.e., the legislature) selected 1. It also elected 2 electors at large.

^{7 1} district elected 3 electors; 2, 2 electors each; and 27, 1 elector each. The 34 electors thus elected chose 2 presidential electors.

8 Each qualified voter voted for 1 elector. The 3 electors who received most votes in the State were elected.

9 1 district chose 4 electors; 1, 3 electors; 1, 2 electors; 1, 1 elector.

10 During the years 1804–1828, Maryland chose 11 electors in 9 districts, 2 of the districts elected 2 members each.

11 The State was divided into 4 districts, and the members of the legislature residing in each district chose 3 electors.

12 2 districts chose 5 electors.

12 Each district elected 4 electors.

13 Each district elected 4 electors.

14 In 1796 and 1800, Tennessee chose 3 presidential electors—1 each for the districts of Washington, Hamilton, and Mero. 3 "electors" for each county in the State were appointed by the legislature, and the "electors" residing in each of the 3 districts chose 1 of the 3 presidential electors.

Series Y 27-78. Voter Participation in Presidential Elections, by State: 1824 to 1968—Con.
[In percent]

										,		1					1			,
Series No.	State	1968	1964	1960	1956	1952	1948	1944	1940	1936	1932	1928	1924	1920	1916	1912	1908	1904	1900	1896
48 49 50 51 52	Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi	55.2 66.4 64.9 71.7 53.3	54.7 68.4 66.2 73.7 34.1	58.3 76.9 72.7 77.1 25.7	54.6 72.0 71.1 68.7 21.0	57.5 75.0 68.5 72.6 23.8	41.7 71.5 55.6 65.7 16.0	46.7 71.0 63.7 63.0 15.0	57.2 78.7 66.6 72.3 14.7	58.1 75.9 62.1 69.7 14.4	51.2 69.5 62.0 66.2 13.8	56.8 74.0 56.3 68.5 15.2	41.0 56.6 53.7 62.0 12.0	52.3 53.3 55.1 59.5 9.4	68.1 62.8 72.9 65.0 20.0	64.8 63.4 69.8 61.2 15.1	70.9 65.1 75.9 66.1 16.5	69.6 67.6 78.9 64.3 15.6	85.9 67.4 89.0 76.7 16.9	87.3 70.6 95.3 75.2 22.1
53 54 55 56 57	Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	64.9 68.4 60.0 55.9 68.5	65.2 70.6 66.6 60.0 71.4	72.6 71.7 72.1 61.0 80.2	68.8 71.6 67.6 65.9 74.4	71.8 71.8 71.9 69.7 79.2	61.0 62.3 58.2 64.0 70.3	62.2 59.0 67.9 64.8 73.5	74.4 72.2 75.4 75.7 79.6	77.3 70.8 75.6 69.1 77.8	70.9 70.3 72.1 73.2 77.5	69.1 65.3 71.5 63.0 77.8	63.3 59.2 63.8 56.1 67.4	67.6 61.4 55.7 61.0 67.5	81.5 68.0 84.5 73.6 77.3	74.9 63.3 77.1 68.1 78.2	79.7 61.9 77.8 92.1 80.8	74.9 65.8 70.1 59.2 81.6	83.1 75.3 80.2 71.4 83.9	88.5 73.8 74.1 69.2 78.1
58 59 60 61 62	New Jersey	65.8 60.0 59.7 54.1 70.0	69.2 62.8 64.4 51.9 72.9	71.8 64.5 66.9 54.1 79.1	68.9 56.8 67.9 47.4 71.3	72.3 60.5 71.2 51.3 75.5	63.0 53.4 65.0 35.4 61.6	69.1 48.8 70.9 38.0 61.5	76.1 66.6 75.7 42.7 78.4	75.0 68.7 72.6 47.4 78.0	72.0 69.7 66.1 44.0 74.5	75.6 60.3 68.3 43.1 72.4	60.7 61.8 56.3 35.9 63.8	59.1 62.3 56.4 44.6 67.4	70.7 77.8 71.6 49.8 77.7	69.1 59.6 72.1 46.1 60.8	82.4 79.7 52.0 73.2	83.6 83.3 46.1 61.4	85.9 84.6 70.2 65.2	88.4 84.3 85.3 63.1
63 64 65 66 67	Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	62.7 60.0 64.6 64.3 65.6	65.3 62.4 67.2 66.6 69.3	71.3 64.3 72.4 70.7 77.3	66.4 61.4 71.1 65.5 73.2	69.7 68.6 69.6 66.5 79.8	58.4 52.5 56.5 56.0 66.0	66.9 52.8 58.4 59.8 65.0	75.4 60.5 67.1 67.6 75.6	71.8 56.4 62.5 72.5 78.0	65.5 54.4 60.7 53.1 71.7	66.9 50.5 57.7 62.7 68.9	57.8 47.4 55.3 45.8 66.3	62.6 48.6 52.3 42.8 57.9	76.5 60.4 54.2 63.4 65.8	74.8 57.4 51.8 64.4 62.7	87.5 71.5 47.3 71.8 62.4	83.1 47.6 74.3 63.4	91.5 58.3 75.0 56.2	95.5 69.9 81.8 59.2
68 69 70 71 72	South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	46.0 72.8 53.2 48.2 75.2	38.7 75.4 51.5 44.1 78.0	31.4 78.8 50.4 42.4 78.9	24.7 74.7 45.9 37.9 77.2	29.1 74.4 44.7 43.5 82.9	12.8 63.3 28.7 26.0 76.0	9.8 59.3 28.2 28.2 75.0	10.1 79.5 30.6 30.1 83.1	12.5 77.5 30.0 24.8 77.9	12.3 76.5 26.5 27.2 80.0	8.5 72.0 25.7 24.8 73.4	6.4 59.4 23.3 25.8 69.7	8.6 56.6 35.4 21.7 69.6	17.5 60.9 46.6 35.0 79.5	14.6 61.9 45.1 30.8 66.4	20.6 69.5 48.1 33.6 73.0	18.4 73.0 47.7 29.6 78.4	18.0 85.4 56.6 61.4 84.5	25.2 78.0 70.8 88.3 79.4
73 74 75 76 77 78	Vermont	62.9 50.5 64.3 69.3 65.6 65.3	67.0 41.6 67.2 73.0 68.6 74.1	72.9 34.4 74.1 77.9 73.5 73.9	66.5 31.8 70.4 74.6 67.8 67.4	66.8 29.9 71.2 76.3 72.5 72.5	54.5 21.6 63.2 65.8 59.8 59.6	56.9 22.3 67.0 65.5 65.7 63.3	66.8 22.1 70.6 83.0 72.4 74.8	68.5 23.0 66.5 84.9 68.9 74.0	66.6 22.1 64.2 81.9 65.1 74.9	66.8 24.0 56.6 76.4 65.9 68.7	51.3 18.1 51.2 75.2 57.3 71.0	45.3 19.4 52.4 71.7 52.3 52.3	58.2 27.1 54.7 83.6 70.2 54.9	56.8 25.7 50.8 81.9 68.7 50.3	48.9 27.4 59.0 86.9 68.7 49.2	50.7 27.7 60.9 89.2 72.0 50.8	57.9 59.6 64.9 91.3 77.5 51.1	67.5 71.0 63.1 93.6 84.9 50.7
Series No.	State		1892	1888	1884	1880	1876	1872 1	1868	1864	1860	1856	1852	1848	1844	1840	1836	1832	1828	1824
27	United States		74.7	79.3	77.5	79.4	81.8	71.3	78.1	73.8	81.2	78.9	69.6	72.7	78.9	80.2	57.8	55.4	57.6	26.9
28 31 32 33	Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut		68.5 55.0 73.8 54.6	56.6 68.9 76.5 57.4	54.2 59.1 68.8 52.4	58.8 59.5 67.1 57.4	72.8 64.7 75.9	79.6 67.6 57.9	77.9 49.0 72.3	(2) (2) 64.6	78.7 79.5 71.2	71.0 60.2 81.6	45.3 48.6 75.7	69.7 55.9	80.3 63.5	89.7 67.6	64.9 28.9	31.5	54.6	49.1
34 35 37 38 40 41	Delaware Florida. Georgia Idaho		85.4 80.4 35.3 53.1 63.1 86.0	85.5 68.8 85.0 37.6	79.9 76.0 83.1 41.0	81.4 81.9 85.9 49.4	73.4 93.5 63.5	71.3 73.3 77.0 55.2	80.1 84.3 (3) 73.2	76.3 79.8 (2) (2) (2) -69.2	73.3 79.5 79.5 85.1	81.8 78.5 77.6 82.8 72.4	72.3 75.0 56.9 54.8	72.3 80.4 64.0 86.0	80.0 85.8 92.6 76.0	75.7 82.8 88.8 86.0	52.3 69.5 61.8 43.5	46.0 67.1 29.0 46.0	27.2 31.8 52.4	14.9
42 43 44 45 46	Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana		89.0 88.5 80.7 73.8 45.1	93.3 87.9 88.2 81.1 50.0	92.2 90.0 85.1 70.8 49.8	94.4 93.7 80.8 75.5 50.3	94.6 99.1 65.7 80.9 77.9	85.3 79.0 77.8 66.2 76.4	92.5 97.7 51.3 69.9 75.9	82.9 95.4 31.8 44.0	89.4 94.2 74.1 58.6	88.3 87.0 76.7 53.6	80.3 80.2 64.2 48.7	78.5 90.7 73.9 51.1	84.7 80.7 47.1	84.4 74.3 39.4	69.2 61.1 19.2	71.9 74.0 22.3	68.7 70.7 36.2	37.1 25.4
47 48 49 50 51	Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota			71.7 84.8 71.7 80.9 76.3	75.0 79.9 69.3 76.0 68.2	85.0 79.8 71.2 75.5 68.9	71.5 82.7 72.3 78.0 71.3	57.9 75.0 62.0 64.0 67.5	74.4 72.6 66.9 77.4 71.1	73.2 57.7 63.8 66.2 57.5	68.9 81.1 65.8 80.0 74.9	78.1 80.0 69.8 81.1	61.2 72.8 57.8 71.3	68.4 76.0 64.6 74.5	71.3 81.4 65.8 79.8	83.7 84.5 66.7 84.9	37.7 67.6 43.4 35.0	66.2 55.7 39.4	42.7 70.3 25.7	19.1 53.7 29.0
52 53 54 55 56	Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada		18.8 77.4 74.2 66.2 70.1	43.8 81.8 75.9 71.4	49.2 77.0 67.8 61.6	50.1 78.0 67.7 76.5	79.7 76.6 53.0 90.0	71.1 66.6 43.7 74.4	43.0 -46.1	(2) 36.3 157.5	89.5 69.1	78.3 54.7	61.7	80.7 62.5	86.1 77.8	88.2 75.1	64.4 36.1	28.0 41.0	56.6 54.0	41.3 19.8
57 58 60 61 62	New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina North Dakota		85.8 90.3 86.3 78.0 56.6	90.2 91.9 92.3 85.2	87.4 88.6 87.5 86.3	93.3 95.4 89.3 83.0	92.0 94.8 89.6 90.1	80.9 81.4 80.5 71.9	82.3 89.5 91.7 91.2	84.3 81.0 89.3 (²)	80.7 89.4 95.5 70.9	87.9 83.1 89.9 66.7	65.7 79.8 84.7 65.8	67.4 82.7 79.6 71.4	68.9 87.2 92.1 78.8	86.3 80.4 91.9 82.4	38.2 69.2 70.5 53.0	70.1 68.8 84.2 31.3	74.3 71.0 80.2 56.9	18.0 35.6 41.8
63 65 66 67 68	OhioOregon		86.2 58.4 75.7 63.0 29.1	91.9 53.5 83.0 53.4 35.0	93.4 63.0 82.3 48.1 43.0	94.4 79.1 88.8 48.7 83.9	94.4 70.4 83.5 49.4 101.0	84.4 60.5 68.6 40.2 60.4	90.4 85.8 88.3 46.6 79.6	87.6 91.8 85.0 58.8	88.3 97.8 78.4 59.4 (4)	82.3 80.8 62.9	80.6 72.6 57.8	77.5 76.3 41.1	83.6 77.3 45.1 (4)	84.5 77.5 33.2 (4)	75.5 53.1 23.8	73.9 52.3 26.3	75.9 56.5 17.1	34.8 18.8 12.0
69 70 71 73 74	South Dakota Tennessee Texas Vermont Virginia		70.7 64.0 79.4 60.4 75.3	77.6 78.3 71.4 83.2	73.1 80.2 70.5 81.7	75.1 68.8 81.6 64.1	74.6 54.6 83.3 77.6	66.2 56.3 69.1 66.2	39.7 (1) 75.9 (1)	(2) (2) 77.0 (2)	80.9 67.4 63.0 71.5	82.9 58.1 72.5 67.8	72.9 42.6 63.5 63.3	83.4 69.6 70.5 47.3	89.8 70.8 54.2	89.7 73.8 54.7	57.3 52.5 35.2	31.3 50.0 31.1	55.0 54.5 27.7	28.3
75 76	Washington West Virginia		67.3 90.3	94.5	86.7	82.6	83.6	61.2	58.0	51.6										

Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia did not participate in the election.
 Confederate States did not participate in the election.

Florida (in 1868) and Colorado (in 1876) cast 3 Republican electoral votes through its legislature rather than by popular vote.
 South Carolina chose its electors through its legislature.

Series Y 79-83. Electoral and Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party: 1789 to 1968
[Excludes unpledged tickets and minor candidates polling under 10,000 votes. Various party labels may have been used by a candidate in different States; the more important

	Number	Presidential	Political	V	ote cast	_]	Number		Political	Vo	ote cast
Year	of States	candidate	party	Electoral	Popular	Year	of States	candidate	party	Electoral	Popular
	79	80	81	82	83		79	80	81	82	83
1968	50	Richard M. Nixon Hubert H. Humphrey George C. Wallace	Republican Democratic American Independent	301 191 46	31,785,480 31,275,166 9,906,473	1920	48	Warren G. Harding James M. Cox Eugene V. Debs	Republican Democratic Socialist	404 127 -	16,143,407 9,130,328 919,799
		Henning A. Blomen Dick Gregory Fred Halstead	Socialist Labor (1) Socialist Workers	-	52,588 47,133 41,388			P. P. Christensen Aaron S. Watkins James E. Ferguson W. W. Cox	Farmer-Labor Prohibition American Socialist Labor	-	265,411 189,408 48,000 31,715
		Eldridge Cleaver Eugene J. McCarthy E. Harold Munn	Peace and Freedom (2) Prohibition	-	36,563 25,552 15,123	1916	48	Woodrow Wilson Charles E. Hughes A. L. Benson J. Frank Hanly	Democratic Republican Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor	277 254 	9,127,695 8,533,507 585,113 220,506
1964	50	Lyndon B. Johnson Barry M. Goldwater Eric Hass Clifton DeBerry	Democratic Republican Socialist Labor Socialist Workers	486 52 -	43,129,566 27,178,188 45,219 32,720 23,267	1912	48	Arthur E. Reimer Woodrow Wilson Theodore Roosevelt William H. Taft Eugene V. Debs	Democratic Progressive Republican Socialist	435 88 8	13,403 6,296,547 4,118,571 3,486,720 900,672
1960	50	E. Harold Munn John F. Kennedy	Prohibition Democratic	3 303				Eugene W. Chafin Arthur E. Reimer	Prohibition Socialist Labor	-	206,275 28,750
		Richard M. Nixon Eric Hass Rutherford L. Decker Orval E. Faubus	Republican Socialist Labor Prohibition National States Rights	219	34,226,731 34,108,157 47,522 46,203 44,977	1908	46	William H. Taft William J. Bryan Eugene V. Debs Eugene W. Chafin Thomas L. Hisgen Thomas E. Watson	Republican Democratic Socialist Prohibition Independence	321 162 - - -	7,675,320 6,412,294 420,793 253,840 82,872
		Farrell Dobbs Charles L. Sullivan	Socialist Workers Constitution		40,165 18,162			August Gillhaus	People's Socialist Labor	-	29,100 14,021
1956	48	Dwight D. Eisenhower Adlai E. Stevenson T. Coleman Andrews Eric Hass Enoch A. Holtwick	Republican Democratic States' Rights Socialist Labor Prohibition	457 473 — . —	35,590,472 26,022,752 111,178 44,450 41,937	1904	45	Theodore Roosevelt Alton B. Parker Eugene V. Debs Silas C. Swallow Thomas E. Watson Charles H. Corregan	Republican Democratic Socialist Prohibition People's Socialist Labor	336 140 - - - -	7,628,461 5,084,223 402,283 258,536 117,183 31,249
.952	48	Dwight D. Eisenhower Adlai E. Stevenson Vincent Hallinan Stuart Hamblen Eric Hass Darlington Hoones	Republican Democratic Progressive Prohibition Socialist Labor Socialist	442 89 - - - -	33,936,234 27,314,992 140,023 72,949 30,267 20,203	1900	45	William McKinley William J. Bryan John C. Wooley Eugene V. Debs Wharton Barker Jos. F. Malloney	Republican Democratic ⁵ Prohibition Socialist People's Socialist Labor	292 155 - - -	7,218,491 6,356,734 208,914 87,814 50,373 39,789
		Darlington Hoopes Douglas A. MacArthur Farrell Dobbs	Constitution Socialist Workers	-	17,205 10,312	1896	45	William McKinley William J. Bryan John M. Palmer	Republican Democratic 5 National	271 176	7,102,246 6,492,559
948	48	Harry S. Truman Thomas E. Dewey Strom Thurmond Henry Wallace	Democratic Republican States' Rights Progressive Socialist	303 189 39 -	24,179,345 21,991,291 1,176,125 1,157,326 139,572			Joshua Levering Charles H. Matchett Charles E. Bentley	Democratic Prohibition Socialist Labor Nationalist	- - -	133,148 132,007 36,274 13,969
		Norman Thomas Claude A. Watson Edward A. Teichert Farrell Dobbs	Prohibition Socialist Labor Socialist Workers	-	103,900 29,241 13,614	1892	44	Grover Cleveland Benjamin Harrison James B. Weaver John Bidwell Simon Wing	Democratic Republican People's Prohibition Socialist Labor	277 145 22 - -	5,555,426 5,182,690 1,029,846 264,133 21,164
944	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Thomas E. Dewey Norman Thomas Claude A. Watson Edward A. Teichert	Democratic Republican Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor	432 99 - - -	25,606,585 22,014,745 80,518 74,758 45,336	1888	38	Benjamin Harrison Grover Cleveland Clinton B. Fisk Anson J. Streeter	Republican Democratic Prohibition Union Labor	233 168 - -	5,447,129 5,537,857 249,506 146,935
940		Franklin D. Roosevelt Wendell L. Willkie Norman Thomas Roger Q. Babson Earl Browder	Democratic Republican Socialist Prohibition	449 82 - -	27,307,819 22,321,018 99,557 57,812 46,251	1884	38	Grover Cleveland James G. Blaine Benjamin F. Butler John P. St. John	Democratic Republican Greenback- Labor	219 182 - -	4,879,507 4,850,293 175,370
000	1	John W. Aiken	Communist Socialist Labor	-	14,892	1880	38	James A. Garfield Winfield S. Hancock	Prohibition Republican	214	150,369 4,453,295
936	1	Franklin D. Roosevelt Alfred M. Landon William Lemke	Democratic Republican Union	-	27,752,869 16,674,665 882,479			James B. Weaver	Democratic Greenback- Labor	155	4,414,082 308,578
	1	Norman Thomas Earl Browder D. Leigh Colvin John W. Aiken	Socialist Communist Prohibition Socialist Labor	-	882,479 187,720 80,159 37,847 12,777	1876	38	Neal Dow Rutherford B. Hayes Samuel J. Tilden Peter Cooper	Prohibition Republican Democratic Greenback	185 184	10,305 4,036,572 4,284,020 81,737
932	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Herbert C. Hoover Norman Thomas William Z. Foster	Democratic Republican Socialist Communist	-	22,809,638 15,758,901 881,951 102,785	1872	87	Ulysses S. Grant Horace Greeley Charles O'Connor	Republican Democratic Straight	286 (6)	3,596,745 2,843,446
		William D. Upshaw Verne L. Reynolds William H. Harvey	Prohibition Socialist Labor Liberty	-	102,785 81,869 33,276 53,425			Thomas A. Hendricks	Democratic Independent- Democratic	42	29,489
928	48	Herbert C. Hoover	Republican Democratic Socialist	444 87	21,391,993 15,016,169 267,835			B. Gratz Brown Charles J. Jenkins David Davis (Not voted)	Democratic Democratic Democratic	1 .	
		Norman Thomas Verne L. Reynolds William Z. Foster William F. Varney	Socialist Labor Workers Prohibition	-	21,603 21,181 20,106	1868	37	Ulysses S. Grant Horatio Seymour (Not voted)	Republican Democratic	214 80 23	3,013,421 2,706,829
924	48	Calvin Coolidge John W. Davis Robert M. LaFollette Herman P. Faris Frank T. Johns William Z. Foster Gilbert O. Nations	Republican Democratic Progressive Prohibition Socialist Labor Workers American	382 136 13 - - -	15,718,211 8,385,283 4,831,289 57,520 36,428 36,386 23,967						

Series Y 79-83. Electoral and Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party: 1789 to 1968-Con.

	Number	Presidential	Political	v	ote cast		Number	Presidential	Political	Vote
Year	States	candidate	party	Electoral	Popular	Year	States	candidate	party	cast, elec- toral
	79	80	81	82	83		79	80	81	82
1864	36	Abraham Lincoln George B. McClellan (Not voted)	Republican Democratic	212 21 81	2,206,938 1,803,787	1812	18	James Madison De Witt Clinton	Democratic- Republican Fusion	128 89
1860	33	Abraham Lincoln J. C. Breckinridge Stephen A. Douglas John Bell	Republican Democratic (S) Democratic Constitutional Union	180 72 12 39	1,865,593 848,356 1,382,713 592,906	1808	17	(Not voted) James Madison C. C. Pinckney George Clinton	Democratic- Republican Federalist Independent-	1 122 47
1856	31	James Buchanan John C. Fremont Millard Fillmore	Democratic Republican American	174 114 8	1,832,955 1,339,932 871,731	1804	17	(Not voted) Thomas Jefferson	Republican Democratic-	- 6 1
1852	31	Franklin Pierce Winfield Scott	Democratic Whig	254 42	1,601,117 1,385,453			C. C. Pinckney	Republican Federalist	162 14
1848	30	John P. Hale Zachary Taylor	Free Soil Whig	163	155,825 1,360,967	1800 9	16	Thomas Jefferson Aaron Burr	Democratic- Republican Democratic-	73
1844	26	Lewis Cass Martin Van Buren James K. Polk	Democratic Free Soil Democratic	127 - 170	1,222,342 291,263 1,338,464			John Adams C. C. Pinckney	Republican Federalist Federalist	73 65 64
		Henry Clay James G. Birney	Whig Liberty	105	1,300,097 62,300	1796 9	16	John Jay John Adams Thomas Jefferson	Federalist Federalist Democratic-	71
1840	26	William H. Harrison Martin Van Buren	Whig Democratic	234 60	1,274,624 1,127,781			Thomas Pinckney Aaron Burr	Republican Federalist Anti-Federalist	68 59 30
1836	26	Martin Van Buren William H. Harrison Hugh L. White Daniel Webster W. P. Mangum	Democratic Whig Whig Whig Whig Anti-Jackson	170 73 26 14 11	765,483			Samuel Adams Oliver Ellsworth George Clinton	Democratic- Republican Federalist Democratic- Republican	15 11 7
1832	24	Andrew Jackson Henry Clay William Wirt	Democratic National Republican Anti-Masonic	219 49 7	687,502 530,189			John Jay James Iredell George Washington John Henry	Independent- Federalist Federalist Federalist	5 3 2 2
		John Floyd (Not voted)	Nullifiers	11				S. Johnston C. C. Pinckney	Independent Independent- Federalist Independent-	2
1828	24	Andrew Jackson John Q. Adams	Democratic National Republican	178 83	647,286 508,064	1792 °	15	George Washington	Federalist Federalist	132
1824	24	John Q. Adams Andrew Jackson Henry Clay W. H. Crawford	No distinct party designations	8 84 8 99 37 41	108,740 153,544 47,136			John Adams George Clinton Thomas Jefferson	Federalist Democratic- Republican	77 50 4
1820	24	James Monroe John Q. Adams	Republican Independent-	231	46,618	1789 9	10	Aaron Burr George Washington John Adams		
1816	19	(Not voted) James Monroe	Republican Republican	3 .				John Jay R. H. Harrison John Rutledge John Hancock		6
		Rufus King (Not voted)	Federalist	34 .				John Hancock George Clinton Samuel Huntington John Milton James Armstrong Benjamin Lincoln Edward Telfair (Not voted)		4 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 12

Represents zero.
 1 Total vote for Gregory includes write-in votes as well as votes for the Freedom and Peace Party, the Peace Freedom Alternative, the Peace and Freedom Party, and the New Party.
 2 Total vote for McCarthy includes write-in votes as well as votes for the Alternative in November Party, and the New Party.
 36 Democratic electors in Alabama, all 8 unpledged Democratic electors in Mississippi, and 1 Republican elector in Oklahoma voted for Senator Harry F. Byrd.
 4 Democratic elector in Alabama voted for Walter Jones.
 5 Includes a variety of joint tickets with People's Party electors committed to Bryan.

⁶ Greeley died shortly after the election and presidential electors supporting him cast their votes as indicated, including 3 for Greeley, which were not counted.

⁷ Whig tickets were pledged to various candidates in various States.

⁸ No candidate having a majority in the electoral college, the election was decided in the House of Representatives.

⁹ Prior to the election of 1804, each elector voted for 2 candidates for President; the one receiving the highest number of votes, if a majority, was declared elected President, the next highest, Vice President. This provision was modified by adoption of the 12th amendment, which was declared ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the States in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, Sept. 25, 1804.

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS

Series Y 84-134. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party: 1804 to 1968

[Electoral votes are given for the period following the revision of the method of election in 1804, using these letter symbols for the various political parties: A—American; AJ—Anti-Jackson; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; CU—Constitutional Union; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; N—Nullification; NR—National Republican; PP—People's Party; PR—Progressive; R—Republican; SD—Southern Democratic; SR—States' Rights; W—Whig. In the 1824 election, party lines were so indistinct that names of the individual candidates have been used]

were	so indistinct that names of the individ	1		i	ı	1 .	· -	1 .	1			4022	100:	1000	1072	1012	1000
Series No.	State	1968	1964	1960	1956	1952	1948	1944	1940	1936	1932	1928	1924	1920	1916	1912	1908
84 85	AlabamaAlaska	10A 3R	10R 3D	1 5D 3R	² 10D	11D	11SR	11D	11D	11D	11D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	11D
86 87 88	Arizona Arkansas California	5R 6A 40R	5R 6D 40D	4R 8D 32R	4R 8D 32R	4R 8D 32R	4D 9D 25D	4D 9D 25D	3D 9D 22D	3D 9D 22D	3D 9D 22D	3R 9D 13R	3R 9D 13R	3R 9D 13R	3D 9D 13D	3D 9D 2D, 11PR	9D 10R
89 90	Colorado	6R 8D	6D 8D 3D	6R 8D 3D	6R 8R 3R	6R 8R 3R	6D 8R 3R	6R 8D 3D	6R 8D 3D	6D 8D 3D	6D 8R 3R	6R 7R 3R	6R 7R 3R	6R 7R 3R	6D 7R 3R	6D 7D 3D	5D 7R 3R
91 92 93	Delaware	3R 3D 14R	3D 14D	10R	10R	10R	8D	8D	7D	7 D	7 D	6R	6D	6D	6D	6D	5D
94 95	Georgia Hawaii	12A 4D	12R 4D	12D 3D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D 4D	12D 4D	12D 	14D 4R	14D 4R	14D 4R	14D 4D	14D 4D	13D 3R
96 97 98	IdahoIllinoisIndiana	4R 26R 13R	4D 26D 13D	4R 27D 13R	4R 27R 13R	4R 27R 13R	4D 28D 13R	4D 28D 13R	29D 14R	29D 14D	29D 14D	29R 15R	29R 15R	29R 15R	29R 15R	29D 15D	27R 15R
99 100 101	IowaKansas Kentucky	9R 7R 9R	9D 7D 9D	10R 8R 10R	10R 8R 10R	10R 8R 10D	10D 8R 11D	10R 8R 11D	11R 9R 11D	11D 9D 11D	11D 9D 11D	13R 10R 13R	13R 10R 13R	13R 10R 13D	13R 10D 13D	13D 10D 13D	13R 10R 13D
102 103	Louisiana Maine	10A 4D	10R 4D	10D 5R	10R 5R	10D 5R	10SR 5R	10D 5R	10D 5R	10D 5R	10D 5R	10D 6R	10D 6R	10D 6R	10D 6R	10D 6D	9D 6R
104 105 106 107	Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota	10D 14D 21D 10D	10D 14D 21D 10D	9D 16D 20D 11D	9R 16R 20R 11R	9R 16R 20R 11R	8R 16D 19R 11D	8D 16D 19D 11D	8D 17D 19R 11D	8D 17D 19D 11D	8D 17D 19D 11D	8R 18D 15R 12R	8R 18R 15R 12R	8R 18R 15R 12R	8D 18R 15R 12R 10D	8D 18D 15PR 12PR 10D	2R, 6D 16R 14R 11R 10D
108 109	Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	7A 12R	7R 12D 4D	(3) 13D	8D 13D	8D 13R	9SR 15D	9D 15D	9D 15D 4D	9D 15D	9D 15D	10D 18R	10D 18R	10D	18D	18D 4D	18R 3R
110 111 112 113	Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	4R 5R 3R 4R	4D 5D 3D 4D	4R 6R 3D 4R	4R 6R 3R 4R	4R 6R 3R 4R	4D 6R 3D 4R	4D 6R 3D 4D	7R 3D 4D	4D 7D 3D 4D	4D 7D 3D 4R	4R 8R 3R 4R	4R 8R 3R 4R	4R 8R 3R 4R	4D 8D 3D 4D	8D 3D 4D	8D 3D 4R
114 115	New JerseyNew Mexico	17R 4R	17D 4D	16D 4D	16R 4R	16R 4R	16R 4D 47R	16D 4D 47D	16D 3D 47D	16D 3D 47D	16D 3D 47D	14R 3R 45R	14R 3R 45R	14R 3R 45R	14R 8D 45R	14D 3D 45D	12R 39R
116 117 118	New York North Carolina North Dakota	43D 12R, 1A 4R	43D 13D 4D	45D 14D 4R	45R 14D 4R	45R 14D 4R	14D 4R	14D 4R	13D 4R	13D 4D	13D 4D	12R 5R	12D 5R	12D 5R	12D 5D	12D 5D	12D 4R
119 120 121 122	Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania	26R 8R 6R 29D	26D 8D 6D 29D	25R 4 7R 6R 32D	25R 8R 6R 32R	25R 8R 6R 32R	25D 10D 6R 35R	25R 10D 6D 35D	26D 11D 5D 36D	26D 11D 5D 36D	26D 11D 5D 36R	24R 10R 5R 38R	24R 10D 5R 38R	24R 10R 5R 38R	24D 10D 5R 38R	24D 10D 5D 38PR	23R 7D 4R 34R
123 124 125 126	Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee	4D 8R 4R 11R	4D 8R 4D 11D	4D 8D 4R 11R	4R 8D 4R 11R	4R 8D 4R 11R	4D 8SR 4R 11D, 1SR	4D 8D 4R 12D	4D 8D 4R 11D	4D 8D 4D 11D	4D 8D 4D 11D	5D 9D 5R 12R	5R 9D 5R 12D	5R 9D 5R 12R	5R 9D 5R 12D	5D 9D 5PR 12D	4R 9D 4R 12D
127 128 129 130	Texas	25D 4R 3R 12R	25D 4D 3D 12D	24D 4R 3R 12R	24R 4R 3R 12R	24R 4R 3R 12R	23D 4D 3R 11D	23D 4D 3R 11D	23D 4D 3R 11D	23D 4D 3R 11D	23D 4D 3R 11D	20R 4R 4R 12R	20D 4R 4R 12D	20D 4R 4R 12D	20D 4D 4R 12D	20D 4R 4R 12D	18D 3R 4R 12D
131 132 133	Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	9D 7D 12R	9D 7D 12D	9R 8D 12R	9R 8R 12R	9R 8D 12R	8D 8D 12D 3D	8D 8D 12R 3R	8D 8D 12D 3D	8D 8D 12D 3D	8D 8D 12D 3D	7R 8R 13R 3R	7R 8R 13PR 3R	7R 8R 13R 3R	7D 7R, 1D 13R 3D	7PR 8D 13D 3D	5R 7R 13R 3R
134	Wyoming	3R	3D	3R	3R	3R	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1	1	-	1868	1864	1860	1856
Series No.	State	1904	190	00	1896 5	1892	188		1884	1880	1876		872 5	1000	1804		
84 87 88	Alabama Arkansas California	- 9D 10R	2	1D 8D 9R 81	11D 8D R, 1D	11D 8D 1R, 8D 4PP	1 1	DD 7D 8R 8R	10D 7D 8R 3R	10D 6D 1R, 5D 3R	6	D D R R	10R 6R	8R 5R 5R	(8) (8) 5R	9SD 4SD 4R	9D 4D 4D
89 90	ColoradoConnecticut	- 7R	١ ا	4D 6R	4D 6R	6D 3D	' "	SD	6D 3D	6R 3D	6	D D	6R 3R	6R 3D	6R 3D	6R 3SD	6R 3D 3D
91 93 94	Delaware Florida Georgia	5D 13D) 1	3R 4D 3D	3R 4D 13D	4D 13D 3PP	12	E P	4D 12D	4D 11D		R	4R 9 8D	3R 9D	(8) (8)	3SD 10SD	3D 10D
96 97	IdahoIllinois	27R	2	3D 4R	3D 24R	24D	2:	2R 5R	22R 15D	21R 15R	21 15		21R 15R	16R 13R	16R 13R	11R 13R	11D 13D
98 99 100 101	Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky	13 H 10 R 13 L		5R 3R 0R 3D 12 8D	15R 13R 10D R, 1D 8D	15D 13R 10PP 13D 8D	1:	SR SR SD SD	13R 9R 13D 8D	11R 5R 12D 8D	11 5 12	R R	11R 5R 12D	8R 3R 11D 7D	8R 3R 11D (8)	12CU 6SD	12D 6D
102	Louisiana Maine	6 <u>F</u>	٤	6R 8R	6R 8R	6R 8D		6R BD	6R 8D	7R 8D	7 8	R D	7R 8D	7R 7D	7R 7R	8R 8SD	8R 8A
104 105 106 107	Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota	16F	} 1	5R 4R 9R	15R 14R 9R	15R 9R, 5D 9R	1.	4R 3R 7R	14R 13R 7R	13R 11R 5R	13 11	R	13R 11R 5R	12R 8R 4R	12R 8R 4R	13R 6R 4R	13R 6R
108 109	Mississippi Missouri	10I 18F	1	9D 7D	9D 17D	9D 17D 3R	1	9D 6D	9D 16D	8D 15D	8 15	D D	8R 15D	(7) 11R	(8) 11R	7SD 9D	7D 9D
110 111 112	MontanaNebraskaNevada	81	દુ	3D 8R 3D	3D 8D 3D	8R 3PF	: 1	5R 8R	5R 3R	3R 3D	3	R R	3R 3R	3R 3R	2R		

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 84-134. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party: 1804 to 1968—Con.

[Electoral votes are given for the period following the revision of the method of election in 1804, using these letter symbols for the various political parties: A—American; AJ—Anti-Jackson; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; CU—Constitutional Union; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; N—Nullification; NR—National Republican; PP—People's Party; PR—Progressive; R—Republican; SD—Southern Democratic; SR—States' Rights; W—Whig. In the 1824 election, party lines were so indistinct that names of the individual candidates have been used]

105 Massachusetts	1884 1880 1876 1872 6 1868 1	4 1860 1856
Final Properties Section Secti	9D 9D 9D 9R 7D 36D 35R 35D 35R 33D	D 4R, 3D 7D R 35R 35R
125	3R 3R 3R 3R 3D 30R 29R 29R 29R 26R 4R 4R 4R 4R 4R	R 3R 27R 27D 4R 4R
130	18D 8D 8D (7)	12CU 12D 4SD 4D
132 West Vigninia		R 5R 5R 15CU 15D
No.	6D 5D 5D 5R 5R	R
Arkansas	1832 1828 1824 1820 1816 1	2 1808 1804
Section Sect		
11		C 9F 9F C 3F 3F
Second S		R 6DR 6DR
101	5D 3D (14) 3DR 3DR 3DR	
Michigan	5NR 14D 14 Clay 12DR 3DR 3DR 10D 8NR, 1D 9 Adams 5NR, 6NR, 5D (12) 11DR 12 8DR 5C, 3D 15DR 22F	R DR 2F, 9DR 2F, 9DR
109 Missouri 9D 7D 7D 4D 4D 4D 3D 3Clay 3Clay 8Adams 7DR 8DR	4D 3D 3 32DB	
116	4D 3D 3Clay 193DR 7D 8NR 8 Adams 7DR 8DR 8DR 8DR 8DR	C 7F 7DR C 8DR 8DR
10	42D 16NR. (20) 29DR 29DR	C 21 13DR 19DR
122 Pennsylvania 27D 26W 26D 30W 30D 30D 28D 28D 24DR 25DR 2	15D 15D 15 15DR 15DR 15	11DR
124 South Carolina	21D 16D 16 Clay 8DR 8DR 13 7 30D 28D 28 13 24DR 25DR 25	R 3DR 3DR 20DR 20DR
126 Tennessee	4NR 4NR 4 4DR 4DR	C 4F 4DR
127 Texas	Jackson	R 10DR 10DR
129 Vermont 5W 6W 6W 7W 7W 7AM 7NR 7 8DR 8DR 8DR 8DR	15D 11D 11 13 7DR 8DR 8	R 5DR 5DR
		6DR 6DR
133 Wisconsin 5D 4D 23D 23D 24D 24 25DR 25DR 25DR	23D 24D 24 25DR 25DR 25	R 24DR 24DR

^{1 6} electors voted for Harry F. Byrd.
2 1 elector voted for Walter Jones.
3 8 electors voted for Harry F. Byrd.
4 1 elector voted for Harry F. Byrd.
5 Electors classed here as Democratic were elected in many States on joint Democratic and People's Party fusion tickets.
6 Electoral votes from Arkansas and Louisiana were not counted. Due to the death of Greeley, Democratic electors divided their votes among Hendricks (42), Brown (18), Jenkins (2), and Davis (1).
7 Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia did not participate in the election.
8 Confederate States did not participate in the election.
9 Excludes 3 votes for Greeley, which were not counted.
10 1 each for Republican, Democratic, and People's Party.

 $^{^{11}}$ Whig electors divided their votes among Harrison (73), White (26), and Webster

¹¹ Whig electors divided their votes among manner.

(14).

12 Vote was as follows: 2 for Crawford, 1 for Adams.

13 1 elector did not vote.

14 Vote was as follows: 2 for Jackson, 1 for Adams.

15 Vote was as follows: 3 for Jackson, 2 for Adams.

16 2 electors did not vote.

17 Vote was as follows: 7 for Jackson, 3 for Adams, 1 for Crawford.

18 3 electors did not vote.

19 1 elector voted for John Quincy Adams.

20 Vote was as follows: 26 for Adams, 5 for Crawford, 4 for Clay, 1 for Jackson.

21 6 electors voted for George Clinton.

Series Y 135-186. Popular Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party: 1836 to 1968
s. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic; A.I.—American Independent. Vote listed is normally that of the highest candidate for presidential elector for each party]

Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Series Y 135-186. Popular Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party: 1836 to 1968—Con. [In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic. Vote listed is normally that of the highest candidate for presidential elector for each party]

Series				19	48			1944			1940			1936			1932	
No.	State		Total	Rep.	Dem.	States' Rights	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
164 165 166 167 168	Nevada		62 231 1,950 187 6,177	29 121 981 80 2,841	31 108 895 105 2,780	(Z)	54 230 1,964 152 6,317	961 71	30 120 988 81 3,304	53 235 1,974 183 6,302	21 110 945 79 3,027	32 125 1,016 104 3,252	44 218 1,819 169 5,596	12 105 719 62 2,181	32 108 1,084 106 3,293	41 206 1,630 151 4,689	13 104 775 54 1,938	29 101 806 95 2,535
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177	North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee		791 221 2,936 722 524 3,735 328 143 250 550	259 115 1,446 269 261 1,902 136 5 130 203	459 96 1,453 453 243 1,752 189 34 118 270	70 (Z) - - 103 - 74	791 220 3,153 722 480 3,795 299 103 232 511	263 119 1,582 319 225 1,885 123 5 135 200	527 100 1,571 401 249 1,940 175 91 97 309	823 281 3,320 826 481 4,078 321 100 308 523	214 155 1,587 349 220 1,890 139 2 177 169	609 124 1,733 474 258 2,171 182 95 131 352	839 274 3,012 750 414 4,138 310 115 296 477	223 73 1,128 245 123 1,690 125 2 126 147	616 163 1,747 501 267 2,354 164 114 328	712 256 2,610 705 369 2,859 266 104 288 390	208 72 1,228 188 136 1,454 115 2 99	147 102
179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186	Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming		1.250 276 123 419 905 749 1,277	303 124 76 172 386 316 591 48	824 149 46 201 476 429 647 52	114 - 43 - - - -	1,144 248 125 388 856 716 1,339 101	192 98 72 145 362 323 675 52	816 150 54 242 487 393 650 49	1,117 248 143 347 794 868 1,406	212 93 78 109 322 372 679 53	905 154 64 236 462 496 705 59	850 217 144 335 692 830 1,259 103	103 65 81 98 207 325 381 39	742 150 62 235 460 503 803	856 207 137 298 615 744 1,115	98 85 79 90 209 331 348 40	405 707
Series No.	State Total Rep. De					19	24			1920			1916			19	12	
140.	State Total United States 36,812		Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Pro- gressive	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Pro- gressive
135	United States	36,812	21,392	15,016	29,086	15,718	8,385	4,831	26,748	16,143	9,130	18,531	8,534	9,128	15,037	3,487	6,297	4,119
136 138 139 140 141 142 143 145 146	Alabama	249 91 202 1,797 392 553 105 254 231	121 53 78 1,162 254 297 69 144 65	128 39 123 614 133 252 35 102 130 53	165 74 139 1,282 342 400 90 109 166 148	43 31 41 733 195 246 52 31 30 70	113 26 85 106 75 110 33 62 123 24	13 425 70 42 5	234 67 183 943 292 366 95 145 149	75 37 72 625 173 229 53 45 43 89	156 30 106 229 105 121 40 91 106 47	131 58 168 1,000 294 214 52 81 160 135	29 21 47 463 102 107 26 15 11	99 33 112 466 179 100 25 56 128 70	118 23 124 678 266 190 49 52 121	10 3 24 4 58 68 16 4 6 33	82 10 69 283 114 75 23 36 94 34	7 22 284 72 34 9 5
149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157	Illinois Indiana Lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	3,107 1,421 1,010 713 941 216 262 528 1,578 1,372	1,769 848 624 514 558 51 180 301 776 965	1,313 563 379 193 381 165 81 224 793 397	2,470 1,272 972 662 814 122 192 359 1,130 1,160	1,453 703 537 408 397 25 138 162 703 876	577 492 160 156 376 93 42 148 281 152	432 72 274 98 98 4 11 47 141 122	2,095 1,263 895 570 919 126 198 428 994 1,038	1,420 696 635 369 452 39 136 236 681 756	534 511 228 185 456 88 59 181 277 231	2,193 719 515 628 520 93 136 262 532 647	1,158 341 279 276 242 6 70 117 269 338	950 334 221 314 270 80 64 138 248 284	1,146 654 492 365 453 79 130 232 489 548	254 151 120 75 116 4 27 55 156 151	405 282 185 144 219 60 51 113 174	162 162 120 102 9 48 58 142
159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168	Minnesota	971 152 1,501 194 547 32 197 1,548 118 4,406	925 70	396 125 663 79 198 14 81 616 48 2,090	822 112 1,310 174 464 27 165 1,086 114 3,264	421 8 648 74 219 11 99 675 55 1,820	56 100 575 34 137 6 57 298 49	339 3 84 66 106 10 9 109 10 475	736 82 1,332 179 383 27 159 904 106 2,899	519 12 727 109 248 15 95 611 58 1,871	143 69 575 57 120 10 63 257 47	387 86 787 178 287 33 89 494 67 1,706	180 4 369 67 118 12 44 269 31 869	179 80 398 101 159 18 44 211 34 759	434 49	54	179 2 0	124 22 73 6 18 146 8
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178	North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee	635 240 2,508 618 320 3,160 237 69 262 353	394 205 2,055 118	286 107 864 219 109 1,077 119 63 103	2,016 528 279 2,145 210	191 95 1,176 226 143 1,401 125 1 101 131	284 14 478 256 68 409 77 49 27	77 90 358 41 68 308 1 75	538 204 2,021 489 239 1,853 168 67 182 428	233 160 1,182 248 144 1,218 107 2 111 219	305 37 780 218 80 504 55 64 36 207	290 115 1,164 292 262 1,297 88 64 129 273	121 53 514 97 127 704 45 2 64 117	168 55 604 148 120 522 40 62 59	78 50	29 23 278 91 35 273 28 1 60	119 47 396 30 48 49	230 38 445 17 1 59
179 180 181 182 183 184 185	Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	708 177 135 305 501 643 1,017	544	340 81 44 140 157 264 450 29	656 157 103 224 422 584 841 80	130 77 80 73 220 289 312 42	483 47 16 140 43 257 68 13	33 6 10	486 146 90 231 399 510 701 55	115 82 68 87 223 282 499 35	84 221 113	373 143 64 154 381 290 447 52	65 54 40 49 167 143 221 22	287 84 23 103 183 140 192 28	302 112 63 137 322 264 400 42	29 42 23 23 70 57 131 15	164	24 22 22 114 79 62

⁻ Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Series Y 135-186. Popular Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party: 1836 to 1968—Con.

[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic. Vote listed is normally that of the highest candidate for presidential elector for each party. Democratic vote in 1896 and 1900 includes a variety of joint elector tickets with the People's Party, and party totals generally include votes cast for the presidential candidate under other designations than that of the party itself]

Series				1908			1904			1900			1896			18	92	
No.	State		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	People's
135	United States.		14,884	7,675	6,412	13,521	7,628	5,084	13,968	7,218	6,357	13,907	7,102	6,493	12,061	5,183	5,555	1,030
136 139 140 141 142 143 145 146 148	Alabama_Arkansas_California_Colorado_Connecticut_Delaware_Florida_Georgia_Idaho_Illinois_		105 152 387 264 190 48 49 132 98 1,155	26 57 214 124 113 25 11 41 53 630	74 88 127 127 68 22 31 72 36 451	109 117 332 244 191 44 39 130 73 1,076	22 48 205 135 111 24 8 24 48 633	89 100 73 19 27 84 18	128 303 221 180 42 40 121 58	56 45 165 93 103 23 7 34 27 598	97 81 125 123 74 19 28 81 29 503	195 140 299 187 174 32 46 156 30 1,088	56 38 147 26 110 17 11 59 6	130 101 123 159 57 13 31 93 23 465	233 148 270 96 165 37 35 221 19	9 47 118 39 77 18 48 9 399	138 88 118 	12 25 54 4 4
150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159	Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota		721 495 376 490 76 106 239 457 538 330	349 275 197 235 9 67 117 266 333 196	338 201 161 244 64 35 116 156 175 109	682 486 329 436 54 97 224 445 520 293	369 308 213 205 5 65 109 258 362 217	274 149 86 217 48 28 109 166 134 55	352 468 68 108 264 415 544	335 308 186 227 14 66 136 239 316 190	310 209 161 235 54 38 122 157 211 113	637 521 336 446 101 118 251 402 546 342	324 289 159 218 22 80 137 279 293 194	306 224 172 218 77 35 105 106 237 140	552 443 325 341 114 116 213 391 467 268	254 220 157 136 26 63 93 203 223 123	263 196 175 88 48 114 177 202 101	21 163 24 2 1 3 20
160 161 162 163 164 165 166 168 169	Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina North Dakota		67 716 69 267 25 90 467 1,638 252 95	4 347 32 127 11 53 265 870 115 58	60 347 29 131 11 34 183 667 137	59 644 64 226 12 90 432 1,618 208 70	3 321 35 139 7 54 245 860 82 53	53 296 22 53 4 34 165 684 124	58 684 64 241 10 92 401 1,548 292 58	6 314 25 122 4 55 222 822 133 36	51 352 37 114 6 35 165 678 158 21	70 674 53 223 10 84 371 1,424 330 47	5 305 10 103 2 57 221 820 154 26	63 364 42 115 8 21 134 551 175 21	53 542 44 200 11 89 336 1,337 278 36	228 19 87 3 46 156 609 101 18	41 268 18 24 1 42 171 655 133	83 7
171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179	Ohio. Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah		1,122 256 111 1,265 72 66 115 257 298 109	572 107 63 746 44 68 118 69 61	503 127 38 447 25 62 40 136 218 43	1,004 90 1,237 69 56 101 243 233 102	600 841 42 3 72 105 51 62	345 17 338 25 53 22 132 167 33	1,040 84 1,173 57 51 96 274 422 93	544 47 713 34 4 55 123 131 47	475 33 424 20 47 40 145 268 45	1,014 97 1,194 55 66 83 318 539 78	526 49 728 37 7 41 149 163 13	477 45 427 14 59 41 164 369 65	851 78 1,003 53 71 71 266 423	405 35 516 27 13 35 101 75	405 14 452 24 55 9 136 240	15
181 182 183 184 185 186	Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming		53 137 184 258 454 36	40 53 106 138 248 21	11 83 58 111 167 15	52 131 145 240 443 31	40 48 102 133 280 20	10 81 28 101 124 9	56 264 108 221 442 25	43 116 57 120 266 14	13 146 45 99 159	64 295 94 202 447 21	51 135 39 105 268 10	10 155 52 94 166 10	56 292 88 171 371 17	38 113 37 80 171	16 164 30 84 177	12 19 4 10 8
Series No.	State	Total	1888 Rep.	Dem.	Tota	al Re	1	Dem.	Total	1880 Rep.	Dem.	Total	1876	T			1872 Rep.	Dem.
135	Third Care			-		_		4,880	9,217			·						
136 139 140 141 142 143 145 146 149	United States_ Alabama_ Arkansas_ California Colorado Connecticut_ Delaware Florida_ Georgia Illinois_ Indiana_	11,383 175 157 250 91 154 30 67 142 748 537	5 6 12 5 7 1 1 2	7 117 0 86 5 118 0 37 5 78 3 16 0 100 0 348	7 2 5 6 5 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	154 126 197 64 137 30 60 143 378 495	59 51 102 36 66 13 28 48 337 239	93 73 89 28 67 17 32 94 312 245	152 109 164 54 133 29 52 157 622 471	56 42 80 28 67 14 54 318 232	4,414 91 61 86 25 64 15 28 105 277 226	1 17 1 9 0 15 4 12 2 2 8 4 8 18	2 7 6 2 4 8 1 3 2	69 39 79 59 11 24 51 77	103 58 76 62 13 24 130 259 214	170 79 96 22 33 148 480 350	3,597 90 41 54 50 11 18 63 242 186	2,843 79 38 41 46 10 15 76 185 164
151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159	Iowa	404 331 344 116 128 211 345 475 262	236 143	3 103 184 1 85 14 50 106 1 152 3 213 3 104	3 2 4 2 5 1 5 1 6 1 2 3 4 4	377 366 276 009 30 86 803 003 90 21	197 154 118 46 72 86 147 193 112 44	178 90 153 63 52 97 122 150 70 78	323 201 267 103 144 173 283 353 151 116	184 122 106 38 74 79 165 185 94 34	106 60 149 65 65 94 112 132 53	12 26 14 5 11	4 6 6 4 9 1 7 1	74 78 97 75 66 72 50 67 73	112 38 160 71 50 92 109 141 49	205 100 189 129 91 135 199 222 91	192 67 89 72 61 67 133 139 56 82	71 33 100 57 29 68 65 79 35 47
161 163 164 165 166 168 169 171 173 174	Missouri Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Jersey North Carolina Ohio Oregon Pennsylvania	521 203 12 91 304 1,320 286 839 62 998	236 108 46 144 650 185 416 33 526	80 7 5 4 43 4 152 6 636 5 148 8 395	1 2 1,1 2 7	68 85 53	203 77 7 43 123 562 125 400 27 473	236 54 6 39 128 563 143 368 25 395	397 87 18 86 246 1,104 241 725 41 875	154 55 9 45 121 556 116 375 21 445	209 29 10 41 123 535 125 341 20 407	5 2 8 22 1,01 65 65	8 0 0 1 6 4 4 1 9	45 32 10 42 04 90 90 83 115 85	202 17 9 39 116 522 125 323 14 362	271 25 15 69 168 830 165 529 20 562	119 17 8 37 92 441 95 282 12 349	151 8 6 31 77 387 70 244 8 213
175 176 178 179 181 182 184 185	Rhode Island South Carolina Tennessee Texas Vermont Virginia West Virginia Wisconsin	41 80 304 364 63 304 159 355	22 14 139 94 45 150 78 177	66 159 236 17 152 79	2 3: 2:	26 59 85 32	19 22 124 93 40 139 63 161	12 70 134 226 17 145 67	29 171 243 241 65 212 113 266	18 58 108 57 46 84 46 144	11 112 130 156 18 97 57	18 22: 15: 6: 23'	3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	14 96 12	11 91 133 106 20 141 57	19 95 181 116 52 185 62 192	14 72 86 48 41 93 32 105	5 23 95 68 11 92 30 86

⁻ Represents zero.

Y 135-185 GOVERNMENT

Series Y 135-186. Popular Vote Cast for President, by State and Political Party, by States: 1836 to 1956—Con.
[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic. Vote listed is normally that of the highest candidate for presidential elector for each party]

			1868			1864		1		1860			I	18	 56	
Series No.	State	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	South- ern Dem.	Consti- tutional Union	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Amer- ican
135	United States_	5,720	3,013	2,707	4,011	2,207	1,804	4,690	1,866	1,383	848	593	4,045	1,340	1,833	872
136 139 140 142 143	Alabama Arkansas California Connecticut Delaware	41 109	22 55 51	72 19 54 48 11	106 87 17	62 45 8		90 54 120 80 16	39 43 4	14 5 38 17 1	29 34	28 20 9 3 4	110	21 43	47 22 53 35 8	29 11 36 3 6
145 146 149 150 151	Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Iowa	160 448 344 194	250 177	167	348 280 135	190 150 86	130	272	171 139 70	12 158 116 55	8 52 2 12 1	5 43 5 5 2		96 94 44	6 57 106 119 36	5 42 38 22 9
152 153 154 155 156	Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland	44 155 114 118 93	33 70	14 116 80 42 62	21 90 109 70	17 27 64 37	45 32	51 101	63 2	26 8 30 6	53 23 6 42	66 20 2 42	43 110	67	70 22 39 39	63 21 3 47
157 158 159 160 161	Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	196 226 72 152	136 129 44 87	59 97 28 66	175 160 42 	127 89 25	49 72 17	169 155 35 69 165	107 88 22 	34 65 12 4 59	6 1 1 40 31	22 25 58	126 59	108 72	39 52 34 58	20 2 24 49
163 164 165 166 168	Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New York	15 12 68 163 850	10 6 38 80 420	6 5 31 83 4 30	16 69 129 731	10 36 61 369	7 33 68 362	66 121 677	 38 58 363	26 63 314	2		70 100 597	37 28 276	32 47 196	24 125
169 171 173 174 175 176	North Carolina Ohio Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	181 519 22 656 20 108	97 280 11 342 13 62	85 239 11 314 6 45	471 18 574 23	266 10 296 14	206 8 277 9	96 443 14 476 20	232 5 268 12	3 187 3 17 8	49 11 5 179	45 12 13	85 386 460 20	187 148 11	48 171 231 7	37 28 82 2
178 179 181 182 184 185	Tennessee Texas Vermont Virginia West Virginia	82 56 49	57. 44 29	25 12 20 85	56	4 <u>2</u> 2 <u>3</u>	 13	144 63 45 167	34 2	11 9 16	64 48 74	69 15 2 74	140 48 51 150	40	74 32 11 90	66 16 1 60
103	Wisconsin	194	1852	85	145	80	63	152	86	65	1		120	66	53	1
Series No.	State	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	1840 Whig	Dem.	Total	1836 Whig	Dem.
135	United States	3,162	1,385	1,601	2,879	1,361	1,222	2,701	1,300	1,338	2,412	1,275	1,128	1,505	740	765
136 139 140 142 143	AlabamaArkansasCaliforniaConnecticutDelaware	44 20 77 67 13	15 7 36 30 6	27 12 41 33	62 17 62 12	30 8 30 6	31 9 27 6	63 15 65	26 6 33	37 10 30	63 12 57	29 5 82	34 7 25	37 4 38	17 1 1 <u>9</u>	21 2
145 146 149 150 151	Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Iowa	7 62 155 184 85	3 17 65 81	4 35 80 95 18	7 92 125 153 22	4 48 53 70 10	3 45 56 75	12 86 108 140	42 46 68	44 59 70	72 93 117	40 46 65	32 47 52	9 47 33 74	24 15 41	23 18 32
153 154 155 156 157	Kentucky	111 36 82 75 125	57 17 33 35 53	54 19 42 40 45	115 34 87 72 134	67 18 35 38 61	11 49 15 40 34 35	113 27 85 69 130	61 13 34 36 68	52 14 46 33 52	91 19 93 62 126	59 11 47 34 73	33 8 46 29 52	69 7 38 48 78	37 4 15 26 42	33 4 23 22 35
158 160 161 165 166	Michigan Mississippi Missouri New Hampshire New Jersey	83 45 69 51 84	34 18 30 15 39	42 27 39 29 44	65 52 73 50 78	24 26 33 15 40	31 27 40 28 37	56 46 73 49 76	24 20 31 18 38	28 26 41 27 37	44 37 53 59 64	23 20 23 26 33	21 17 30 33 31	12 20 18 25 52	6 10 7 6 26	7 10 11 19 26
168 169 171 174 175	New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Rhode Island	525 79 353 386 17	235 39 153 179 8	263 40 169 199 9	456 80 329 369 11	219 44 139 185 7	114 36 155 178 4	486 82 312 331 12	232 43 155 160 7	238 39 149 167 5	442 79 273 288 9	226 46 148 144 5	213 34 124 144 3	306 50 203 179 6	139 24 106 87 3	167 27 97 91 3
178 179 181 182 185	Tennessee	115 20 44 133 62	59 5 22 59 21	57 15 13 74 32	122 17 48 92 39	64 5 23 45 14	58 12 11 47 15	120 49 96	27 45	60 18 51	108 51 86	60 32 43	48 18 44	62 35 54	36 21 23	26 14 30

Series Y 187-188. Costs of Presidential General Elections: 1860 to 1968

Year	Republicans	Democrats	Year	Republicans	Democrats
	187	188		187	188
1968 1 1964 1960 1950 1952 1948 2 1944 1940 1938 1932 1928 1928 1928 1920 1916	10,128,000 7,778,702 6,608,623 2,127,296 2,828,652 3,451,310 8,892,972 2,900,052	\$11,594,000 8,757,000 9,797,000 5,106,651 5,032,926 2,736,334 2,169,077 2,783,654 5,194,741 2,245,975 6,342,350 1,108,886 1,470,371 2,284,590	1912 4 1908 1904 1900 1896 1892 1888 1888 1888 1880 1872 1868 1868	\$1,071,549 1,665,518 2,096,000 3,000,000 3,350,000 1,700,000 1,350,000 1,300,000 1,100,000 250,000 250,000 125,000 100,000	\$1,134,848 629,341 700,000 425,000 675,000 2,350,000 355,000 1,400,000 355,000 900,000 50,000 50,000 50,000

¹ American Independent Party, with George Wallace as candidate, spent \$7,223,000. ² Progressive Party, with Henry Wallace as candidate, spent \$1,133,863; States' Rights, with Strom Thurmond as candidate, spent \$163,442.

Series Y 189-198. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1789 to 1970

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions]

		(12)	xciudes simi	ple and conci	irrent resolu	itions					
		Mea	sures introd	luced			М	easures pass	ed		
							Public			Private	
Period of session	Congress	Total	Bills	Joint resolutions	Total	Total	Acts	Resolu- tions 1	Total	Acts	Resolu- tions 1
		189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
Jan. 1969–Jan. 1971 Jan. 1967–Oct. 1968 Jan. 1965–Oct. 1966 Jan. 1963–Oct. 1964 Jan. 1961–Oct. 1962	91st 90th 89th 88th 87th	26,303 26,460 24,003 17,480 18,376	24,631 24,786 22,483 16,079 17,230	1,672 1,674 1,520 1,401 1,146	941 1,002 1,283 1,026 1,569	695 640 810 666 885	695 640 810 666 885		246 362 473 360 684	246 362 473 360 684	
Jan. 1959–Sept. 1960 Jan. 1957–Aug. 1958 Jan. 1955–July 1956 Jan. 1953–Dec. 1954 Jan. 1951–July 1952	86th 85th 84th 83d	18,261 19,112 17,687 14,952 12,730	17,230 18,205 16,782 14,181 12,062	1,031 907 905 771 668	1,292 1,720 1,921 1,783 1,617	800 936 1,028 781 594	800 936 1,028 781 594		492 784 893 1,002 1,023	492 784 893 1,002 1,023	
Jan. 1949–Jan. 1951 Jan. 1947–Dec. 1948 Jan. 1945–Aug. 1946 Jan. 1943–Dec. 1944 Jan. 1941–Dec. 1942	81st 80th 79th 78th 77th	14,988 10,797 10,330 8,334 11,334	14,219 10,108 9,748 7,845 10,793	769 689 582 489 541	2,024 1,363 1,625 1,157 1,485	921 906 733 568 850	921 906 733 568 850		1,108 457 892 589 635	1,103 457 892 589 635	
Jan. 1939-Jan. 1941 Jan. 1937-June 1938 Jan. 1935-June 1936 Mar. 1933-June 1934 Dec. 1931-Mar. 1933	76th 75th 74th 73d 72d	16,105 16,156 18,754 14,370 21,382	15,174 15,120 17,819 13,774 20,501	931 1,036 935 596 881	1,662 1,759 1,724 975 843	1,005 919 987 539 516	894 788 851 486 442	111 131 136 53 74	657 840 737 436 327	651 835 730 434 326	6 5 7 2 1
Apr. 1929–Mar. 1931 Dec. 1927–Mar. 1929 Dec. 1925–Mar. 1927 Dec. 1923–Mar. 1925 Apr. 1921–Mar. 1923	71st 70th 69th 68th 67th	24,453 23,897 23,799 17,462 19,889	23,652 23,238 23,250 16,884 19,133	801 659 549 578 756	1,522 1,722 1,423 996 930	1,009 1,145 879 707 654	869 1,037 808 632 549	140 108 71 75 105	513 577 544 289 276	512 568 537 286 275	1 9 7 3 1
May 1919-Mar. 1921 May 1917-Dec. 1919 Dec. 1915-Mar. 1917 Mar. 1913-Mar. 1915 Apr. 1911-Mar. 1913	66th	21,967 22,594 30,052 30,053 38,032	21,222 21,919 29,438 29,367 87,459	745 675 614 686 573	594 453 684 700 716	470 405 458 417 530	401 349 400 342 457	69 56 58 75 73	124 48 226 283 186	120 48 221 271 180	5 12 6
Mar. 1909—Mar. 1911 Dec. 1907—Mar. 1909 Mar. 1905—Mar. 1907 Mar. 1908—Mar. 1905 Mar. 1901—Mar. 1908	61st 60th 59th 58th 57th	44,363 38,388 34,879 26,851 25,460	43,921 37,981 34,524 26,504 25,007	442 407 355 347 453	884 646 7,024 4,041 2,790	595 411 775 575 480	526 350 692 502 423	69 61 83 73 57	289 235 6,249 3,466 2,310	286 234 6,248 3,465 2,309	3 1 1 1 1
Dec. 1899—Mar. 1901 Mar. 1897—Mar. 1899 Dec. 1895—Mar. 1897 Mar. 1893—Mar. 1895 Dec. 1891—Mar. 1893	56th 55th 54th 53d 52d	20,893 18,463 14,585 12,226 14,893	20,409 17,817 14,114 11,796 14,518	484 646 471 430 375	1,942 1,437 948 711 722	443 552 434 463 898	383 449 356 374 347	60 103 78 89 51	1,499 885 514 248 324	1,498 880 504 235 318	1 5 10 13 6
Mar. 1889—Mar. 1891 Dec. 1887—Mar. 1889 Mar. 1885—Mar. 1887 Dec. 1883—Mar. 1885 Mar. 1881—Mar. 1883	51st 50th 49th 48th 47th	19,630 17,078 15,002 11,443 10,704	19,163 16,664 14,618 10,961 10,194	467 414 384 482 510	2,251 1,824 1,452 969 761	611 570 424 284 419	531 508 367 219 830	80 62 57 65 89	1,640 1,254 1,028 685 342	1,633 1,246 1,025 678 317	7 8 3 7 25
Mar. 1879—Mar. 1881 Mar. 1877—Mar. 1879 Mar. 1875—Mar. 1877 Mar. 1873—Mar. 1875 Mar. 1873—Mar. 1875	46th 45th 44th 43d 42d	10,067 8,735 6,230 6,434 5,943	9,481 8,413 6,001 6,252 5,725	586 322 229 182 218	650 746 580 859 1,012	372 303 278 415 531	288 255 251 392 515	84 48 27 23 16	278 443 302 444 481	250 430 292 441 479	28 13 10 3 2

See footnote at end of table.

Progressive Party, with R. M. LaFollette as candidate, spent \$236,963.
 Progressive Party, with T. Roosevelt as candidate, spent \$665,420.

GOVERNMENT

Series Y 189-198. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1789 to 1970—Con.

		Mea	sures intro	duced			М	easures pas	sed		
Period of session							Public			Private	
1 crod of session	Congress	Total	Bills	Joint resolutions	Total	Total	Acts	Resolu- tions 1	Total	Acts	Resolu- tions 1
		189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
Mar. 1869-Mar. 1871 Apr. 1867-Mar. 1869 Mar. 1865-Mar. 1867 Mar. 1863-Mar. 1865 Mar. 1861-Mar. 1863	41st 40th 39th 38th 37th 37th	5,314 3,723 2,348 1,708 1,661	4,466 3,003 1,864 1,402 1,370	848 720 484 306 291	769 765 714 515 521	470 354 427 411 428	313 226 306 318 335	157 128 121 93 93	299 411 287 104 93	235 380 228 79 66	64 31 59 25 27
Mar. 1859–Mar. 1861 Mar. 1857–Mar. 1859 Dec. 1855–Mar. 1857 Mar. 1863–Mar. 1855 Mar. 1851–Mar. 1855	36th 35th 34th 33d 32d	1,746 1,686 1,608 1,660 1,167	1,595 1,544 1,515 1,552 1,011	151 142 93 108 156	370 312 433 540 306	157 129 157 188 137	131 100 127 161 113	26 29 30 27 24	213 183 276 352 169	192 174 265 329 156	21 9 11 23 13
Mar. 1849—Mar. 1851 Dec. 1847—Mar. 1849 Mar. 1845—Mar. 1847 Dec. 1843—Mar. 1845 Mar. 1841—Mar. 1843	31st 30th 29th 28th 27th	1,080 1,433 1,051 1,085 1,210	978 1,305 956 979 1,146	102 128 95 106 64	167 446 303 279 524	109 176 142 142 201	88 142 117 115 178	21 34 25 27 23	58 270 161 137 323	51 254 146 131 317	7 16 15 6
Dec. 1839—Mar. 1841 Mar. 1837—Mar. 1839 Dec. 1835—Mar. 1837 Dec. 1838—Mar. 1835 Dec. 1831—Mar. 1835	26th 25th 24th 23d 22d	1,122 1,631 1,107 993 1,000	1,081 1,566 1,055 946 976	41 65 52 47 24	147 532 459 390 462	55 150 144 128 191	50 138 130 121 175	5 12 14 7	92 382 315 262 271	90 376 314 262 270	2 6 1
Mar. 1829—Mar. 1831 Dec. 1827—Mar. 1829 Mar. 1825—Mar. 1827 Dec. 1828—Mar. 1825 Dec. 1821—Mar. 1828	21st 20th 19th 18th 17th	856 632 622 493 492	842 612 609 481 492	14 20 13 17	369 235 266 335 238	152 134 153 141 186	143 126 147 187 130	9 8 6 4	217 101 113 194 102	217 100 113 194 102	1
Dec. 1819-Mar. 1821 Mar. 1817-Mar. 1819 Dec. 1815-Mar. 1817. Mar. 1818-Mar. 1815 Mar. 1811-Mar. 1818	16th 15th 14th 13th	480 507 465 400 406	480 507 465 400 406		208 257 298 273 209	117 156 173 185 170	109 136 163 167 163	8 20 10 18 7	91 101 125 88 39	91 101 124 88 89	1
Mar. 1805–Mar. 1807 Oct. 1803–Mar. 1805 Mar. 1801–Mar. 1803	11th 10th 9th 8th 7th	348 266 219 217 161	348 266 219 217 161		119 105 106 111 95	94 88 90 93 80	91 87 88 90 78	3 1 2 3 2	25 17 16 18	25 17 16 18 15	
Dec. 1799-Mar. 1801 Mar. 1797-Mar. 1799 June 1795-Mar. 1797 Mar. 1793-Mar. 1795 Mar. 1791-Mar. 1793 Mar. 1789-Mar. 1791	6th	157 234 132 122 105 144			112 155 85 127 77 118	100 137 75 103 65 108	94 135 72 94 64 94	6 2 3 9 1 14	12 18 10 24 12	12 18 10 24 12 8	2

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,{\rm Public}$ and private resolutions are carried only as public and private laws beginning with the 77th Congress.

Series Y 199–203. Congressional Bills Vetoed: 1789 to 1970

			Vetoed bill	s	Vetoes	Bills				Vetoed bil	ls	77-4	Bills
Period	President	Total	Regular	Pocket	sus- tained	passed over veto	Period	President	Total	Regular	Pocket	Vetoes sus- tained	passed over veto
		199	200	201	202	203			199	200	201	202	203
1885-1889 1881-1885	Nixon L. Johnson Kennedy Eisenhower Truman F. Roosevelt Hoover Coolidge Harding Wilson Taft T. Roosevelt McKinley G. Cleveland B. Harrison G. Cleveland Arthur	11 30 21 181 250 635 37 50 6 44 39 82 42 170 44 414	7 16 12 73 180 372 21 20 5 33 30 42 42 19	4 14 9 108 70 263 16 30 1 11 11 9 40 86 128 25	9 30 21 179 238 626 34 46 6 38 38 81 142 165 43	2 12 9 3 4 6 1 1	1869-1877 1865-1869 1861-1865 1857-1861 1858-1857 1859-1853 1849-1850 1845-1849 1841-1845 1841 1829-1837 1825-1829 1817-1825 1809-1817	Grant A. Johnson Lincoln Buchanan Pierce Fillmore Taylor Polk Tyler W. H. Harrison Van Buren Jackson John Q. Adams Monroe Madison Jefferson	3 10 1 12 7	45 21 2 4 9 2 6 6	48 8 4 3 1 4	89 14 6 7 4 	5
1881 1877–1881	Garfield Hayes	13	12	1	<u>11</u>	i	1797–1801 1789–1797	John Adams Washington	2	2		2	

Series Y 204-210. Political Party Affiliations in Congress and the Presidency: 1789 to 1970
[Letter symbols for political parties: Ad—"Administration"; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; D—Democratic; DR Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; J.—Jacksonian; NR—National Republican; Op—"Opposition"; R—Republican; U—Unionist; W—Whig. Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress]

NR—National Republican; Op—"Oppositi	loir , it isepa	onean, o on	House	mg. Figures a	re for the begi	Senate	inst session of e	ach Congress;
Year	Congress	Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	President
		204	205	206	207	208	209	210
1969-1970 1967-1968 1965-1966 1963-1964	90th 89th 88th	D-245 D-246 D-295 D-258 D-263	R-189 R-187 R-140 R-177 R-174		D-57 D-64 D-68 D-67 D-65	R-43 R-36 R-32 R-33 R-35		R (Nixon) D (L. Johnson) D (L. Johnson) D (L. Johnson) D (Kennedy) D (Kennedy)
1959-1960 1 1957-1958 1955-1956 1953-1954 1951-1952	85th 84th 83d	D-283 D-233 D-232 R-221 D-234	R-153 R-200 R-203 D-211 R-199	1	D-64 D-49 D-48 R-48 D-49	R-34 R-47 R-47 D-47 R-47	1 1	R (Eisenhower) R (Eisenhower) R (Eisenhower) R (Eisenhower) D (Truman)
1949-1950 1947-1948 1945-1946 1943-1944 1941-1942	80th 79th 78th	D-263 R-245 D-242 D-218 D-268	R-171 D-188 R-190 R-208 R-162	1 1 2 4 5	D-54 R-51 D-56 D-58 D-66	R-42 D-45 R-38 R-37 R-28	1 1 2	D (Truman) D (Truman) D (Truman) D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt)
1939-1940 1937-1938 1935-1936 1933-1934 1931-1933	75th 74th	D-261 D-331 D-319 D-310 D-220	R-164 R-89 R-103 R-117 R-214	13 10 5 1	D-69 D-76 D-69 D-60 R-48	R-23 R-16 R-25 R-35 D-47	4 4 2 1 1	D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt) D (F. Roosevelt) R (Hoover)
1929-1931 1927-1929 1925-1927 1923-1925 1921-1923	70th	R-267 R-237 R-247 R-225 R-301	D-167 D-195 D-183 D-205 D-131	1 3 4 5 1	R-56 R-49 R-56 R-51 R-59	D-39 D-46 D-39 D-43 D-37	1 1 1 2	R (Hoover) R (Coolidge) R (Coolidge) R (Coolidge) R (Harding)
1919-1921 1917-1919 1915-1917 1913-1915 1911-1913	66th 65th 64th 63d 62d	R-240 D-216 D-230 D-291 D-228	D-190 R-210 R-196 R-127 R-161	3 6 9 17 1	R-49 D-53 D-56 D-51 R-51	D-47 R-42 R-40 R-44 D-41	1	D (Wilson) D (Wilson) D (Wilson) D (Wilson) D (Wilson) R (Taft)
1909-1911 1907-1909 1905-1907 1903-1905 1901-1908	61st 60th 59th 58th 57th	R-219 R-222 R-250 R-208 R-197	D-172 D-164 D-136 D-178 D-151	9	R-61 R-61 R-57 R-57 R-55	D-32 D-31 D-33 D-33 D-31	4	R (Taft) R (T. Roosevelt) R (McKinley)
1899-1901 1897-1899- 1895-1897- 1893-1895- 1891-1898-	56th 55th 54th 53d 52d	R-185 R-204 R-244 D-218 D-235	D-163 D-113 D-105 R-127 R-88	9 40 7 11 9	R-53 R-47 R-43 D-44 R-47	D-26 D-34 D-39 R-38 D-39	8 7 6 3 2	R (McKinley) R (McKinley) D (Cleveland) D (Cleveland) R (B. Harrison)
1889–1891 1887–1889 1885–1887 1883–1885 1881–1883	51st 50th 49th 48th 47th	R-166 D-169 D-183 D-197 R-147	D-159 R-152 R-140 R-118 D-135	4 2 10 11	R-39 R-39 R-43 R-38 R-37	D-37 D-37 D-34 D-36 D-37		R (B. Harrison) D (Cleveland) D (Cleveland) R (Arthur) R (Arthur) R (Garfield)
1879–1881 1877–1879 1875–1877 1873–1875 1871–1875	46th	D-149 D-153 D-169 R-194 R-134	R-130 R-140 R-109 D-92 D-104	14 14 14 5	D-42 R-39 R-45 R-49 R-52	R-33 D-36 D-29 D-19 D-17	1 1 2 5 5	R (Hayes) R (Hayes) R (Grant) R (Grant) R (Grant)
1869-1871 1867-1869 1865-1867	41st 40th 39th	R-149 R-143 U-149	D-63 D-49 D-42		R-56 R-42 U-42	D-11 D-11 D-10		R (Grant) R (A. Johnson) R (A. Johnson)
1863-1865	38th 37th	R-102 R-105	D-75 D-43	9 30	R-36 R-31	D-9 D-10	5 8	R (Lincoln) R (Lincoln) R (Lincoln)
1859–1861 1857–1859 1856–1857 1853–1855 1853–1855	36th 35th 34th 33d 32d	R-114 D-118 R-108 D-159 D-140	D-92 R-92 D-83 W-71 W-88	31 26 43 4 5	D-36 D-36 D-40 D-38 D-35	R-26 R-20 R-15 W-22 W-24	4 8 5 2 3	D (Buchanan) D (Buchanan) D (Pierce) D (Pierce) W (Fillmore)
1849–1851	31st	D-112	W-109	9	D-35	W-25	2	W (Fillmore) W (Taylor)
1847-1849 1845-1847 1843-1845 1841-1848	30th 29th 28th 27th	W-115 D-143 D-142 W-133	D-108 W-77 W-79 D-102	4 6 1 6	D-36 D-31 W-28 W-28	W-21 W-25 D-25 D-22	1 2	W (Taylor) D (Polk) D (Polk) W (Tyler) W (Tyler) W (W. Harrison)
1839–1841 1837–1839 1835–1837 1833–1835 1831–1833	26th 25th 24th 23d 22d	D-124 D-108 D-145 D-147 D-141	W-118 W-107 W-98 AM-53 NR-58	24 60 14	D-28 D-30 D-27 D-20 D-25	W-22 W-18 W-25 NR-20 NR-21	**************************************	D (Van Buren) D (Van Buren) D (Jackson) D (Jackson) D (Jackson)
1829–1831 1827–1829 1825–1827 1823–1825 1821–1823	21st	D-139 J-119 Ad-105 DR-187 DR-158	NR-74 Ad-94 J-97 F-26 F-25		D-26 J-28 Ad-26 DR-44 DR-44	NR-22 Ad-20 J-20 F-4 F-4		D (Jackson) C (John Q. Adams) C (John Q. Adams) DR (Monroe) DR (Monroe)
See footnote at end of table.	1	•	١	,	•		. '	

Series Y 204-210. Political Party Affiliations in Congress and the Presidency: 1789 to 1970—Con.

[Letter symbols for political parties: Ad—"Administration"; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; J—Jacksonian; NR—National Republican; Op—"Opposition"; R—Republican; U—Unionist; W—Whig]

		Ho	use	Sen	ate	
Year	Congress	Major party	Principal minority party	Major party	Principal minority party	President
	_	204	205	207	208	210
1819-1821 1817-1819 1815-1817 1813-1815 1811-1813 1809-1811 1807-1809 1805-1807 1803-1805 1801-1803 1799-1801	16th	DR-156 DR-141 DR-141 DR-117 DR-112 DR-108 DR-94 DR-118 DR-116 DR-102 DR-69 F-64 F-58 F-54	F-27 F-42 F-65 F-68 F-36 F-48 F-24 F-25 F-39 F-36 DR-42 DR-42	DR-35 DR-34 DR-25 DR-27 DR-30 DR-28 DR-28 DR-27 DR-25 DR-18 F-19	F-7 F-10 F-11 F-9 F-6 F-6 F-7 F-9 F-13 DR-13	DR (Monroe) DR (Monroe) DR (Madison) DR (Madison) DR (Madison) DR (Madison) DR (Jefferson) DR (Jefferson) DR (Jefferson) DR (Jefferson) F (John Adams) F (John Adams)
1795-1797 1793-1795 1791-1753 1789-1791		F-54 DR-57 F-37 Ad-38	DR-52 F-48 DR-33 Op-26	F-19 F-17 F-16 Ad-17	DR-13 DR-13 DR-13 Op-9	F (Washington) F (Washington) F (Washington) F (Washington)

¹ Excludes Hawaii; 2 Senators (1-R, 1-D) and 1 Representative (D) seated August 1959.

Series Y 211-214. Vote Cast for Representatives, by Political Party: 1896 to 1970 [In thousands]

Year	Total	Republican	Democratic	Other	Year	Total	Republican	Democratic	Other
	211	212	213	214		211	212	213	214
1970	54,173	24,415	28,928	835	1932	37,657	15,575	20,540	1,542
	66,285	32,142	33,244	900	1930	24,777	13,032	11,044	701
	53,143	25,635	27,044	463	1928	33,906	19,163	14,361	382
	67,154	28,288	38,549	317	1926	20,435	11,643	8,284	508
	50,634	24,021	26,467	146	1924	26,884	14,932	10,854	1,098
1960	63,110	28,625	34,222	263	1922	20,409	10,548	9,131	730
	44,984	19,565	25,306	112	1920	25,214	14,773	9,038	1,403
	58,610	28,533	29,951	126	1918	12,579	6,600	5,421	558
	42,749	20,095	22,453	200	1916	16,140	7,810	7,468	862
	57,723	28,470	28,715	538	1914	13,275	5,650	5,727	1,898
1950	40,342 45,933 34,398 45,103 28,074	19,750 20,920 18,400 21,308 14,203	19,785 23,820 15,221 22,808 12,934	807 1,198 777 992 937	1912	13,517 11,669 14.021 10,552 12,697	4,602 5,427 6,975 5,350 6,837	6,128 5,536 6,466 4,659 5,298	2,787 706 580 543 562
1940	46,951	21,393	24,092	1,466	1902	10,654	5,250	4,980	424
	36,236	17,047	17,612	1,577	1900	13,626	6,973	6,086	567
	42,886	17,003	23,944	1,939	1898	11,513	5,258	5,373	882
	32,256	13,558	17,385	1,313	1896	14,652	6,845	6,339	1,468

Series Y 215-219. Apportionment of Representatives Among the States: 1790 to 1970

:		Popula-		Apportion	nent act	Apportion-			Popula-		Apportion	nent act	Apportion-
Year	Congress	tion base 1 (1,000)	Number of States	Number of Repre- senta- tives 2	Date of act	ment popu- lation per Represen- tative	Year	Congress	tion base 1 (1,000)	Number of States	Number of Repre- senta- tives ²	Date of act	ment popu- lation per Represen- tative
	_	215	216	217	218	219			215	216	217	218	219
1970 1960 1950 1940 1930	93d 88th-92d 83d-87th 78th-82d 73d-77th	3 204,053 178,559 149,895 131,006 122,093	50 50 48 48 48	435 435 435 435 435	Nov. 15, 1941 Nov. 15, 1941 Nov. 15, 1941 Nov. 15, 1941 June 18, 1929	469,088 410,481 334,587 301,164 280,675	1870 1860 1850 1840 1830	48d-47th 38th-42d 33d-37th 28th-82d 23d-27th	38,116 29,550 21,767 15,908 11,931	37 34 31 26 24	292 241 234 223 240	Feb. 2, 1872 5 May 23, 1850 6 May 23, 1850 7 June 25, 1842 May 22, 1832	130,533 122,614 93,020 71,338 49,712
1920 1910 1900 1890 1880	(4) 63d-72d 58th-62d 53d-57th 48th-52d	91,604 74,563 61,909 49,371	(4) 48 45 44 38	435 435 386 356 325	Aug. 8, 1911 Jan. 16, 1901 Feb. 7, 1891 Feb. 25, 1882	210,583 193,167 173,901 151,912	1820 1810 1800 1790	18th-22d 13th-17th 8th-12th {3d-7th 1st-2d	8,972 6,584 4,880 3,616	24 17 16 15 13	213 181 141 105 65	Mar. 7, 1822 Dec. 21, 1811 Jan. 14, 1802 Apr. 14, 1792 Constitution 1789	42,124 36,377 34,609 34,436 830,000

¹ Excludes the population of the District of Columbia, the population of outlying areas, the number of Indians not taxed, and (prior to 1870) two-fifths of the slave population. ² Actual number apportioned at the beginning of the decade. ³ Includes 1,575,000 persons in population abroad; see text. ⁴ No apportionment was made after the census of 1920.

⁵ Amended by the act of May 30, 1872.
6 Amended by the act of March 4, 1862
7 Amended by the act of July 30, 1852.
8 The minimum ratio of population to Representatives stated in the Constitution

Series Y 220-271. Apportionment of Membership in House of Representatives, by States, From Adoption of Constitution to 1970

[Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census]

	1	ī		T	7	I		1			1								1	
Series No.	Item	1970	1960	1950	1940	1930	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790	Con- stitu- tion
220	Apportionment ratio1,000	469	410	345	301	281	211	194	174	152	131	127	93	71	48	40	35	33	33	1 30
	STATE]				
221	Total number of Representatives	435	435	2 437	435	435	435	391	357	332	3 293	4 243	5 237	232	242	213	186	142	106	65
222 223 224	AlabamaAlaska	7 1	8	9 6 1	9	9	10	9	9	8	8	6	7	7	5	3	6 1			
224 225 226	Arizona Arkansas California	4 4 43	3 4 38	2 6 30	2 7 23	1 7 20	7 1 7 11	7 8	6 7	5 6	4 4	3	2 2	1 6 2	61					
227 228 229	Colorado	5 6 1	4 6 1	4 6 1	4 6 1	4 6 1	4 5 1	3 5 1	2 4 1	1 4 1	⁶ 1 4 1	4 1	<u>I</u> 1	4	6 1	<u>-</u> - 6 1	7 2	7 -	7 1	<u>-</u> - 5 1
230 231	Florida Georgia	15 10	12 10	8 10	6 10	5 10	12	3 11	11 11	10	2 9	7	1 8	6 1 8	9	7 -		4	2	3
232 233	Hawaii Idaho	2 2	2 2	6 1 2	<u>-</u>	2-		- -		61										
234 235 236	IllinoisIndianaIowa.	24 11 6	24 11 7	25 11 8	26 11 8	27 12 9	2 27 13 11	1 25 13 11	1 22 13 11	20 13 11	19 13 9	14 11 6	9 11 2	7 10 4 2	3 7	1 3	6 1 6 1			
237 238	Kansas	5 7	5	6	6	7 9	. 8	.8	8 11	7	3	1	;;-							
239 240 241	Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland	8 2 8	5 7 8 2 8	8 8	8 3	8 3 6	11 8 4 6	11 7 4 6	6 4	11 6 4 6	10 6 5 6	9555	10 4 6 6	10 4 7 6	13 3 8 8	12 3 7 9	10 6 1 8 7	6 	2	6
242 243	Massachusetts Michigan	12 19	12 19	14	14 17	15 17	16 13	14 12 9	13 12	12 11	11 9	10	11 4	10	12 6 1	13	13	17	14	8
244 245 246	Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	8 5 10	8 5 10	18 9 6 11	9 7 13	9 7 13	10 8 16	9 8	7 7 15	5 7 14	3 6 13	6 2 5 9	6 2 5	4 5	<u>2</u>	1 1	6 1			
247	Montana	2 3	2	2	2	2	2 6	1	1	61										
248 249	Nebraska Nevada	3	3	4	4 1 2	5 1 2	6 1 2	6	6 1	3	1	6 1 6 1								
250 251	New Hampshire New Jersey	1 2 15	1 2 15	1 2 14	14	14	12	10	1 2 8	2 7	3 7	6 1 3 5	3 5	4 5	5 6	6	6	5 6	5	3 4
252 253 254	New Mexico New York North Carolina	2 39 11	2 41 11	2 43 12	2 45 12	1 45 11	6 1 43 10	37 10	34 9	34 9	33 8	<u>3</u> 1-	33 8	34	40 13	34 13	27 13	17 12	10 10	6 5
255 256	North DakotaOhio	1 23	2 24	23	2 23	2 24	3 22	21	21 21	6 1 21	20	19	<u>2</u> -	21	19	14	6			
257 258	OklahomaOregon	6	6	6	8 4	9	8	⁶ 5	<u>-</u> -		_i -	<u>i</u> -	<u>-</u> -							
259 260 261	Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	25 2 6	27 2 6	30 2 6	33 2 6	34 2 6	36 3 7	32 2 7	30 2 7	28 2 7	27 2 5	24 2 4	25 2 6	24 2 7	28 2 9	26 2 9	23 2 9	18 2 8	13 2 6	8 1 5
262 263	South Dakota Tennessee	2 8	2 9	2 9	2 10	2 9	3 10	2 10	2	6 2 10	10	8		₁₁ -	13	<u>-</u>	6	3	61	
264 265	TexasUtah	24 2	23	2 9 22 2 1	21 2	21 2 1	18 2 2	16	10 13 6 1	11	6	4	10 2	6 2						
266	Vermont	1	1	- 1	1	Į	ł	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	4	2	
267 268	Virginia Washington	10 7 4	10 7 5	10	9	9	10 5 6	10	10 2 4	10 6 1	9	11	13	15	21	22	23	22	19	10
269 270 271	West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	4 9 1	5 10 1	6 10 1	10 1	6 10 1	6 11 1	5 11 1	10 1	4 9 61	3 8 	6	3	6 <u>2</u>						

¹ The minimum ratio of population to Representatives stated in the Constitution (art. 1, sec. 2).

² Membership temporarily increased to 437 after legislation granting statehood to Alaska and Hawaii in 1959. See footnote 6.

³ Membership originally fixed at 283 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). See footnote 6.

⁴ Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See footnote 6. See footnote 6.

Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25).
 See footnote 6.
 Assigned after apportionment.
 Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.
 Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Government Employment and Finances (Series Y 272-848)

Y 272-848. General note.

Governmental services in the United States are provided through a complex organizational structure made up of numerous public bodies and agencies. In addition to the widely recognized pattern of Federal, State, county, municipal, and township governments, there exist many offshoots in the form of single-function and multiple-function districts, authorities, commissions, boards, and other entities that have varying degrees of autonomy. The basic pattern differs widely from State to State. Within a particular State, the various classes of local units may also differ in their characteristics.

Identification and enumeration of governmental units is, of course, a prerequisite to comprehensive reports on their activities. Thus, the U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Census of Governments, 1967, vol. I, Governmental Organization, provides information on numbers of governmental units by type, size, and location.

The summary historical table from the 1967 Census of Governments, reproduced below, presents the numbers of different types of governmental units for 1942, 1952, 1957, 1962, and 1967.

Table I. Governmental Units, by Type: 1942 to 1967

Type of government		Nt	ımber of uni	ts	
	1967	1962	1957	1952	1942
Total	81,299	91,237	102,328	116,743	155,116
U.S. Government. States. Counties. Municipalities Townships and towns. School districts. Special districts.	1 50 3,049 18,048 17,105 21,782 21,264	1 50 3,043 18,000 17,142 34,678 18,323	1 48 3,047 17,183 17,198 50,446 14,405	1 48 3,049 16,778 17,202 67,346 12,319	1 48 3,050 16,220 18,919 108,579 8,299

Comparable data for the number of governments are not available for earlier years, principally because definition of the concept of "a governmental unit" and enumeration of the units in existence are beset with many difficulties. Professor William Anderson of the University of Minnesota has done extensive work in this field, and the enumerations by the Bureau of the Census in 1942 and later reflect his contributions.

Anderson's monograph, The Units of Government in the United States: An Enumeration and Analysis, first published in 1934 and revised in 1936, was extensively revised in 1942 and finally republished in 1945 with an appendix comparing the author's enumeration of governments with that of the 1942 Census of Governments. (Public Administration Service, Chicago, 1945.) Anderson reported 175,418 governments in the United States in 1930–33 and 165,049 in 1941. The 1942 Census of Governments adopted a more selective definition, eliminating 9,729 school districts and 204 other units from enumeration as separate entities. Anderson reported that he had "good reason to believe that the Bureau's figures represent a more accurate enumeration." (Source cited above, p. 48.)

The comparative totals reported by Anderson, on the basis of his definitions and procedures, are summarized in table II.

A governmental unit as defined in the 1967 Census of Governments (Governmental Organization, cited above, p. 13) is as follows:

A government is an organized entity which, in addition to having governmental character, has sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it as separate from

the administrative structure of any other governmental unit. To be counted as a government, any entity must possess all three of the attributes reflected in the foregoing definition: Existence as an organized entity, governmental character, and substantial autonomy.

Characteristics taken as evidence of the "essential attributes" of a separately existing governmental unit include organization, active operation, and the possession of specific corporate powers; the popular election or appointment of officers; the power to levy taxes or to issue debt that bears interest exempt from Federal taxation; responsibility for performing a function commonly regarded as governmental; public accountability; and considerable administrative and fiscal independence.

Despite the variety and apparent simplicity of these criteria, the proper classification of some local governmental entities remains doubtful and, in such cases, account has been taken of (a) local attitudes as to whether the type of unit involved is independent, and (b) the effect of the classification upon the collection and presentation of statistics of governmental finances and employment.

Table II. Governmental Units, by Type: 1930-33 and 1941

Type of government	1941	1930-33	Change in number
Total	165,049	175,418	-10,369
U.S. Government	. 1	1	_
StatesCounties	48 3,050	3,053	-3
Incorporated places (cities, villages, etc., and D.C.) Towns (as in New England) and organized town-	16,262	16,366	104
ships (in a total of 23 States)	18,998 118,308	20,262 127,108	-1,264 $-8,800$
Other units	8,382	8,580	- 198

⁻ Represents zero.

Two broad categories of governmental units may be distinguished—special-purpose organizations, such as school, park, and sanitary districts; and general-purpose governments, each with a broad spectrum of powers and duties, ranging in size from small village and town governments to the large metropolitan city, State, and Federal governments.

These diverse units can be represented by at least two kinds of measures that are universally applicable: (a) the number of persons serving in each governmental unit and their compensation, and (b) the broad financial aspects of the operations, as represented by revenues, expenditures, and indebtedness. The collection and reporting of such data are complicated by the large numbers and frequent changes of the governmental units to be covered, by changes (often unrecorded) in their internal structures and external relationships, and by the great diversity that exists in organizational forms, employment relationships, financial procedures, the adequacy and availability of records, and the categories and terminologies used in those records and in public reporting. For the most part, data for the Federal Government are derived from regular personnel and fiscal reports, published annually or oftener. Those for the States and large cities are compiled from annual public reports or other official records of each unit and its component organizational subdivisions; and those of other local governments are derived from surveys based on similar reports and records of carefully selected samples of each type of government.

Complete censuses of governments, covering governmental structure, personnel, expenditures, revenues, debt, and other selected aspects of all governments in the United States, were conducted for 1932, 1942, 1957, 1962, and 1967. Earlier periodic censuses (for decennial years for 1850–1890 and for 1902, 1912, and 1922) were narrower in scope, particularly with reference to expenditures and personnel.

The various censuses of governments and also the annual reports on personnel and finances, differ not only in completeness, but also in some of the basic concepts and classifications. Consequently, the preparation of historically comparable data covering all governmental units is extremely difficult. As is evident in the historical series for the Federal Government, events and changing concepts greatly affect the comparability, over long periods, of data for a single government. The problem of continuity in concepts and classifications is greatly multiplied in summaries for all governmental entities.

For such reasons, the consolidated historical series now available are for selected years beginning with 1902. The data available for earlier years are either inadequate for classifications now used or require more extensive reworking than could be achieved with available resources.

State and local government data in this chapter include Alaska and Hawaii for years after admission as States; they omit outlying areas of the United States. The District of Columbia is classified as a local government.

For references to publications containing the original data and statistics for individual State and local governments, see text for series Y 652-848.

For still another approach to the role of Government operations in the economy, see series F 66-70, reporting Government purchases of goods and services, in which the Federal Government totals for 1938-1970 are subdivided between national defense and other purposes. For national income originating in "Government" as an industry, see series F 141; and for estimates of "Government product" in the national income accounts, see series F 129.

Y 272-334. General note.

Statistics on government employment and payrolls in the United States appear in The Trend of Government Activity in the United States Since 1900, by Solomon Fabricant, assisted by Robert E. Lipsey, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1952, pp. 161–203. Fabricant and Lipsey relate their figures to the government employment data for 1929–1949 and earlier periods published by the Office of Business Economics and predecessor agencies. The latter figures differ from the former chiefly in omitting, for national income accounts, all Federal Government employees abroad. Also differentiated are earlier estimates prepared for the National Bureau of Economic Research by Simon Kuznets in National Income and Its Composition, 1919–1938, New York, 1941, vol. II, pp. 811–826. This study did not have data from the Work Projects Administration-Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations noted below. For reference to other studies for earlier years, see text for series Y 332–334.

The WPA-BLS figures, mentioned above, cover 1929–1939. They were obtained as part of a larger survey of State and local governments conducted in 1938–1943 by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and financed and staffed by the Work Projects Administration. Annual estimates of employment and payrolls of State and local governments and the underlying detailed estimates of States, by classes of governments and major fields of employment, were published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in *Employment and Pay Rolls of State and Local Governments*, January 1946.

Sample surveys by the Bureau of the Census began in 1940 on a quarterly basis, giving reports of January, April, July, and October data. School data prior to 1946 were from the Office of Education and reported only for State and local aggregates, so that pre-1946 detail by level and type of government relates only to the non-school data.

State-by-State estimates were issued by the Bureau of the Census at least once a year from the early 1940's, except for 1951. Summary data were provided on the school (education) component, but other functional detail was supplied only for State and municipal governments until 1952. Development of separate payroll figures on full-time employees was begun in 1951, and derivation of employment figures on a full-time equivalent basis was initiated in 1952. Beginning with 1953, national and State-by-State data have been reported by function, on the full-time equivalent number of employees of State and local governments for the month of October (except 1957 data, which were for April).

Beginning with 1955, the Bureau of Labor Statistics assumed responsibility for providing monthly statistics on government employment and payrolls.

Both series Y 272-289 and Y 332-334 cover all types of special-purpose districts as well as general-purpose local governments and all branches of the State governments; and both include the employees of government utilities as well as of general government services and agencies. Education employment includes noninstructional staff and the educational employees of State as well as local governments. Both tabulations omit military personnel and persons on work relief.

Federal Government employment and payrolls for 1952–70, series Y 273 and Y 291, respectively, are derived from Civil Service Commission data. Prior to 1952, these figures (Y 273 and 291) are basically the Bureau of Labor Statistics figures and, therefore, differ in coverage and date from the Civil Service Commission's historical tabulations for the Federal Government alone (series Y 308–317).

Differences from labor force data.—Data collected from the governmental employers, such as the Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations on public employment referred to above, necessarily differ from government employment statistics derived from broad surveys of the labor force (see, for example, series Y 332-334).

Data on the labor force, and therefore on government workers, are collected by the Bureau of the Census in monthly surveys and published in its Current Population Reports. These surveys involve direct personal interviews with selected samples of households throughout the Nation. Governments are listed as an industry group, and members of the labor force who report that they are government workers are so classified.

Y 272-307. Public employees and government monthly payrolls, by type of government, 1940-1970.

Source: 1940-1967, U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 6, No. 5, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finance and Employment; 1968-1970, Public Employment, annual issues

Data on Federal employment and payrolls were obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) prior to 1952 and the Civil Service Commission since that time. BLS figures were based on Civil Service data. Substantially all basic data for State and local governments were collected by mail surveys of the Bureau of the Census. However, prior to 1946, data on school employment were derived from the U.S. Office of Education publication, Biennial Survey of Education in the United States.

The reports on public employment outline the development of the Bureau of the Census reporting of statistics on public employees and payrolls, record data for the years back to 1940, and provide information on the concepts and definitions used. Additional data on Federal, State, and local governments are contained in the U.S. Census of Governments: 1957, vol. 2, Governmental Employment; the U.S. Census of Governments: 1962, vol. 3, Compendium on Public Employment; and the U.S. Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 3, Public Employment.

Public employees, as defined for the purpose of the Bureau of the Census survey of government employment, include all paid officials and civilian employees of Federal, State, and local governmental units. Employees of contractors, persons working on a contract

Y 308-334 GOVERNMENT

basis, and persons on work relief are not considered public employees. The term, however, does include fee officials, paid volunteer firemen, student help, and other persons employed on a part-time basis even though they may receive only nominal compensation for their services. Military personnel and their pay are omitted.

Figures for full-time equivalent employees, series Y 273-289, represent the number of persons that could have been employed, for the payroll amounts reported, if all personnel were engaged on a full-time basis at the average monthly rates applying to full-time workers for the particular functions and levels of government involved. Full-time employees are those persons employed during the pay period for the number of hours per week prescribed for full-time work in the jurisdiction concerned. The term includes temporary and emergency employees working on a full-time basis during the pay period.

Payrolls, series Y 290-307, include salaries, wages, fees, and other compensation earned in the calendar month by officials and other employees. Amounts reported are gross pay before deductions for withholding taxes, retirement contributions, social security, and other purposes. Full-time payrolls, series Y 292-307, are amounts paid to full-time employees as defined above.

Figures for State governments include, in addition to data for the regular departments and agencies, data for boards, commissions, authorities, institutions of higher education, and other semiautonomous agencies of State government. State employees include all persons paid by the State government.

Figures for municipalities (series Y 283-284 and Y 301-302) are for city, borough, village, and—except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin—town governments. They include boards, commissions, and semiautonomous districts and authorities controlled by such governments, as well as the regular municipal departments and agencies. In a number of States, some or all of the public schools serving city areas are operated by city governments, and city figures include their employees.

Figures for counties (series Y 285–286 and Y 303–304) include data for semiautonomous county agencies and for public schools or school facilities operated by county governments in a few of the States.

Data on school districts are restricted to independent districts operating public schools. They do not include data for school systems operated by State, city, county, or township governments. Between 76 and 81 percent of all local government education employees in October of each year, 1946–1970, were employees of independent school districts.

In addition to townships of the Midwestern States, which have limited governmental functions and play a minor role, township data include figures for New England, New York, and Wisconsin towns, and Pennsylvania and New Jersey townships, where town and township governments are important in the local government structure. The New England town figures include school information for four States (all except New Hampshire and Vermont) in which town governments administer public schools. Data on special districts are for special-purpose units of local government set up to perform a specific service or services in a local area, but which are administratively and fiscally independent of the broader types of local government having jurisdiction in the area. These units range in size from drainage districts and other agricultural-resources districts having only intermittent activity or employment up to such entities as the Chicago Transit Authority, the Port of New York Authority, and other large-scale governmental employers.

Y 308-317. Paid civilian employment of the Federal Government, 1816-1970.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, unpublished data.

The data for 1816-1891 were compiled by the Civil Service Commission from Official Register of the United States; for 1901-1911, from the Annual Report of the Civil Service Commission and Official Register; for 1908-1970, from the Civil Service Commission, Annual Report and Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics, formerly titled

Monthly Report of Federal Employment, and supplemented throughout by Civil Service Commission records.

Prior to 1938, the data are for employees on the rolls, with or without pay; for 1938-1942, the number on the payroll with pay; and for 1943-1970, the number in active duty status.

Employees and officials of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches are included. Employees of the District of Columbia are not included; they are considered employees of a local government.

The figures exclude military personnel but include civilian employees of the military departments. However, mechanics and other workmen at army arsenals and navy yards are not included prior to 1881.

The data for the Post Office, series Y 314, exclude contractors but include substitutes, partly estimated.

Series Y 311 represents personnel employed under the act of January 16, 1883, establishing the Civil Service Commission and the competitive (classified) service. This service includes all civilian positions in the executive branch of the Federal Government that are not specifically exempted by or pursuant to statute, or by the Civil Service Commission. It also includes all positions in the legislative and judicial branches which are specifically made subject to the civil service laws by statute. Figures represent positions, including vacancies, prior to 1947; since 1948, they represent employees serving under competitive appointment, primarily in the executive branch.

Y 318-331. Paid civilian employment in full-time positions in the Federal Government, 1948-1970.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service, table 2, annual issues.

Over the years, the data in this table reflect increased coverage of paid Federal civilian employees. The data for 1948–1951 include only those employees in the conterminous United States; all later data are worldwide figures. Prior to 1954, only executive branch employees are shown; later data include all legislative branch employees except employees of Congress. Employees of the District of Columbia are not included as they are considered employees of a local government. The figures exclude military personnel but include civilian employees of the military departments.

Changes have also taken place over the years in the various employee pay systems. Data on the crafts, protective, and custodial schedule are shown for 1948–1951; some data on a different basis are also available in the annual issues cited above for 1952–1955. After 1955, this schedule was discontinued. The data for the Postal Pay Act do not include postal substitutes as full-time employees until 1953. Postal seasonal Christmas assistants are not included. The data for "other" employees include foreign nationals employed overseas after 1951.

Y 332-334. State and local government employment, 1929-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, United States, 1909-71, BLS Bulletin 1312-8, p. 576.

Data for 1929-1939 are derived from a WPA-BLS survey (see general note for series Y 272-334). Figures for 1940-1954 are from Bureau of the Census reports on public employment and for 1955-1970, from Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations.

These series include regular full-time teachers for the summer vacation period, whether or not they were specifically paid in those months; elected officials of small local units and paid volunteer firemen are omitted as nominal employees.

Series Y 332-334 differ from series Y 274-276 because the former measure average monthly employment, whereas the latter are for October 31 of each year (except for 1957).

For a discussion of studies conducted by Federal agencies, see general note for series Y 272-334. Estimates of employment and payrolls for the years 1909-1927 appear in Wilford I. King, *The National Income and Its Purchasing Power*, National Bureau of

Economic Research, 1930, pp. 360-365; and for 1926, a study by William E. Mosher and Sophie Polah based on approximately 500 reports from State and local governments, published in "Public Employment in the United States," supplement to National Municipal Review, vol. XXI, No. 1, January 1932.

Relying heavily on the Mosher-Polah article and public employment data issued by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in connection with certain of its national income studies, Simon Kuznets, in *National Income and Its Composition*, 1919–1938, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1941, vol. II, pp. 811–826, published revised estimates of government employees and payrolls for 1919–1938.

Y 335-338. Summary of Federal Government finances—administrative budget, 1789-1939.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, pp. 8-13 and 60-61

Receipts and expenditures for 1789-1915 are based on warrants issued; for 1916-1939, on daily Treasury statements. Total gross public debt is on the basis of public debt accounts for 1791-1915, and on the basis of daily Treasury statements for 1916 to date. For description of the Daily and Monthly Statements of the Treasury, explanation of "warrants issued," "public debt accounts," and other pertinent items, see the source, pp. 1 and 2.

The receipts and expenditures data exclude amounts received in trust and expended from trust accounts. They also exclude amounts borrowed through the sale of Government securities and amounts paid to retire public debt. Receipts include the proceeds of sales of some types of Government-owned assets, including land. For recent years, however, proceeds from the disposition of some categories of Government property (including sales of commodities and securities purchased and repayments received on account of loans made by the Government) are reported as deductions from expenditures, rather than as receipts. Postal receipts and expenditures are included net for each year throughout the series; that is, a postal surplus is included in receipts and a postal deficit in expenditures.

Subject to the foregoing qualifications, figures for Federal Government receipts (series Y 335) represent "total receipts" through 1912 and "net receipts" thereafter. In determining net receipts, the following items are deducted from total receipts:

Refunds of receipts, principally for the overpayment of taxes, 1913–1939, are deducted from total receipts. (For earlier years, such refunds are included in expenditures.)

Certain interfund transactions are excluded from receipts and expenditures starting in 1932; for prior years, the amounts of such transactions are insignificant. Refunds of receipts are excluded from receipts and expenditures starting in 1913; comparable data are not available for prior years.

Transfers of tax receipts to the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund from 1937; to the railroad retirement account from 1938

Capital transfers, consisting of payments to the Treasury principally by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of capital stock and for disposition of earnings. (Although the exclusion applies to all fiscal years for 1931–1939, the only transfer of this kind identified for that period was an item of \$250 thousand in 1937.)

Figures for expenditures for 1931–1939 likewise are net of refunds paid and of capital transfers, but include any such payments in earlier years.

The surplus or deficit (series Y 337) is the difference between receipts and expenditures in any fiscal year. The change in public debt during any year is usually determined in large part by the surplus or deficit; it is, however, affected also by the increase or decrease in the Treasury cash balance and by various other financial operations. Consequently, there is only an approximate relationship between

series Y 337 and the year-to-year differences in the debt reported in series Y 338.

For comments on the total gross public debt (series Y 338) and other aspects of the public debt, see text for series Y 493-504.

In a statement on "Some Historical Aspects of Federal Fiscal Policy, 1790-1956" (in Federal Expenditure Policy for Economic Growth and Stability, papers submitted by panelists appearing before the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy, Joint Economic Committee, 85th Congress, 1st sess., Nov. 5, 1957, Joint Committee Print, pp. 60-83), the official historical series on Federal receipts and expendituressuch as series Y 335 and Y 336-were characterized by Professor Paul B. Trescott as subject to "certain deficiencies for the economist" stemming in part from "capricious patterns of inclusion and exclusion." Important before 1870, according to Trescott, was lack of conformity between the accounts of the Treasury, which the official data summarize, and the accounts of the collecting and disbursing officers who actually dealt with the public. He reported that the payment of \$28 million of surplus revenue to the States in 1837 was omitted from Treasury accounts; that more than \$100 million reported in Treasury figures of expenditures in the Civil War years was accumulated in disbursing officers' balances; and that various other adjustments were desirable. In compiling alternative totals of receipts and expenditures on the basis of various official records additional to Treasury accounts, Trescott has adopted special concepts, so that the resulting totals are designed primarily to measure money-flows. To some extent, his work incorporates a revised expenditure series compiled by M. Slade Kendrick in A Century and a Half of Federal Expenditures, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, Occasional Paper 48, revised, 1955. Kendrick's data are as nearly as possible on a cash-payment basis for 1917-1952 (see Appendix B, especially p. 67).

The adoption of the unified budget concept reflected in series Y 339-342 was in part designed to eliminate these problems of comparability, but the data have not been worked back prior to 1954. From 1940 to 1953 the consolidated cash data shown in series Y 339-342 are closer to the concept currently in use than the administrative budget, while the only official data available for years prior to 1940 are the administrative budget figures.

The differences between the administrative budget and consolidated cash statement were slight prior to the mid-1930's when the Social Security trust funds began. From 1934 to 1939, cash receipts totaled \$30.3 billion and administrative budget receipts totaled \$26.2 billion; cash payments totaled \$45.4 billion while administrative budget expenditures were \$44.9 billion; the cash deficit totaled \$15.0 billion and the administrative budget deficit totaled \$18.7 billion.

Y 339-342. Summary of Federal Government finances, 1929-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget. For all series, 1929-1939, unpublished data. Series Y 339-341, 1940-1970, The Budget of the United States Government, 1973, p. 553. Series Y 342, 1940-1962, Federal Government Finances (unbound mimeographed tables); 1963-1970, The Budget of the United States Government, 1973, p. 543.

The unified Federal budget concept was first introduced in 1968 to incorporate reforms recommended by the President's Commission on Budget Concepts, whose report was published in 1967. Among the principal recommendations of the Commission incorporated into the new unified budget concept are the following:

- (1). The Federal budget should include all federally controlled funds—whether labeled "Federal funds" or "trust funds"—so that it provides a picture of the total impact of the government on the economy.
- (2). Any privately-owned activities—even if federally chartered—are not to be included in the Federal budget.
- (3). Federal receipts shall consist of all income which arises out of the Government's sovereign capacity to govern (that is,

taxes and compulsory payments plus unfettered gifts to the Government). All income derived from business-type activities (such as the sale of public lands) are recorded as negative outlays.

The objective was to provide a consistent, comprehensive overview of total Federal finances regardless of the legal technicalities over who "owns" the money the Federal Government controls.

In order to provide comparable data over a period of years, the Bureau of the Budget (now Office of Management and Budget) and the Department of the Treasury jointly produced a set of data back to 1954. It was felt that the differences from the consolidated cash statement were too minor to warrant the additional work required to produce completely comparable data for earlier years. For most purposes there is no serious discontinuity in using the consolidated cash data for the 1940–1953 period and unified budget data for subsequent years. For example, over the period from fiscal year 1954 to 1958 the consolidated cash receipts averaged only 3 percent higher (\$1.9 billion annually) than the unified budget receipts; cash payments averaged $2\frac{1}{2}$ percent higher (\$1.6 billion annually) than unified budget outlays; and the cash statement averaged a \$.03 billion surplus while the unified budget averaged a \$.3 billion deficit.

The consolidated cash statement was the broadest budgetary measure of Federal finances prior to the adoption of the unified budget. It differs from the unified budget primarily for the following reasons:

- (1). The cash statement has a much more inconsistent treatment of income from business types of transactions. It treats large amounts of such income as offsets to outlays (called payments in the cash series) whereas other large amounts of such income are included in receipts.
- (2). The cash statement includes transactions of wholly privately-owned enterprises (such as the Federal Home Loan Banks).
- (3). The cash statement records interest when the cash is paid; the unified budget records interest when it is earned (accrued).

Consolidated cash data for current periods are no longer being produced since the existence of alternative budget concepts creates inordinate confusion.

At the same time that the budget concepts were reformed the debt concepts were also reformed; for many years there were two principal debt concepts: Public debt and debt subject to the debt limit. The public debt is that debt which originates from the Treasury Department. For most of our history this was the total debt, but in the past few decades the Congress has authorized other agencies (such as the Tennessee Valley Authority and the Federal Housing Administration) to borrow money without going through the Treasury Department. As a result, the public debt series does not include several billion dollars worth of Federal debt. The debt subject to limit includes almost all public debt but only part of the agency debt. Hence, a new comprehensive debt series was developed which includes both public and agency debt. This debt series is called "Gross Federal debt" (series Y 342 and Y 488) and data on a comparable basis have been compiled back to 1939. The differences between the gross Federal debt and the public debt (series Y 338 and Y 493) are quite large in the 1939-1944 period because of the large volume of agency borrowing which occurred in the 1930's, particularly in 1934.

Y 343-351. Federal Government receipts, by source, 1940-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Federal Government Finances (unbound mimeographed tables), October 31, 1972.

For 1940-1953, data are consolidated cash totals; for 1954-1970, data are based on the unified budget concept. The cash data are comparable to the unified budget data except for the "other miscellaneous receipts and "total" columns, where the cash receipts include certain transactions that are offset against outlays in the unified budget. In general, these differences have no effect on the surplus or deficit. For further details, see text for Y 339-342.

Y 352-357. Federal Government receipts—administrative budget, 1789-1939.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1971, pp. 8-12, except series Y 356, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1946, pp. 422-423.

See text for series Y 335-338, for a discussion of receipts according to the administrative budget concept.

Y 358-373. Internal revenue collections, 1863-1970.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929, pp. 419-424; 1946, pp. 406-409; and Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Treasury, 1970, pp. 46-51.

The three Annual Reports overlap as to years covered. To the extent that they differ in the grouping of items in any given year, the tabulation shown here generally follows the latest compilation; however, some exceptions are indicated below.

In Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945, series P 109-119, the corresponding figures exclude trust fund receipts for 1935-1945. The data shown here for series Y 358-373 follow later Treasury practice by including, among internal revenue collections, all taxes collected by the Internal Revenue Service, whether assigned to general revenue or to trust funds.

These data, from Internal Revenue Service reports of collections, differ from figures shown in other series. The variations reflect differences in the time or stage of operations when the receipts are recorded. Taxes are included in budget receipts when reported in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Internal Revenue Service reports of collections through 1954 include taxes for which returns (and payments) were received in internal revenue offices. Under arrangements begun in 1950 for withheld individual income tax and old-age and survivors insurance taxes, and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid directly into Treasury depositaries. The depositary receipts, issued as evidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns submitted to the Internal Revenue Service by employers and taxpayers. Under this procedure, the amounts are included in budget receipts tive July 1, 1954, this accounting practice was extended to Internal Revenue Service reports of collections, so that the reported collections after fiscal 1954 likewise include depositary receipts in the month when the depositary receipts are issued.

Excise taxes paid into depositaries cannot be fully classified in terms of specific taxes until the supporting returns are received. Consequently, the collections shown for designated excise taxes in fiscal years after 1954 are subject to an undistributed adjustment. (For the amounts involved, see Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, p. 50.)

The principal taxes included in totals but not shown separately are as follows:

1863-1915. Income and profits, largely 1863-1874 and 1914-1915 (see comments below for series Y 359); corporation excise, 1910-1914; occupational (special) taxes, 1863-1871, 1898-1902, and 1915.

1916-1957. Occupational (special) taxes, 1916-1928; insurance, 1918-1922; soft drinks, 1918-1924; and agricultural adjustment taxes, 1934-1936.

Y 358, total collections. For items included in this series but not shown separately in series Y 359-373, see source publications.

Y 359, individual income taxes. Although not shown separately for 1863-1915, this was an important tax source under revenue legislation enacted during the Civil War. The first collections in 1863 and for other years are shown below as tabulated in the *Annual Report* of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929, p. 419.

The income tax legislation of the Civil War period expired in 1871 (see text for series Y 393-411). The collections in 1895 were under an act of 1894 that was declared unconstitutional. This type of tax was not imposed in other years during 1872-1913. The amounts shown in table III for 1873, 1874, 1876, 1881, and 1884 were late collections.

Table III. Individual Income Tax Collections: 1863 to 1895
[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Amount	Year	Amount	Year	Amount	Year	Amout
1895	77	1874	139	1870	37,776	1866	72,982
1884	56	1873	5,062	1869	34,792	1865	60,979
1881	3	1872	14,437	1868	41,456	1864	20,295
1876	1	1871	19,163	1867	66,014	1863	2,742

Separate figures for the individual income tax collections are not available for 1914, 1915, and 1918-1924.

Since 1951, withheld income taxes and old-age and survivors insurance taxes on employees and employers, and since 1957, disability insurance taxes on employees and employers have been paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. Since June 1965, hospital insurance taxes have been deposited in the same way. Similarly, since 1951 and 1957, respectively, the old-age and survivors insurance and the disability insurance taxes on self-employment incomes have been paid in combination with income tax other than that withheld. The distribution of these collections by type of tax is based on estimates made in accordance with section 201(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401(a)). Included in income taxes withheld by employers for 1951–1956 are amounts subsequently transferred to the Government of Guam under an act approved August 1, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 1421h). Since 1956 these amounts are excluded.

The relative importance of withholding by employers as a method of income tax collection is shown in table IV for the period since withholding was instituted.

Table IV. Individual Income Tax Collections, by Method of Collection: 1943 to 1970 [In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total	Withheld by em- ployers	Other collec- tions	Year	Total	Withheld by em- ployers	Other collec- tions
1970	103,652	77,416	26,236	1956	35,338	24,016	11,322
1969	97,440	70,182	27,258	1955	31,650	21,254	10,396
1968	78,252	57,301	20,951	1954	32,814	22,077	10,737
1967	69,371	50,521	18,850	1953	32,536	21,132	11,404
1966	61,298	42,811	18,486	1952	29,274	17,929	11,345
1965	53,661	36,840	16,820	1951	22,997	13,090	9,908
1964	54,590	39,259	15,331	1950	17,153	9,889	7,264
1963	52,988	38,719	14,269	1949	18,052	10,056	7,996
1962	50,650	36,246	14,403	1948	20,998	11,534	9,464
1961	46,153	32,978	13,175	1947	19,343	9,842	9,501
1960	44,946	31,675	13,271	1946	18,705	9,858	8,847
1959	40,735	29,001	11,733	1945	19,034	10,264	8,770
1958	38,569	27,041	11,528	1944	18,261	7,823	10,438
1957	39,030	26,728	12,302	1943	6,630	686	5,944

Y 360, corporation income taxes. Includes excess profits tax, 1917 and 1934-1946; unjust enrichment tax, 1937-1946; and undistributed profits tax, 1937-1939.

The corporation income tax law, effective March 1, 1913, was preceded by a corporate excise tax enacted in 1909, under which collections were as shown in table V (see Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929, p. 420).

For 1914, 1915, and 1918–1924, the Treasury reports do not separate corporate income tax from individual income tax collections.

Collections shown for 1952-1970 include taxes on business income of exempt corporations. Also included is the income tax on the

Alaska Railroad, which was repealed for taxable years after June 30, 1952.

Table V. Collections Under the Corporate Excise Tax Act of 1909: 1910 to 1914

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1914 1913 1912	10,671 35,006 28,583	1911 1910	33,512 20,960

Y 361, employment taxes. Includes the employer, employee, and self-employed taxes for the Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system; the Federal unemployment insurance tax on employers; and the railroad retirement tax on employers and employees. Collections are received in combination with individual income taxes and the distribution by type of tax is based on estimates, as noted above in text for series Y 359.

Omitted from this series are railroad unemployment insurance contributions, collected by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360). Although based on payrolls, this levy is not considered an internal revenue tax.

State unemployment insurance taxes also are not internal revenue collections, although the proceeds are deposited in the unemployment trust fund in the Federal Treasury.

Y 362, estate and gift taxes. Comprises, for 1863–1871 and 1899–1907, taxes on legacies, successions, and inheritances. The estate and gift taxes are shown separately for 1917 and later in the Treasury reports cited above. The figures for 1917–1924 and 1927–1932, inclusive, are for estate tax only. As indicated below for series Y 440–449, estate tax rate increases under the Revenue Act of June 2, 1924, were repealed retroactively February 26, 1926. Gift tax rates levied in 1924 were also reduced retroactively by the act of 1926. Estate and gift tax collections reported for 1925 and 1926 may include amounts collected at the higher rates and subsequently refunded; the refunds were reported as expenditures rather than as deductions from revenue. (See Bureau of Internal Revenue, Statistics of Income, 1946, part 1, pp. 430–431; Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1926, pp. 291 and 350; 1927, pp. 965–966.)

Y 363-371 and Y 373, excise taxes. Series Y 363, excise taxes total, and series Y 366, manufacturers' excise tax subtotal, are shown for years in which these totals appear in the Treasury annual reports cited above. Taxes of these types were collected also in other years.

For the years for which they are shown, these totals include various taxes not specified in the table. The "manufacturers' excise taxes" include special taxes relating to manufacture and sale. For 1863-1868, the manufacturers' excise subtotal includes a tax on raw cotton. For 1916-1970, the series includes taxes on sales under the act of October 22, 1914; manufacturers', consumers', and dealers' excise taxes under war revenue and subsequent acts; and for 1932 and later, manufacturers' excises under the act of 1932, as amended. Excise taxes on soft drinks are in the total for series Y 363 but not in series Y 366.

Y 364, alcohol. Comprises taxes on distilled spirits, beer, wines, and other products and includes occupational taxes. Includes amounts collected by the customs service on imports of distilled spirits and beer. Beginning in 1954, the reported amounts include taxes collected in Puerto Rico on alcohol products of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States.

Y 365, tobacco. Comprises taxes on cigarettes, cigars, and other tobacco products. Beginning in 1954, the reported amounts include taxes collected in Puerto Rico on Puerto Rican tobacco products coming into the United States.

Y 367, automobiles and accessories. Includes tax collected for "passenger automobiles and motorcycles," "automobile trucks and

Y 370-392 GOVERNMENT

buses," and "parts and accessories for automobiles." Tax on motorcycles repealed effective September 1, 1955; tax on parts and accessories for automobiles (except truck parts) repealed effective January 1, 1966.

Y 370, admissions. Comprises "general admissions" and "cabarets," as shown separately in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*, 1970, for 1936-1970. Tax repealed effective December 31, 1965.

Y 371, telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities. Includes in all years the taxes on "telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities," and also, for 1942 and later, the tax on "local telephone services." General and toll telephone and typewriter service reduced to 3 percent effective January 1, 1966; retroactively restored to 10 percent rate on June 28, 1968. Private communications service, telegraph service, and wire equipment service repealed effective January 1, 1966.

Y 372, capital stock tax. This tax was not levied for years ending in the period July 1, 1926, through June 30, 1932, and for years ending after June 30, 1945. Collections after the fiscal year 1950 are included in excises, series Y 363.

Y 374-380. Fiduciary income tax returns, 1937-1970.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1937-1965, Statistics of Income, Fiduciary Income Tax Returns; 1970, unpublished data.

These series were tabulated from returns (Form 1041) before official audit. All returns were used for 1937–1939, but only taxable returns were used for 1940–1951. Data for years after 1951 are based on a sample of returns filed. Prior to 1937, data for fiduciary income tax returns were shown combined with individual income tax returns.

Fiduciary returns show annual income from estates in process of settlement or any other trust for which the fiduciary acts as administrator. Only certain small trusts are excused from filing. For the period covered, returns were required if income equaled or exceeded the amounts specified for the following years:

Income of an estate—for 1937-1939, gross income of \$5,000 or net income taxable to the fiduciary of \$1,000; 1940, gross income of \$800; 1941, gross income of \$750; 1942-1947, gross income of \$500; 1948-1970, gross income of \$600.

Income of a trust—for 1937, gross income of \$5,000 or net income taxable to the fiduciary of \$1,000; 1938 and 1939, gross income of \$5,000 or net income of \$100; 1940, gross income of \$800 or net income of \$100; 1941, gross income of \$750 or net income of \$100; 1942–1947, gross income of \$500 or net income of \$100; 1948–1953, gross income of \$600 or net income of \$100; 1954–1970, gross income of \$600 or any taxable income of the fiduciary.

For any tax year, a return was required if any beneficiary of the estate or trust was a nonresident alien.

Total income (series Y 375) is gross income reported in accordance with the law for each tax year. For 1937-1952, this is after business and rental expenses and allowable loss from sales of capital assets and other property, and it includes capital gains as required under the various acts. For 1954 and later years, it includes gross profit from business, gross rents, and the entire capital gain without adjustment.

Net income or taxable income (series Y 376) as shown for 1954 and later years is less inclusive than the amounts shown for earlier years. For 1937-1952, this series represents total income less allowable non-business deductions and the amount distributable to beneficiaries. For these years, it is not the amount taxed, since the exemption allowed to trusts and estates has not been deducted from the net income taxable to the fiduciary. For 1954 and later years, the series shows income taxable to the fiduciary. This is total income after deduction of the exemption as well as all business and rental expenses, the authorized nonbusiness deductions, distributions to beneficiaries, and the fiduciary's share of dividend exclusions and of long-term capital gain.

Y 381-392. Corporation income tax returns, 1909-1970.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service (formerly Bureau of Internal Revenue), 1909-1915, Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, various issues; 1916-1970, Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns, annual issues.

Income tax returns are required annually of all corporations except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit.

Data for 1909-1915 are from returns received during the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the year specified. The data for 1915 include information from approximately 32,000 returns received during the preceding fiscal year.

Data for 1916-1970 are for returns with accounting periods that ended between July 1 of the year specified and June 30 of the following year (for example, figures for 1916 are for accounting periods ending July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917). A large proportion of the corporations' accounting periods coincide with the calendar year, and the calendar year is therefore used to identify the "income year." For the "income year" 1967, for example, 44.6 percent of the returns were for accounting periods that ended in December 1967; 22.5 percent for periods that ended during July-November 1967; 32.9 percent for periods that ended in the first half of 1968.

Data are based on returns as filed, prior to audit adjustments, carrybacks, renegotiation of war contracts, or other changes made after the returns were filed. For 1951–1970, data are based on a probability sample described in the annual Statistics of Income. Only the most important changes in law affecting historical comparability of the data can be noted here; others are specified in the annual Statistics of Income—for example, the varying provisions regarding life insurance company taxation.

Because of consolidated returns for affiliated corporations, the number of returns (series Y 381, Y 382, Y 386, and Y 392) is not the same as the number of corporations.

Total receipts of the corporations (series Y 383 and Y 387) include gross sales and receipts from operations, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income—all before "total deductions." These series also include nontaxable dividends from domestic corporations for 1918–1935 and nontaxable interest, but exclude all other nontaxable income. The data for 1916–1922 represent gross income. This was smaller than the total receipts by the amounts of wholly tax-exempt interest received on certain government obligations and, for 1918–1921, of nontaxable dividends.

Total deductions include the cost of goods sold and (beginning in 1932) the cost of operations, as well as other negative amounts reported under sources of income.

Net income (less deficit) (series Y 384 and Y 388) is gross taxable income less allowable current-year deductions, except statutory deductions. This category excludes tax-exempt interest on government obligations and, for 1918-1935, dividends from domestic corporations; these are included in total receipts. Beginning in 1936, contributions or gifts were deductible in determining net income. A deduction for amortization of emergency facilities was first allowable in 1940; the deduction was later extended to grain facilities and other items. Beginning with 1963, net income (less deficit) includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

Income tax (series Y 389), as shown for 1909–1915, represents tax collections. For 1909–1912, these amounts correspond to the corporate excise tax collections noted for the fiscal years 1910–1913 in the text for series Y 360, above. For the income year 1913, the amount represents income tax and excise tax. Beginning with 1916, "income tax" is the tax liability on the returns, but before deduction of credit for taxes paid to foreign countries or U.S. possessions. For 1936–1938, the amounts include surtax on undistributed profits, as well as normal tax. For 1940 and 1941, the series includes the income defense tax; for 1941–1970, normal tax and surtax; for 1942–1970, alternative tax; for 1963–1970, tax from recomputing prior year

investment credit; for 1967-1970, the surcharge; for 1969-1970, the additional tax for tax preferences.

Excess profits tax (series Y 390) for 1917-1922 comprises war profits tax and excess profits tax, and for 1933-1945, a declared-value excess profits tax effective for tax years that ended before July 1, 1946. Data for 1940 include the declared-value excess profits defense tax, and for 1940-1946, the excess profits tax under the Second Revenue Act of 1940. Amounts for 1942-1944 are for tax liability on the excess profits tax returns less a credit for debt retirement and the net postwar refund. Deferments under section 710(a)(5) of the 1939 Internal Revenue Code (relating to abnormalities under section 722) are reflected in the data for 1942 but not for 1943-1946. Amounts for 1943-1946 are after adjustments under various other relief provisions. The data for 1950-1954 are for the excess profits tax effective with respect to tax years from July 1, 1950, to December 31, 1953. For all years, the tax shown is before credit for foreign taxes paid.

Dividends paid (series Y 385 and Y 391) exclude liquidating dividends. They include all other dividends. In including dividends paid in the corporation's own stock, this series differs from similar series published elsewhere (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1973, table 640). For selected years, the amounts paid in stock, as included in the historical table, are as shown in table VI.

Table VI. Stock Dividends Paid: 1935 to 1970 In thousands of dollars

Income year	Included in series Y 385	Included in series Y 391	Income year	Included in series Y 385	Included in series Y 391
1970	1,922,810 2,715,063 3,303,905 3,233,481 2,677,450 2,239,629 3,092,238 2,118,090 2,148,904 2,176,709	1,679,308 2,570,607 3,194,340 3,095,337 2,583,276 2,154,005 3,029,011 2,048,090 2,026,498 2,092,000	1960	1,965,587 2,178,518 1,603,895 1,777,670 2,725,210 1,996,477 1,350,041 1,110,260 1,292,460 133,989 135,851	1,865,572 2,091,226 1,507,144 1,696,463 2,676,783 1,965,391 1,816,460 1,089,355 1,278,908 130,578 112,162

Inactive corporation returns (series Y 392) are those which show no items of income or deductions.

Y 393-411. Individual income tax returns, 1913-1970.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, annual issues.

The data represent returns of residents and citizens, including those with addresses outside Alaska, Hawaii, and conterminous United States. Detailed tabulations for each year, 1961-1970, with data by levels of gross income and by States, appear in Statistics of Income, 1970, Individual Income Tax Returns, 1970, pp. 307-322.

As noted above in the text for internal revenue collections (series Y 359), the individual income tax has been a continuing element of the revenue system since 1913, but was included in Federal revenue legislation in two earlier periods.

During the Civil War decade, this tax was included in the first revenue act of the war, in 1861, at a flat rate of 3 percent on incomes above \$800. Before the initial rate took effect, it was superseded in 1862 by rates of 3 percent on up to \$10,000, 5 percent above that amount of net income, and an individual exemption of \$600. Rates were raised further in 1864. The highest rates, levied for a single year, were 10 percent on net income of \$600 to \$5,000, 12.5 percent on \$5,000 to \$10,000, and 15 percent above \$15,000. In 1867, the rate became a flat 5 percent on income of more than \$1,000; for 1870 and 1871, the rate was 2.5 percent and the exemption \$2,000. The law expired at the end of 1871.

An individual income tax law adopted in 1894 was patterned generally after the law of 1867. It provided a 2 percent tax rate on individual and corporate net income, with a \$4,000 exemption for individuals. Personal property received by gift or inheritance was to be included in net income. The act was declared unconstitutional in 1895 in a Supreme Court decision (Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429, 158 U.S. 601). The personal income tax was not again levied until after adoption in 1913 of the Sixteenth Amendment to the Constitution. For data showing individual income tax collections covering the period 1863-1895, see text for series Y 359.

The data for 1913-1970 relate to returns filed under the income tax laws of 1913 and subsequent years. A return is required of every citizen or resident with gross or net income above a specified minimum. The requirements for filing have changed from time to time and are summarized below.

Table VII. Requirements for Filing Individual Income Tax Returns: 1913 to 1970

Year	Return required if net or gross income equaled or exceeded amount specified								
	Single, or married and not living with spouse	Married couple, joint return 2							
1970. 1954–1969. 1948–1953. 1944–1947. 1942–1943. 1941. 1940.	Gross, \$600 4 Gross, \$600 Gross, \$500	Gross, \$2,300 ³ Gross, \$600 each spouse ⁴ Gross, \$600 each spouse Gross, \$500 each spouse Gross, \$1,200 ⁶ Gross, \$1,500 Gross, \$2,000							
1932-1939 1925-1931 1924- 1921-1923 1917-1920 1913-1916		Net, \$2,500 or gross, \$5,000 Net, \$3,500 or gross, \$5,000 Net, \$2,500 or gross, \$5,000 Net, \$2,000 or gross, \$5,000 Net, \$2,000 Net, \$3,000							

¹ Through 1943, amount shown is combined net or combined gross income.

² Gross income of \$2,800 if age 65 or over.

³ Gross income of \$2,900, if one spouse age 65 or over; \$3,500 if both age 65 or over.

⁴ Gross income of \$1,200 for each person age 65 or older.

⁵ Also, for 1943, required to file if liable for 1942 tax, regardless of 1943 gross income.

⁶ Also, for 1945, required to file if gross income of either spouse exceeded \$624 or if either was liable for 1942 tax, regardless of 1943 gross income.

A joint return could be filed by husband and wife if income of both was included or if one spouse had no income.

For 1951-1970, a return was required of any individual whose net earnings for self-employment tax were \$400 or more, regardless of the gross income requirement for filing.

In addition, under the current tax payment system instituted in 1943, returns were filed to claim refunds of taxes overpaid, even though the individual was not otherwise required to file.

Fiduciary income of an estate or trust for 1913-1936 was reported on an individual return form when there remained in the hands of the fiduciary net income which was taxable to him and not distributed to beneficiaries. Such a return for net income taxable to the fiduciary was required under the same conditions as those stated above for single persons during this period.

Data for 1913-1915 were derived from annual reports of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, net income being determined on the basis of number of returns filed and the average net income in each class. Subsequent data were taken from returns, unaudited except to insure proper execution. Data for 1916 were tabulated from each return, but for later years were compiled by sampling techniques to represent the universe of returns, Form 1040 and 1040A (replaced by W-2 for 1944-1947). Tabulated data cover individual and fiduciary returns with net income of \$3,000 or more, 1913-1916; returns with net income of \$1,000 or more, 1917-1920; returns with net income, 1921-1927; all individual and fiduciary returns with net income, but only individual returns with no net income, 1928-1936; individual returns with net income or no net income, 1937-1943; and individual returns with adjusted gross income or no adjusted Y 412-439 GOVERNMENT

gross income, 1944-1970, except that returns with no information were excluded for 1953-1956.

In the great majority of cases, the returns are for the calendar year, although some returns are for accounting periods ended during the calendar year. Also, some returns cover income attributable to several tax years. Prior to 1957, the tabulations of adjusted gross income (series Y 397) included only income attributed to the current tax year. For 1957 and later years adjusted gross income includes the whole amount received by the taxpayer within his tax year even if it was reported as income earned over a period of time that included prior tax years.

Adjusted gross income for 1944–1970 is total income reported for tax purposes less deductions for certain expenses generally related to the acquisition of income. These deductions include business and rental expenses, certain travel and transportation expenses of employees, depreciation allowed life tenants of property held in trust, allowable loss from the sale of capital assets and other property, adjustments for long-term capital gain, net operating loss deductions, and for 1954–1970, excludable sick pay, the limited exclusion of dividends, and expenses of salesmen. For 1964–1970, deductions of expenses of employees moving to a new job and deductions of pension plan contributions of self-employed persons were allowed.

Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, taxable income (series Y 398) for 1954-1970 is the base on which the tax is computed. It consists of adjusted gross income less nonbusiness deductions, standard or itemized. Itemized deductions are for taxes, contributions, interest, and other specified purposes, and also include all personal exemptions. The figures for taxable income embrace all returns, including those showing the so-called "optional tax," i.e., a tax determined by reference to a simplified tax table involving standard deductions rather than itemized nonbusiness deductions.

During 1948-1969, personal exemptions were \$600 a year for each person—the taxpayer, his spouse, and dependents. A taxpayer aged 65 or older was allowed an additional \$600 exemption for himself and, if a joint return was filed, for his wife if she was 65 or older. Likewise, an additional \$600 exemption was allowed a blind taxpayer or a blind spouse. For 1970 the exemption amount was raised to \$625.

Total income (series Y 405 and Y 409) for 1913-1943 is the gross income reported for income tax purposes under the act in effect for the income year. It is the total income after deduction of business and rental expenses and allowable loss on sales of capital assets and other property. Capital gain is included to the extent provided under successive acts.

Net income (series Y 406) for 1913-1943 is total income less authorized deductions. However, in the *Statistics of Income* for 1922-1931 the allowable prior-year loss was not deducted, and for 1924-1933 a capital loss that gave rise to a tax credit was not deducted. In the case of fiduciary net income, distribution to the beneficiary was an authorized deduction for 1913-1936. Net income in all years is measured before deduction of personal exemptions; it is not the tax base. The series is not available after 1943.

The small amounts of tax reported for 1938-1941 for returns with no net income (series Y 411) are an alternative tax on a small number of returns which showed a long-term capital loss and, for 1940 and 1941, a defense tax. For 1943, a victory tax was due on 17,438 returns with no net income.

Y 412-439. Individual income tax liability and effective rates, for selected income groups, 1913-1970.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, unpublished data.

Maximum earned net income is assumed where it affects the amount of tax liability. In the case of the married couple (four exemptions), the computations assume prior to 1948 that only one spouse had income. Beginning with the income year 1948, all married couples have been permitted to combine their incomes in a joint return and to split the taxable income equally for purposes of the tax computation; a joint return on the split-income basis is therefore assumed for the married couple for the income years 1948–1970.

For the same years, persons of age 65 or older and blind persons were allowed additional exemptions; consequently, the illustrative data for 1948–1970 apply equally to any married couple claiming 4 exemptions, whether the additional exemptions were for dependents, age, or blindness.

The effective tax rate is the tax liability as a percentage of the amount of net income. The liability is the amount for income tax only, including the defense and victory taxes of 1940 and 1943; it does not include the self-employment tax for social security, applicable for 1951–1970.

Net income, as used here, is gross income (after 1943, adjusted gross income) minus nonbusiness deductions for contributions, interest, taxes, medical and dental expenses, and other allowable expenses, but before deduction of personal exemptions. Also excluded from net income (and from adjusted gross income) is tax-exempt interest on government obligations, excludable sick pay under the Revenue Act of 1954, certain expenses related to the acquisition of income, and other nontaxable income.

Statutory changes have been made from time to time in the allowable nonbusiness deductions. For example, the deduction for medical expenses was amended several times during 1944–1970. Another type of nonbusiness deduction, the amount allowed for contributions, was limited to 20 percent of adjusted gross income prior to 1954; for 1954–1970, taxpayers were allowed to deduct more than 20 percent to the extent that the excess (limited to 10 percent of adjusted gross income through 1969; 30 percent in 1970) was for contributions to hospitals, churches, or educational institutions.

In consequence of these and other changes, a given amount of net income could be associated with somewhat different amounts of gross income in different years. Even in any one year, a given amount of net income could be associated with different amounts of gross income for different taxpayers in accordance with their varying allowable deductions.

Beginning with the income year 1941, taxpayers with gross income of not more than \$3,000 from specified sources were allowed to use a simplified return, Form 1040A, with the tax determined by a table that allowed a standard percentage of earned income credit and deductions from income. Taxpayers who did not use the short form were required to itemize deductions. In either case, the 1943 victory tax had to be computed separately. Legislation simplifying the filing of tax returns made available (beginning in 1944) the option of a standard deduction of 10 percent of adjusted gross income, limited to \$500 for 1944-1947. For 1948-1970, the limit was raised to \$1,000 for single persons and for married persons filing joint returns. In general, this implies that, for 1944-1947, net incomes of \$4,500 or less and, for 1948-1970, net incomes of \$9,000 or less, as shown in the table, would represent adjusted gross incomes at least ten-ninths as large. (That is, \$800 net represents at least \$889 of adjusted gross income; \$1,000 net, at least \$1,111 gross; \$4,500 net, at least \$5.000 gross: etc.)

For some types of analysis, effective rates based on gross rather then net income might be more pertinent. Such rates can be computed by making uniform assumptions about the deductions associated with the several specified levels of net income. For example, if it is assumed that the standard deductions made up the whole difference between adjusted gross and net income in cases in which the standard deduction was available, the effective percentage rate of tax on adjusted gross income in these cases would be nine-tenths of the effective rates shown in series Y 412-439. For another type of computation of effective tax rates, see Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, 1970, Individual Income Tax Returns, p. 149.

The history since 1913 of the personal exemptions (including credits for dependents) and of the range of tax rates applicable to taxable individual incomes is summarized below in table VIII, from the following publications: 1913–1950, Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940, pp. 466–467, and 1950, p. 251; 1951–1957, Joint Economic Committee, The Federal Revenue

System: Facts and Problems, 1959, 86th Congress, 1st session, p. 189; and 1958-1970, unpublished Treasury Department data.

Table VIII. Federal Individual Income Tax Exemptions, and First and Top Bracket Rates: 1913 to 1970

		Person	nal exen	aptions		Tax rates					
Income	Single		Ma	rried		First l	bracket	Top bracket			
year			D	epender	nts	Rate (per-	In-	Rate (per-	In- come-		
		None	1	2	3	cent)	come	cent)	over-		
1970 12 1969 23 1968 24 1965-1967 2 1964 2	\$625 600 600 600 600	1,200 $1,200$	1,800	\$2,500 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400	3,000 3,000 3,000	14 14 14	\$500 500 500 500 500	77	100,000		
1954-1963 2 1952-1953 2 1951 2 1950 2 1948-1949 2	600 600 600 600 600	1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200	1,800	2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400	3,000	22.2 20.4	2,000 2,000	5 92	200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000		
1946-1947 1944-1945 1942-1943 6 1941 1940	500 500 500 750 800	1,000 1,000 1,200 1,500 2,000	1,500 1,500 1,550 1,900 2,400	2,000 2,000 1,900 2,300 2,800	2,500 2,500 2,250 2,700 3,200	19 23 719 710 74.4	2,000 2,000 2,000	88 81	200,000 200,000 200,000 5,000,000 5,000,000		
1936-1939 1934-1935 1932-1933 1930-1931 1929	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,500 1,500	2,500 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500	,2,900 2,900 2,900 3,900 3,900	3,300 3,300 3,300 4,300 4,300	3,700 3,700 3,700 4,700 4,700	7 4 7 4 4 8 1 1/8 8 3/8	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	79 63 63 25 24	5,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 100,000 100,000		
1925-1928 1924 1923 1922 1921	1,000	3,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500	3,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900	4,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300 3,300	4,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700	8 1 ½ 8 1 ½ 3 4 4	4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	25 46 56 56 73	100,000 500,000 200,000 200,000 1,000,000		
1919-1920 1918	1,000 1,000 1,000 3,000 3,000	2,000 2,000 2,000 4,000 4,000	2,200 2,200 2,200 4,000 4,000	2,400 2,400 2,400 4,000 4,000	2,600 2,600 2,600 4,000 4,000	4 6 2 2 1	4,000 4,000 2,000 20,000 20,000	77 67	1,000,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 500,000		

Y 440-449. Federal estate tax returns, 1916-1970.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, Estate Tax Returns.

These data are from returns filed, before audit. Data for returns filed in 1966 and 1970 are based on a sample.

The Federal estate tax is a levy upon the transfer of property by a decedent. It differs from inheritance taxes, in which, generally, the tax is on the privilege of receiving property by inheritance and is levied upon the heirs.

The base of the tax is the value of the gross estate transferred, adjusted for exclusions, deductions, and exemptions. The tax is imposed at graduated rates, and certain credits are allowed against the tax so computed.

The estate tax in its present form became a permanent part of the Federal tax system in 1916, but four times earlier death taxes had been imposed by the Federal Government. During 1797-1802, a stamp tax applied to succession to personal property by inheritance. The Civil War Revenue Act of 1862 included an inheritance tax which was substantially increased in 1864; this tax was repealed in 1870. The income tax act of 1894 included an inheritance tax that was abandoned when the income tax was declared unconstitutional. The Revenue Act of 1898, for financing the Spanish-American War,

included a short-lived tax applicable to all estates of over \$10,000, except those inherited by spouses.

Table IX summarizes the history of Federal estate tax rates and exemptions for 1916-1970. An estate tax return was required if the value of the gross estate at the date of death exceeded the allowable specific exemption as shown in the table and footnote 1.

The estate of an individual who died in the period June 6, 1932, through August 16, 1954, was subject to two estate taxes—basic and additional. Basic tax was at the rates provided in the 1926 act; additional tax was the excess of a tentative tax at rates provided by the act in force at date of death, over the basic tax. Under the 1954 Code, these two taxes were combined and a single tax rate applied to the net taxable estate.

Table IX. Estate Tax Rates, Specific Exemption, and Insurance Exclusion: 1916 to 1970

Date of death	Tax rates, range (percent)	Minimum rate ap- plies to first—	Maximum rate appoint plies above—	Specific exemp- tion 1	Insurance exclusion
Oct. 22, 1942-1970 Sept. 21, 1941-Oct. 21,	3.0-77	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	\$60,000	
1942 Aug. 31, 1935-Sept. 20,	3.0-77	5,000	10,000,000	40,000	\$40,000
1941	² 2.0-70	10,000	50,000,000	40,000	40,000
May 11, 1934-Aug. 30, 1935	1.0-60	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
June 6, 1932-May 10, 1984	1.0-45	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
Feb. 26, 1926-June 6, 1932- Feb. 24, 1919-Feb. 26,	1.0-20	50,000	10,000,000	100,000	40,000
1926	3 1.0-25	50,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
Oct. 4, 1917-Feb. 24, 1919- Mar. 3-Oct. 3, 1917- Sept. 9, 1916-Mar. 2,	2.0-25 1.5-15	50,000 50,000	10,000,000 5,000,000	50,000 50,000	
1917	1.0-10	50,000	5,000,000	50,000	

A marital deduction for bequests to the surviving spouse applied to the estates of persons who died after 1947. The deduction is limited to the smaller of either one-half the value of the adjusted gross estate or the value of the qualifying property interests which pass to the surviving spouse. The impact of this provision is reflected in the statistics.

Gross estate (series Y 442 and Y 447) includes all property possessed to the extent of the decedent's interest therein at death, including certain transfers made during life without full consideration, joint estates, tenancies by the entirety, dower and courtesy of surviving spouse, and life insurance on the life of the decedent if the estate was administered under the 1942 or subsequent acts. The value of the gross estate may be either the value at date of death or as of the date one year after death, whichever the executor elected in case death occurred on or after August 31, 1935.

Net taxable estate (series Y 443 and Y 448) is gross estate less the deductions and specific exemptions allowed under the act in effect at date of death. These have varied somewhat among the different acts.

Y 450-456. Federal gift tax returns, 1924-1966.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, Gift Tax Returns.

¹ Includes 2.5 percent surcharge, but lowest bracket unaffected; maximum effective rate on earned income is 60 percent.

² Additional exemptions of \$600 (\$625 in 1970) are allowed to taxpayers and their spouses on account of blindness and/or age 65 or older.

³ Includes 10 percent surcharge, but lowest bracket unaffected.

⁴ Includes 7.5 percent surcharge, but lowest bracket unaffected.

⁵ Subject to maximum effective rate limitation: 90 percent for 1944-45, 85.5 percent for 1946-47, 77 percent for 1948-49, 80 percent for 1950, 87.2 percent for 1951, 88 percent for 1952-53, and 87 percent for 1954-54.

⁶ Exclusive of victory tax.

⁷ Before earned income credit allowed as a deduction equal to 10 percent of earned

Before earned income credit allowed as a deduction equal to 10 percent of earned net income

⁸ After earned income credit equal to 25 percent of tax on earned income.
9 If net income exceeds \$5,000, married person's exemption is \$2,000.

¹ For estate of resident citizen or alien. The same specific exemption was granted for estates of nonresident citizens dying after May 10, 1934. Exemptions were not granted to estates of nonresident aliens until Oct. 22, 1942, when a \$2,000 exemption became available.
² For deaths from June 26, 1940, to Sept. 20, 1941, a defense tax was added equal to 10 percent of the net estate tax (computed at the rates of 2 to 70 percent) after deduction of credits for gift taxes and State death taxes.
³ Higher rates, ranging from 1 percent to a top-bracket rate of 40 percent on the excess over \$10,000,000 were provided in the Revenue Act of June 2, 1924, but the rates of the 1921 act were restored retroactively Feb. 26, 1926. Refunds were authorized for overpayments made at the higher rates. The net tax (series Y 445 and Y 449) was computed at the lower rates (Statistics of Income, 1925, pp. 70-71, 82). Source: Adapted from Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, various issues; U.S. Department of the Treasury, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940, pp. 478-479, and 1950, p. 258.

These data are from returns filed, before audit. Data for returns filed in 1961, 1963, and 1966 are based on a sample. Data have not been tabulated in years for which no figures are shown.

The Federal gift tax, like the estate tax, is a levy upon transfers of property by gift. The tax is a liability of the person making the gift and is based upon the value of the transferred property.

The gift tax was first levied for 1924 and 1925. For these years, a return was required for gifts of property located in the United States, made by individuals, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, or estates, if total gifts exceeded the sum of authorized deductions for exemption, charitable gifts, and previously taxed property, and if the aggregate exceeded \$500 to any one donee.

The present gift tax was introduced in 1932 in connection with substantial revisions in the estate tax. The rates were three-fourths of those in the estate tax, and this relationship was maintained through subsequent revisions (subject, however, to differences in the effective dates of rate and exemption changes). A return was required during 1932-1970 if aggregate gifts in the year to any donee exceeded the allowable annual exclusion per donee and for gifts of future interests regardless of value. Tax rates, specific exemptions, and annual exclusions are summarized in table X.

Table X. Gift Tax Rates, Exemptions, and Exclusions: 1924 to 1970

Calendar year of gift	Tax rates, range (percent)	Minimum rate applies to first—	Maximum rate applies above—	Specific exemp- tion 1	Annual exclusion per donee
1948-1970 1942	2.25-57.75 2.25-57.75 21.5-52.5 1.5-52.5 75-45 75-33.5 1-25	\$5,000 5,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 50,000	\$10,000,000 10,000,000 50,000,000 50,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00	\$30,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	\$3,000 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000

¹ During 1924-1925, allowed in each calendar year; in later years, allowed only

Since 1932 the tax has applied to individuals only (citizens, residents, or nonresident aliens) for transfer of property situated in the United States.

Gift tax rates are progressive in application; that is, current graduated rates are applied to (a) the aggregate net taxable gifts made after June 6, 1932, and to (b) the aggregate net gifts exclusive of those made in the current year—the excess of tax in (a) over (b)being the current tax liability.

As indicated in table X, the donor is allowed to exclude gifts of less than a specified amount to each recipient in each year. This annual exclusion was \$3,000 for each donee for the years 1943-1970. In addition, a specific exemption (\$30,000 during 1943-1970) is allowed each citizen or resident and may be taken, at his option, entirely in a single year or spread over a number of years. After April 2, 1948, a marital deduction of one-half of the value of gifts made between a husband and wife was allowed citizens and residents.

Total gifts (series Y 452 and Y 456) is the value of property (real property or tangible or intangible personal property) transferred without full consideration in money or money's worth, whether transferred in trust or otherwise, whether direct or indirect, or of future interests. Generally, gifts of less than the allowable annual exclusion for each donee are not reported, except that gifts of future interests must be included regardless of value (and, for 1939-1942, gifts in

Net taxable gift (series Y 453) is the tax base. It is the value of total gifts minus the exclusion for each donee, deductions, and specific exemptions.

Y 457-465. Outlays of the Federal Government, 1789-1970.

Source: All series except Y 463, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, pp. 8-16. Series Y 463, 1789-1946, Department of the Treasury, Annual Report, 1946, pp. 422-423; 1947-1970, U.S. Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget), Budget of the United States Government, annual issues, 1949-1970.

Data for 1954-1970 are unified budget outlays. For earlier years data are for the administrative budget, so they exclude expenditures from trust funds. Series Y 466-471 show consolidated cash data for the years 1940 through 1953. The consolidated cash data are more comparable to the unified budget data than are the administrative budget data, but data on cash payments by agency are not available.

In the case of public enterprise funds (including the postal service) and various intra-governmental funds, expenditures included in the total are on a net basis—that is, their collections are deducted from gross expenditures and the results are the net expenditures included in Federal Government expenditure accounts. In the case of the postal service, the net postal expenditure is included in the total and "other" (series Y 457 and Y 462) expenditures in the years in which there was a postal deficit. For a historical series showing gross postal expenditures in relation to postal receipts, see references in text for series Y 352-357.

Expenditures for 1789-1915 are based on warrants issued; for 1916-1952, on the Daily Statement of the United States Treasury; for 1953-1970, on the Treasury's Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government.

In the Monthly Statement, expenditures are reported on the basis of checks issued by disbursing officers, except for interest on the public debt and payments made in cash. Where payment is made by the issuance of bonds or by an increase in their redemption value, instead of by the issuance of checks, such an issuance or increase is an expenditure. Interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis. For years prior to those reported in the Monthly Statement, interest on the public debt is reported on the same basis as other expenditures.

The figures for 1916–1952 were compiled from daily reports received by the Treasurer of the United States from Government depositaries and Treasury offices holding Government funds. On this basis, the expenditures include payments on checks outstanding at the beginning of the fiscal year and do not include checks unpaid at the end of the year. Beginning with the fiscal year 1947, expenditures of several departments and establishments were reported on the basis of checks issued, so that the detail in the daily statement was partly based on checks issued, partly on checks paid. The change to the monthly statement basis eliminated the necessity for showing an item of "adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis" in tabulations presenting components of the expenditure total.

Y 466-471. Outlays of the Federal Government, by major function, 1900-1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Budget, unpublished data. Basic data are from the following:

1900-1914. Adapted from Bureau of the Budget compilation for 1900-1948 in U.S. Congress, Congressional Record, 80th Congress, 2d session, vol. 94, pt. 2, March 11, 1948, pp. 2576-2577. Series Y 469, veterans services and benefits, supplied from the Treasury compilation in series Y 463 (see below). Tax refunds of \$10 million a year deducted from 1913 and 1914 to conform to the 1959 Federal Budget Mid-Year Review (September 1958), p. 42, where budget receipt and expenditure totals are shown for each year, 1900-1939, with refunds excluded starting in 1913.

1915-1920. Congressional Record, cited above, but with tax refunds deducted.

1921-1938. Unpublished Bureau of the Budget table for 1920-1939, September 17, 1958; but with series Y 468, International affairs and finance, supplied from Congressional Record, cited above.

once.
² From June 26, 1940, through 1941, subject to additional defense tax equal to 10

Prom June 26, 1940, through 1941, subject to additional detense tax equal to 10 percent of basic tax liability.

In effect for gifts June 7, 1932, and later.

In effect June 24, 1924.

Source: Adapted from Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, various issues; U.S. Department of the Treasury, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940, pp. 478-579, and 1950, p. 258.

1939. Unpublished Bureau of the Budget table for 1939-1950, February 1959.

As Federal Government operations expanded in volume and variety, the limited classification of expenditures exemplified in series Y 457–465 (even when supplemented with additional items and subdivided to give more specific categories) was inadequate to delineate the scope of Government programs and to focus attention on significant shifts in the purpose of expenditures. The text for series Y 472–487 explains the development to and definitions of the current Government expenditures.

Series Y 469, veterans services and benefits, may be slightly understated for 1900–1914, as it comprises only the payments for veterans compensation and pensions, the same as series Y 463. Any such understatement in series Y 469 apparently would not exceed \$12 million a year and is balanced by an equal overstatement in the residual series, Y 471, for "All other."

Refunds are excluded from series Y 466-471 since 1912. Consequently, total expenditures, series Y 466, for 1913-1930 deviate from those shown in series Y 336 and Y 457 by the amount of refunds.

Y 472-487. Outlays of the Federal Government, by major function, 1940-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Federal Government Finances (mimeographed tables), October 31, 1972.

A systematic classification of expenditures by major functional categories and more specific subfunctions was introduced in the budget for the fiscal year 1948. Although each succeeding annual budget modified some of the categories or shifted particular items from one classification to another, continuity of the series was maintained by adjusting the data for prior years so that the data for each function is as consistent as feasible. Details concerning the composition of the classifications shown here (including the subfunctional groupings) may be found in the 1973 budget document.

In 1967 the President's Commission on Budget Concepts recommended substantial changes in the budget concept. These changes were first reflected in the 1969 Budget but the data were carried back on a comparable basis through 1954. While historical data on the current budget basis are not available prior to 1954, the consolidated cash statements are a reasonable approximation for earlier years. The principal differences between the cash and unified budget data are: (1) many proprietary receipts are included in the consolidated cash statement as income but are offsets to outlays under the unified budget, (2) the cash statement has certain timing adjustments not made in the unified budget, and (3) certain activities—such as two privately-owned but federally-chartered banking institutions-are included in the cash totals but excluded from the unified budget totals. In all cases, the functional data for the consolidated cash statement have been made as comparable as feasible; the discontinuities are concentrated in the unallocable column. For a more complete discussion see text for series Y 339-342.

For years prior to 1940, the figures in series Y 457-465 are a rough approximation of certain functional categories. The sum of expenditures for the Department of the Army and the Department of the Navy are roughly equivalent to the national defense function; interest on the public debt is roughly equivalent to the interest function, and veterans compensation and pensions (series Y 463) is roughly equivalent to veterans benefits and services (series Y 469).

Y 488-492. Gross Federal debt outstanding, 1939-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Federal Government Finances (mimeographed tables), October 31, 1972.

Gross Federal debt is the broadest generally used measure of the Federal debt. It is composed primarily of the public debt (direct borrowing by the Treasury) but also includes agency debt (such as borrowing by the Tennessee Valley Authority or the Postal Service). About three-fourths of the gross debt is held by the public, and about

one-fourth is held by Government accounts. The Government-held debt results from the fact that the surpluses of trust funds are normally invested in public debt securities. The interest payments on this Government-held debt are made from one account within the budget to another account within the budget and do not, therefore, affect the budget deficit or surplus. Only the debt owed to the public gives rise to net budget expenditures for interest.

The Federal Reserve System is an independent, federally-chartered, central banking system. As the System is not included in the Federal budget, debt held by the System is included in "debt held by the public." Interest paid on Federal debt held by the System is not, therefore, an intrabudgetary transaction. However, since 1947 the Federal Reserve System has made annual payments to the Treasury from its surplus, which, in turn, arises primarily as a result of interest payments made by the Treasury to the Federal Reserve. In 1970, these payments amounted to \$3.3 billion, equal to the bulk of interest payments to the Federal Reserve System. Thus, interest payments to the Federal Reserve System have very little net effect on the budget deficit or surplus.

This series differs from series Y 493-504, which excludes Federal agency debt issuances. See also text for series Y 493-504.

Y 493-504. Public debt of the Federal Government, 1791-1970.

Source: Series Y 493-497, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, pp. 60-61. Series Y 498-499, 1855 and 1892-1915, U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1921, p. 829; 1856-1891 and 1916-1970, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Annual Report, 1891, p. XCIV, 1946, p. 546, and Statistical Appendix, 1970, pp. 220-221. Series Y 500-504, 1880-1915, U.S. Department of the Treasury, unpublished data; 1916-1970, Annual Report, 1946, p. 459, 1958, pp. 472-473, 1967, p. 506, and Statistical Appendix, 1970, p. 66.

The total public debt (series Y 493) as reported at the end of each fiscal period is essentially the formal funded debt of the Federal Government, both long-term and short-term. It includes savings bonds at current redemption value. It differs from gross Federal debt (series Y 488) in that public debt represents borrowing by the Department of the Treasury; gross Federal debt also includes borrowing by Federal agencies. (The Federal agency debt outstanding at the end of fiscal 1970 was \$12.5 billion.)

Studies by Paul B. Trescott and others have suggested that the debt totals (series Y 493) as compiled by the Treasury Department for the early years of the Republic—1791 into the early 1800's—may omit obligations incurred otherwise than by the issuance of Treasury obligations and may include some contingent liabilities that would be excluded by the definitions adopted in later years. (Trescott, unpublished memoranda; see also Paul Studenski and Herman E. Krooss, Financial History of the United States, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1952, p. 3, footnote 1.) See also text for series Y 335–338.

Although nearly all the public debt is interest-bearing, the total includes some obligations that bear no interest and matured debt on which interest has ceased. In recent years, a substantial part of the public debt has been held in the trust funds and other Treasury investment accounts. (For the ownership of Federal public debt securities at several dates for 1960–1970, see the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, p. 14, and Statistical Appendix (ibid.), p. 230.) Certain unfunded obligations of the Government are not counted in the public debt—for example, a potential obligation of the Government for unpaid employer contributions to the civil service retirement and disability fund.

The formal concept of "the public debt," as used in Federal fiscal reports, appears to have emerged following initial enactment of a statutory ceiling on the debt of the Federal Government. Such a ceiling was first provided in the Second Liberty Bond Act of 1917; prior to May 26, 1938, the limitation applied to particular segments of the debt, not to the total. The debt ceiling has been modified from time to time in subsequent legislation. For a tabular summary of

Y 505-848 GOVERNMENT

the debt limit legislation, 1917-1970, see Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1970, p. 108. See also Marshall A. Robinson, The National Debt Ceiling, An Experiment in Fiscal Policy, The Brookings Institute, Washington, D.C., 1959.

Despite the close relationship of "the public debt" (series Y 493) to the debt limitation, series Y 493 includes a relatively small amount of obligations not subject to statutory limitations. Robinson, cited above, points out (p. 8) that "the Federal debt is part of a larger structure of Federal Government obligations.... The legally defined gross Federal debt... is the debt that falls under the debt limitation, and it is what general usage calls the national debt." For a rough estimate of some additional obligations not included in "total gross debt," see a compilation by the Comptroller General of the United States, in Investigation of the Financial Condition of the United States: Hearings Before the Senate Committee on Finance, 85th Congress, 1st session, vol. 1, June 26, 1957, pp. 81-82, 269.

Various writers have contended that the most meaningful measure of the national debt in economic terms is "debt owed to the public." "Debt held by the public," series Y 490, closely corresponds to this concept, which includes Federal agency as well as Treasury (public) debt issues.

The computed annual interest charge, series Y 498, represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of the year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge is the total of the computed amounts for all interest-bearing issues. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total of outstanding issues by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning December 31, 1958, the computed average rate is based upon the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premiums or discounts. Before that date the computed average rate was based upon the coupon rates of the securities.

Y 505-848. General note.

The concepts and terms used in these series were originally developed for the Bureau of the Census reporting on finances of State and local governments. These concepts have also been applied to Federal Government data to provide comparable comprehensive aggregates covering all levels of government.

For a full discussion of basic concepts and terminology and of the classifications of revenue and expenditure, see the source for years 1902–1967 for series Y 505–566, pp. 1–12. A few of the more important items are discussed here.

General revenue and general expenditure, as used in these series, refer to all sources or purposes other than certain specifically defined utility, liquor store, and insurance trust operations.

Intergovernmental revenue and intergovernmental expenditure refer to transactions between the Federal, State, and local governments. To avoid double counting, such transactions are netted out of aggregates comprising the groups of governments concerned. Transactions with governments of other countries are not defined as intergovernmental. The value of intergovernmental aid "in kind" (for example, commodities or other property given by the Federal Government to State or local government agencies) is not included in either intergovernmental or other revenue of the receiving government; the expenditures involved in granting such aid are included in direct expenditure of the granting government.

Besides intergovernmental aid "in kind," the following types of transactions between governments have not been isolated for special treatment as intergovernmental revenue or expenditure:

a. Contributions by local governments to State-administered retirement systems that cover their employees. These are included without distinction as part of the "current operation" expenditure of the local governments, and the receipts are included with State insurance trust revenue.

- b. Interest paid or received on obligations of one government held by another government.
- c. Transactions in which governments deal as ordinary suppliers and customers—e.g., in purchasing property, utility services, or supplies from one another.

Direct expenditure comprises all expenditure other than intergovernmental expenditure.

Since the data utilized for each individual government represent a consolidation of amounts from its various funds, payments between funds are eliminated for census reporting. Thus, a government employer contribution to a retirement fund it administers is not counted as expenditure, nor is the receipt of this contribution by the retirement fund considered revenue; only the payment out of the fund for retirement benefits is classified in the census tabulations as a governmental expenditure (in this particular illustration, an insurance trust expenditure).

The substantial amount of interest paid by the U.S. Treasury to the Federal insurance trust funds, which have all their reserves invested in Federal securities, is excluded from Federal interest expenditure and insurance trust revenue to avoid double counting in Federal financial aggregates. However, the principle of eliminating interfund transactions is not followed in the case of interest paid by a State or local government on any of its own securities held as an investment by insurance funds it administers—mainly because of the difficulty of identifying such transactions.

Y 505-566. Federal, State, and local government finances, 1902-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1902-1967, Census of Governments, 1967, vol. 6, No. 5, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment; 1968-1970, Governmental Finances in 1970-71.

These data are a consolidation of data for the Federal Government in series Y 567-637 and for State and local governments in series Y 652-709. The amounts in these series are net of intergovernmental transactions between the Federal, State, and local governments.

Y 567-637. Federal Government finances, 1902-1970.

Source: See source for series Y 505-566.

The Bureau of the Census classification of Federal fiscal data was used in annual reports on Governmental Finances for the fiscal years 1952 through 1970. Derivation of the Federal Government data for earlier years is described on pp. 8-9 of Historical Summary of Governmental Finances in the United States (Census of Governments: 1967, vol. IV. No. 3).

The classification used by the Bureau of the Census for reporting State and local government finance statistics differs from the classification used in the U.S. Budget. Accordingly, it was necessary to recast U.S. Budget data. This involved not only (1) grouping of individual Federal receipt items and "budget expenditure" amounts for various agencies and appropriation items in accordance with the functional framework used for reporting of State and local government finances, but also (2) applying certain adjustments to Federal "budget receipts" and "budget expenditures" data in order to arrive at "revenue" and "expenditure" amounts, as reported here. These adjustments took account of the following major differences between these series:

- (1) The financial transactions of government enterprises are included in Federal budget figures only to the extent of their net effect (plus or minus) upon budget expenditures; Census figures include gross revenue and expenditure of government enterprises (other than loan and investment transactions).
- (2) Receipts from various enterprises or market-oriented Federal activities, from interest on loans the government has made, from sales of property or products, and from certain other reimbursements from non-Federal sources, as well as receipts from charges

for quarters and subsistence furnished to employees are treated in the Federal budget as offsets against expenditures and result in reducing Federal expenditure totals of related activities. For census purposes, these amounts are counted as revenue and added back to expenditure.

- (3) Federal budget receipts and expenditures now include various financial transactions of trust funds which were excluded before fiscal 1967. Such transactions are included in census reporting of Federal revenue and expenditure, except for trust funds handled on an agency basis for State and local governments (e.g., the State accounts in the unemployment compensation fund, and District of Columbia funds).
- (4) Although interfund and intragovernmental transactions are netted out of Federal budget totals, such transfer amounts are included in Federal figures for various receipts and expenditure categories. Census figures exclude such transfers.
- (5) Federal budget expenditures include interest accrued but not paid during the fiscal year; census data on interest are on a disbursement basis.
- (6) The net excess of loan disbursements or loan repayments of Federal loan accounts is added to expenditures or to receipts in developing budget totals. Such loan transactions are excluded from census reporting of Federal data.

In the 1967 Census of Governments reports, the introductory text includes detail for 1942–1967 for the census category, "National defense and international relations," showing how related items in Federal budget reports are regrouped in the Census of Governments classifications; and for 1902–1967, showing the census treatment of items grouped in Federal budget reports under "Veterans services and benefits." Other functional categories also differ from those shown for the Federal Government in series Y 335–471.

Federal Government indebtedness and the change in debt outstanding (series Y 601-604) correspond with "public debt" as reported by the U.S. Treasury. Consequently, series Y 601 is the same as series Y 493.

Y 638-651. Federal grants to State and local governments, 1930-1970.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, September 1971, p. 16. These series were compiled from the following Department of the Treasury sources: Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1939–1940 and 1946–1970, supplemented by Federal agency published and unpublished reports; 1941–1945, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government and agency reports.

The definition of Federal grants used in compiling these series differs from that used by the Treasury Department. These data are confined to grants for cooperative Federal-State or Federal-local programs administered at the State and/or local level and to those programs in which the bulk of the funds is channeled through agencies of State and local governments. Emergency grants and the value of grants-in-kind, such as surplus foods distributed domestically or Braille materials for the blind, are included when they conform to these criteria. Shared revenues and payments in lieu of taxes are excluded from series Y 638-651 although included in the Treasury series, as are programs in which the States or localities act solely as agents of the Federal Government. Loans are excluded by definition.

The categories of grants (health, education, etc.) follow the organization of programs in the Social Security Administration's social welfare expenditures series, with the addition of the "Highways" and "All other" groups. "All other" grants are often presented with further breakdown of "Urban affairs," "Agriculture and natural resources," and "Miscellaneous" grants. A detailed list of the grants programs in each group can be found in the source annual as well as

in the Federal grants article in the Social Security Bulletin, usually in the June issue.

Y 652-848. State and local government finances, 1902-1970.

Source: See source for series Y 505-566.

Periodic surveys of State and local government finance began in 1850; for that year and 1860 the data were published in conjunction with reports of the population census. For 1870–1922, the State and local government data were reported at approximately decennial intervals under the title, Wealth, Debt, and Taxation; for 1932, as Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments; and for 1942, 1957, 1962, and 1967, as the Census of Governments.

Census Bureau statistics on governmental finances, as initially published, have been broadly comparable within the three periods: Pre-1937, 1937 to 1950, and 1951 and subsequent years, but are less directly comparable from one period to another. The financial statistics shown here for 1950 and earlier years are substantially taken from several earlier studies, by which the statistics for particular years, as originally published, were recast and supplemented to derive comprehensive data in terms of the basic classification pattern which has applied since 1951.

For a summary discussion of the periodic censuses and annual Census Bureau reporting on governmental finances, see Census of Governments, 1967, vol. 6, No. 5: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment, pp. 6–12. That report, and the similar "Historical" reports from the 1962 and 1957 censuses on governments present comparable nationwide data, by level of government, for selected years back to 1902, outline data classification changes, discuss the development of historically consistent data, and cite key source documents. They also provide combined State-local figures, by State, for selected years back to 1942.

For financial statistics of the individual State and local governments in 1967, see the detailed reports of the Census of Governments, 1967, especially vol. 4, presenting a separate bulletin for each State area.

For financial statistics in detail for the individual State governments, see the annual compilation by the Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances, issued for 1942–1957, as Compendium of State Government Finances; and for 1915–1941, as Financial Statistics of States. There were no volumes for 1920 and for 1932–1936; partial data were published for 1921; and data for 1932 were collected for 41 States but were not compiled fully or published.

Reports for earlier years used systems different from those applied since 1951. Figures for individual States on the later reporting basis are available in Bureau of the Census, Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942-1950, (State and Local Government Special Studies No. 32, 1953).

For detail for individual large city governments, and in many years for every city with population above 25,000 or 30,000, see the annual compilations published by the Department of Labor for 1898–1901 and by the Bureau of the Census for 1902–1941 (with gaps for the years 1914 and 1920), as Financial Statistics of Cities (with early variations in title), for 1942–1957, as Compendium of City Government Finances, and since 1957, as City Government Finances. Prior to 1932, the city statistics covered cities of 30,000 inhabitants or more in the preceding decennial census. For 1932–1941, coverage was limited to cities of 100,000 or more; for 1942–1959, the population minimum was 25,000; and beginning 1960, a 50,000 minimum has been applied. Since 1956, nationwide aggregates have been published annually, including sample-based estimates for the smaller municipalities.

A series on county governments also was published for 1943-1946, following the inclusion of all county governments in the Census of Governments for 1942. The county series yielded nationwide aggregates of county transactions and individual statistics for large counties.

GOVERNMENT

Series Y 272-289. Public Employees, by Type of Government: 1940 to 1970

[In thousands. As of October 31 except as noted]

			Sta	ate and lo	cal		State						Loc	eal 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	All gov-	Fed- eral 1			Other			Other		All local		Munici	palities	Cou	nties		Townsh special	
Year	ern- ments	(civil- ian)	Total	Educa- tion	than educa- tion	Total	Educa- tion	than educa- tion	Total	Educa- tion	Other than educa- tion	Total	Other than educa- tion	Total	Other than educa- tion	School districts	Total	Other than educa- tion
	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
ALL EMPLOYEES	40.000	2 224	70 745	r 005	4.050	0.555			Z 000		9. 0777	0.044	1 015	1,229	949	3,316	604	513
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966		2,881 2,969 2,984 2,993 2,861	10,147 9,716 9,358 8,874 8,527	5,297 5,061 4,829 4,550 4,313	4,850 4,655 4,530 4,324 4,214	2,755 2,614 2,495 2,335 2,211	1,182 1,112 1,037 940 866	1,578 1,501 1,458 1,395 1,344	7,392 7,102 6,864 6,539 6,316	3,949 3,792 3,610	3,154 3,072 2,929	2,244 2,165 2,112 1,993 1,971	1,714	1,163 1.151	902 881 832 805	3,176 3,028 2,919	599	504 477 463 452
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	10,589 10,064 9,736 9,388 9,100	2,588 2,528 2,548 2,539 2,484	8,001 7,536 7,188 6,849 6,616	3,960 3,674 3,437 3,224 3,050	4,041 3,862 3,751 3,625 3,566	2,028 1,873 1,775 1,680 1,625	739 656 602 555 518	1,289 1,217 1,173 1,126 1,106	5,973 5,663 5,413 5,169 4,992	3,221 3,018 2,835 2,670 2,532	2,499	1,884 1,817 1,782 1,696 1,734	1,514 1,498 1,434	979 936 875 862 821	767 737 698 686 654	2,436 2,300	510 474 456 449 427	395 380 379
1960	8,808 8,487 8,297 8,047 7,685	2,421 2,399 2,405 2,439 2,410	6,387 6,088 5,892 5,608 5,275	2,918 2,745 2,589 2,461 2,283	3,469 3,343 3,303 3,147 2,992	1,527 1,454 1,408 1,300 1,268	474 443 406 375 353	1,053 1,011 1,002 925 915	4,860 4,634 4,484 4,307 4,007	2,444 2,302 2,183 2,086 1,930	2,302 2,221	1,692 1,636 1,594 1,539 1,485	1,399 1,369 1,319	788 767 738 726 674	571 568 564 562 530	1,752 1,651	394	406 341
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	7,432 7,232 7,048 7,105 6,802	2,378 2,373 2,385 2,583 2,515	5,054 4,859 4,663 4,522 4,287	2,169 2,050 1,949 1,872 1,759	2,886 2,809 2,714 2,649 2,528	1,199 1,149 1,082 1,060 1,070	333 310 294 293 316	866 839 788 768 754	3,855 3,710 3,580 3,461 3,218	1,835 1,740 1,654 1,580 1,443	1,926 1,881	1,436 1,420 1,382 1,341 1,297	1,220 1,187 1,154	648 628 597 573 505	512 497 473 454 435	1,365 1,293 1,234	308	254 267 273
1950	6,402 6,203 6,042 5,791 6,001	2,117 2,047 2,076 2,002 2,434	4,285 4,156 3,966 3,789 3,567	1,723 1,658 1,581 1,529 1,457	2,562 2,497 2,385 2,260 2,110	1,057 1,037 963 909 804	312 306 286 271 233	745 731 677 638 572	3,228 3,119 3,002 2,880 2,762	1,411 1,352 1,295 1,258 1,224	1,817 1,767 1,707 1,622 1,539	1,281 1,249 1,202	1,106 1,082 1,039 996 955	500 476 469 434 417	429 410 406 375 361	1,056 986 962	298 282	275 263 251
1945	6,556 6,537 6,358 5,915 4,970 4,474	3,375 3,365 3,166 2,664 1,598 1,128	3,181 3,172 3,192 3,251 3,372 3,346	1,267 1,311 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320	1,914 1,861 1,872 1,931 2,052 2,026			473 456 464 503 547 551			1,441 1,405 1,408 1,428 1,505 1,475		879 855 858 872 901 887		316 329 322 333 335 345			246 221 228 223 268 242
full-time Equivalent Employees																		
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	11,338 11,053 10,780 10,364 10,030	2,810 2,893 2,901 2,908 2,767	8,528 8,160 7,879 7,455 7,263	4,258 4,063 3,898 3,658 3,543	4,271 4,097 3,982 3,797 3,720	2,302 2,179 2,085 1,946 1,864	803 746 694 620 575	1,499 1,433 1,391 1,326 1,289	6,226 5,981 5,795 5,509 5,399	3,455 3,316 3,204 3,039 (NA)	2.664	1,922 1,858 1,813 1,715 1,701	1,410 (NA)	1,098 1,053 1,034 973 948	765	2,786 2,656 2,555 2,449 2,369	420 412 392 371 381	99
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	9,489 (NA) (NA) 8,428 (NA)	2,552 (NA) (NA) 2,470 (NA)	6,937 6,586 6,282 5,958 5,845	3,337 3,132 2,948 2,730 2,652	3,600 3,454 3,334 3,228 3,193	1,751 1,639 1,558 1,478 1,435	508 460 422 390 (NA)	1,243 1,179 1,136 1,088 (NA)	5,186 4,947 4,724 4,480 4,410	2,829 2,671 2,526 2,340 (NA)	2,357 2,275 2,198 2,140 (NA)	1,638 1,584 1,549 1,486 1,491	(NA) (NA)	893 859 804 784 760	(NA) (NA) (NA) 634 (NA)	2,287 2,164 2,056 1,901 1,836	368 341 315 309 300	(NA) (NA) (NA) 246 (NA)
	- 13	(NA) (NA) (NA) 2,340	5,570 5,342 5,171 4,793 4,687	2,525 2,396 2,270 2,093 2,032	3,045 2,946 2,901 2,700 2,655	1,353 1,302 1,259 1,154 1,136	(NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) 896	4,217 4,039 3,912 3,638 3,551	(NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) 1,805	1,447 1,406 1,372 1,297 1,292	(NA) (NA) (NA) 1,105	728 703 678 647 632		1,729 1,635 1,572 1,452 1,415	289 242	(NA) 194
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951			4,487 4,309 4,126 4,012 3,815	1,935 1,826 1,737 1,678 1,577	2,552 2,483 2,389 2,334 2,238	966			3,160 3,054			1,234 1,200 1,175		604 587 561 538 458		1,341 1,264 1,197 1,146 1,060	203 196	
FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES ONLY																		
1951 1950 1949 1948 1948 1947			3,643 3,472 3,376 3,192 3,044 2,825			903 841 822 756 708 623			2,740 2,630 2,554 2,437 2,336 2,202	1,298 1,258 1,216 1,161 1,134 1,091	1,442 1,372 1,338 1,276 1,202 1,111	1,112 1,066 1,043 1,018 973 920	942 889 871 837 796 754	442 418 400 375 353 328	375 351 337 314 297 274	1,024 985 953 889 873 842	137	125
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941 1940									,		1,026 1,019 1,013 1,023 1,060		685 673 669 679 699		251 254 252 253 264			

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

1 Includes Federal civilian employees outside continental United States. Prior to 1953, figures are as of September 30.

² Local government data, except for 1967, 1962, and 1957, are subject to sampling variation.

³ As of April 30.

Series Y 290-307. Government Monthly Payrolls, by Type of Government: 1940 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. For October except as noted]

			Sta	ite and lo	ocal		State						Loc	al ²				
Year	All gov- ern-	Fed- eral ¹ (civi-			Other			Other		All local		Munic	ipalities	Cou	nties			ips and districts
	ments	nents lian)	Total	Educa- tion	than educa- tion	Total	Educa- tion	than educa- tion	Total	Educa- tion	Other than educa- tion	Total	Other than educa- tion	Total than	Other than educa- tion	School districts	Total	Other than educa- tion
	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307
ALL EMPLOYEES																		
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966							630.2 554.4 477.0 406.3 353.0				1,754.8 1,545.6 1,427.5 1,270.0 1,155.7	1,360.7 1,195.6 1,097.1 971.5 891.7	1,061.7 930.7 868.3 768.9 703.3	639.5 571.6 531.8 465.4 414.4	490.4 433.7 394.0 352.2 313.1	2,031.7 1,816.3 1,644.0 1,475.0 1,332.9	262.3 238.2 222.4 195.8 184.0	181.3 173.4 148.7
1965 1964 1968 1962 1961	4,884.0 4,572.4 4,263.5 3,966.2 3,633.5	1,483.7 1,475.2 1,423.2 1,346.9 1,213.6	3,400.3 3,097.2 2,840.3 2,619.3 2,419.9	1,777.7 1,607.9 1,463.8 1,325.1 1,204.6	1,622.5 1,489.3 1,376.6 1,294.2 1,215.3	849.2 761.1 696.4 634.6 586.2	257.5 230.1 201.8	559.1 503.6 466.3 432.8 409.2	2,551.1 2,336.1 2,143.9 1,984.7 1,833.7	1,487.7 1,350.4 1,233.6 1,123.8 1,027.6	1,063.4 985.7 910.3 861.4 806.1	818.2 760.5 707.9 662.3 630.4	606.7 569.5 534.0	377.3 845.5 311.2 295.4 272.2	264.8 240.8	1,188.6 1,079.9 992.3 899.3 811.6	132.6 127.7	114.1 99.9 98.5
1960	3,332.8 3,114.4 2,977.2 2,533.1 2,509.4	1,117.8 1,072.7 1,091.4 918.6 943.7	2,215.0 2,041.7 1,885.8 1,614.5 1,565.7	1,095.0 999.3 905.7 757.8 734.3	1,120.0 1,042.4 980.1 856.7 831.4	524.1 485.4 446.5 372.5 366.5	95.2	346.2 325.0 277.3	1,690.9 1,556.3 1,489.3 1,242.0 1,199.2	662.5	655.2 579.5	511.2 461.0	417.8 375.9	249.4 229.1 212.8 184.3 176.4	197.9 (NA) (NA) 142.4 138.4	669.5 618.2 520.1	104.6	(NA) (NA) 61.2
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	2,264.5 2,103.1 2,013.6 1,979.6 1,865.4	845.7 784.8 793.1 855.9 857.4	1,418.8 1,318.3 1,220.5 1,123.7 1,008.0	661.7 600.0 552.0 502.9 452.5	757.1 718.2 668.5 620.8 555.5	300.7 278.6 260.3	68.6	242.9 227.3 210.0 195.3 177.7	1,092.9 1,017.5 941.9 863.4 762.3	483.3 437.8	490.8 458.6 425.6		324.4 301.1 282.7	140.6 123.9	126.2 118.9 110.5 97.0 86.1	376.0 338.9	57.8 55.7	51.0 47.6 46.9 45.8 37.8
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	1,527.9 1,406.0 1,329.0 1,183.7 1,155.5	613.4 539.2 533.9 481.4 571.5	914.6 866.7 795.1 702.3 584.0	409.4 384.8 353.0 318.5 260.1	505.2 481.9 442.0 383.7 323.9	184.9 160.8	50.9 44.8	157.4 151.3 134.0 116.0 93.5	656.9 610.1 541.5	302.1 273.7	308.0 267.7	290.0 277.2 266.0 236.3 205.8	181.2	92.5 86.4 78.1 68.4 58.4	78.7 73.6 66.6 58.1 50.7	223.4 202.0	42.6 34.8	
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941 1940	1,109.9 1,103.0 1,084.4 880.2 649.4 565.8	642.3 684.8 672.7 486.1 254.1 177.0	467.6 418.2 411.7 394.1 395.3 388.8	200.0 172.2 175.7 175.4 175.4 175.3	267.6 246.0 236.0 218.7 219.9 213.5			72.9 64.2 64.0 59.5 62.1 58.8			194.7 181.8 172.0 159.2 157.8 154.7		133.2 125.0 119.3 109.7 108.4 104.9		42.6 39.4 36.9 34.5 34.5			19.0 17.4 15.7 14.9 14.8 15.5
FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES																	:	
ONLY ° 1970			5.597,6 4,977.5 4,504.9 4,007.0 3,622.5	2,933.6 2,624.6 2,366.7 2,097.8 1,908.8	2,664.0 2,352.9 2,138.2 1,909.1 1,713.7	1,508.5 1,339.9 1,177.6 1,035.9 909.6	354.2 (NA)	681.8 (NA)	4,089.1 3,637.6 3,327.4 2,971.0 2,712.8	1,743.6 (NA)	1,227.4 (NA)	1,312.4 1,154.8 1,059.3 942.3 858.6	749.1 (NA)	617.7 550.5 510.7 449.3 400.5	341.3 (NA)	1,912.6 1,709.8 1,549.6 1,396.8 1,284.1	246.4 122.6 207.8 182.5 169.6	41.9 (NA)
1965 1962 * 1957 4 1956			3,250.5 2,506.1 1,543.8 1,514.0			803.2 602.5 369.9 366.1	(NA) 179.9 98.4 99.0	(NA) 422.6 271.5 267.2	2.447.3	(NA) 1,073.6 619.0 608.9	(NA) 830.1	787.6 641.1 445.2 437.8	(NA) 518.4 365.0	364.4 284.9 160.8 157.1	(NA) 221.7 134.9	1,140.7 859.6	154.6 118.1 69.7 63.5	(NA) 90.0 54.9 49.1
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951			1,371.5 1,268.0 1,172.6 1,078.5 962.7	638.0 575.6 529.3 482.2 433.8	733.5 692.4 643.2 596.3 528.9	274.2	89.6 77.7 73.3 67.5 60.8	236.9 218.5 200.9 186.4 167.4	824.5	548.5 497.9 456.0 414.6 373.1	496.6 473.9 442.3 409.9 361.5	402.7 385.8 357.0 335.5 305.9	328.0 316.3 293.1 275.4 245.4	143.7 134.0 123.8 109.4 97.7	106.8	397.7	58.6 54.3 52.9 50.8 42.7	46.0 42.7 42.4 41.4 33.5

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ Federal payroll figures represent pay for the number of working days in month specified. Thus, changes in amount of payroll reflect in part differences in number of working days covered. Prior to 1953, data are for the month of September.

<sup>Local government data, except for 1967, 1962, and 1957, are subject to sampling variation.
Revised total figure; revised figures for detail not available.
Data are for the month of April.
Data are not available for any of the series for 1958-1961 and 1962-1963.</sup>

GOVERNMENT

Series Y 308-317. Paid Civilian Employment of the Federal Government: 1816 to 1970

[As of June 30 except as noted]

		Employees		Competitive civil service		Executiv	e branch		Legislative	Judicial
Year	Total 1	Washington, D.C. ²	All other areas	employees (classified)	Total	Defense 3	Post Office	Other	branch	branch 4
	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317
1970 1969 1968 1968 1967 1966	2,981,574 3,076,414 3,055,212 3,002,461 2,759,019	327,369 328,077 329,879 318,609 299,429	2,654,205 2,748,337 2,725,333 2,683,852 2,459,590	2,453,292 2,549,506 2,569,752 2,485,863 2,367,100	2,943,818 3,040,129 3,019,976 2,967,964 2,726,144	1,219,125 1,341,587 1,316,977 1,302,605 1,138,126	741,216 739,002 730,977 716,603 675,423	983,477 959,540 972,022 948,756 912,595	30,869 29,577 28,675 28,178 26,908	6,887 6,708 6,561 6,319 5,967
1965	2,527,915 2,500,503 2,527,960 2,514,197 2,435,804	279,997 269,993 266,737 257,350 246,266	2,247,918 2,230,510 2,261,223 2,256,847 2,189,538	2,154,992 2,153,658 2,164,163 2,159,050 2,096,635	2,496,064 2,469,645 2,497,699 2,484,655 2,407,025	1,033,775 1,029,756 1,050,007 1,069,543 1,042,407	595,512 585,313 587,161 588,477 582,447	866,777 854,576 860,531 826,635 782,171	25,947 25,048 24,523 23,974 23,621	5,904 5,810 5,738 5,568 5,158
1960		289,873 234,358 230,271 236,330 232,707	2,158,831 2,148,449 2,152,220 2,181,235 2,166,029	2,050,938 2,042,034 2,032,944 2,067,285 2,042,007	2,370,826 2,355,054 2,355,292 2,390,561 2,372,266	1,047,120 1,078,178 1,097,095 1,160,915 1,179,836	562,868 549,951 538,416 521,198 508,587	760,838 726,925 719,781 708,448 683,843	22,886 22,853 22,347 22,340 22,115	4,992 4,900 4,852 4,664 4,355
1955		231,873 228,501 242,678 261,569 265,980	2,165,436 2,179,175 2,315,738 2,339,043 2,216,686	2,004,853 1,992,057 2,138,899 2,247,692 2,144,882	2,371,462 2,381,659 2,532,150 2,574,132 2,455,901	1,186,580 1,208,892 1,332,068 1,337,095 1,235,498	511,613 507,135 506,555 507,779 482,281	673,269 665,632 693,527 729,258 738,122	21,711 21,972 22,312 22,517 22,835	4,136 4,045 3,954 3,963 3,980
1950		223,312 225,901 214,544 213,515 242,263	1,737,396 1,876,208 1,856,465 1,897,486 2,454,266	1,656,803 1,771,927 1,707,220 1,692,065	1,934,040 2,075,148 2,043,981 2,082,258 2,665,520	753,149 879,875 870,962 859,142 1,416,225	484,679 501,743 474,911 445,683 453,953	696,212 693,530 698,108 777,433 795,342	22,896 23,382 23,551 25,669 27,946	3,772 3,579 3,477 3,074 3,063
1945 1944 1943 1942 1942		264,770 276,758 284,665 276,352 190,588	3,551,540 3,055,598 3,014,749 2,020,032 1,247,094	990,233	3,786,645 3,304,379 3,273,887 2,272,082 1,416,444	2,634,575 2,246,454 2,200,064 1,291,093 556,073	416,314 374,758 389,005 338,090 335,008	735,756 683,167 734,818 642,899 525,363	26,959 25,314 22,903 21,657 18,712	2,706 2,663 2,624 2,645 2,526
1940 1939 1938 1937 1937		139,770 129,314 120,744 117,020 122,937	902,650 824,577 761,482 778,973 744,495	726,895 662,832 562,909 532,073 498,725	1,022,853 935,797 864,534 878,214 850,395	256,025 195,997 163,457 160,737 148,369	323,481 314,478 311,440 304,852 281,314	443,347 425,322 389,637 412,625 420,712	17,099 15,802 15,609 15,609 14,976	2,468 2,292 2,083 2,170 2,061
1985 1984 1983 1982 1982	780,582 698,649 603,587 605,496 609,746	108,673 94,244 70,261 73,455 76,303	671,909 604,405 533,326 532,041 533,443	455,229 450,592 456,096 467,161 468,050	765,712 685,108 590,984 592,560 596,745	147,188 133,092 101,228 100,420 107,980	275,488 281,770 286,935 296,136 297,159	343,041 270,246 202,821 196,004 191,606	12,970 11,667 10,847 11,159 11,192	1,900 1,874 1,756 1,777 1,809
1930 1929 1928 1928 1927		73,032 68,266 65,506 63,814 64,722	528,287 511,293 495,266 483,313 483,991	462,083 445,957 431,763 422,998 422,300	588,951 567,721 549,238 535,599 537,251	103,462 103,098 94,005 85,717 92,208	297,895 295,695 293,023 291,249 288,573	187,594 168,928 162,210 158,633 156,470	10,620 10,240 9,894 9,848 9,742	1,748 1,598 1,640 1,680 1,720
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921	553,045 543,484 536,900 543,507 561,142	67,563 68,000 70,062 73,645 82,416	485,482 475,484 466,838 469,862 478,726	423,538 415,593 411,398 420,688 448,112	541,792 532,048 525,746 532,210 550,020	94,772 92,331 94,001 107,126 138,298	284,550 279,679 268,951 260,100 251,300	162,470 160,038 162,794 164,984 160,427	9,493 9,636 9,314 9,417 9,202	1,760 1,800 1,840 1,880 1,920
1920 ⁵ 1919 ⁶ 1918 1917 1917	655,265 794,271 854,500 438,500 399,381	94,110 106,073 120,835 48,313 41,804	561,155 688,198 733,665 390,187 357,577	497,603 592,961 642,432 326,899 296,926	645,408 784,180 844,480 429,727 391,133	237,212 (NA) (NA) 91,982 63,395	242,400 (NA) (NA) 215,883 212,215	165,796 (NA) (NA) 121,862 115,523	7,897 8,091 7,980 6,693 6,128	1,960 2,000 2,040 2,080 2,120
1915	395,429 401,887 396,494 400,150 395,905	41,281 40,016 38,975 38,555 39,782	354,148 361,871 257,519 361,595 356,123	292,291 292,460 282,597 217,392 227,657	387,294 393,555 388,217 391,918 387,673	58,286 57,989 55,476 60,015 60,283	212,012 212,973 213,103 214,770 211,546	116,996 122,593 119,638 117,133 115,844	5,975 6,132 6,037 5,942 5,902	2,160 2,200 2,240 2,290 2,330
1910	388,708 372,379 356,754	38,911 35,936 34,647	349,797 336,443 322,107	222,278 234,940 206,637 194,323 184,178	380,428 364,078 348,479	58,320 54,425 50,665	209,005 205,360 199,904	113,103 104,293 97,910	5,910 5,891 5,825	2,870 2,410 2,450
1905 1904 1908				171 807						
1902		28,044	211,432	154,093 135,458 107,990 106,205	231,056	44,524	136,192	50,340	5,690	2,730

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 308-317. Paid Civilian Employment of the Federal Government: 1816 to 1970—Con. [As of June 30 except as noted]

					except as note					
		Employees		Competitive civil service		Executiv	re branch		 Legislative	Judicial
Year	Total 1	Washington, D.C. ²	All other areas	employees (classified)	Total	Defense 3	Post Office	Other	branch	branch 4
	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317
1900				94,893						
1899 1898				93,144						
1897	l 	II		85.886						
1896				87,044						
1895			ì	54,222						
1894		ll		45,821						
1893				45,821 43,915 37,523						
1892 1891	157 449	20.834	136.608	37,523 33,873	150,844	20,561	95,449	34,834	3,867	2,731
1001	151,442	20,004	130,000	30,010	130,044	20,561	95,449	34,834	3,001	2,731
1890				30,626						
1889 1888				29,650						
1887 7		li	1	19.345						
1886 8				29,650 22,577 19,345 17,273						
1885 9	ĺ		i							
1884 10				13,780						
		li .		· '						
1881 1871	100,020 51,020	13,124 6,222 2,199	86,896		94,679 50,155	16,297 1,183	56,421 36,696	21,961 12,276	2,579 618	$^{2,762}_{247}$
1861	36,672	2,199	34 473		36,106	946	30,269	4,891	393	173
1851	26,274	1,533	24,741		25,713	403	21,391	3,919	384	177
1841	18.038	1,014	17 024		17,550	598	14,290	2,662	332	156
1831	11.491	666	10,825		11,067	377	8.764	1,926	289	135
1821	6,914 4,837	603	6,311		6,526	161	4,766	1,599	252	136
1816	4,837	535	4,302		4,479	190	3,341	938	243	115

NA Not available.
¹ Excludes employees of the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security

Series Y 318-331. Paid Civilian Employment in Full-Time Positions in the Federal Government: 1948 to 1970 [As of June 30 except as noted. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

						rau	es were not i	eported						,
			Em	ployees (thou	ısands)					Aver	age pay (doll	ars) 2		
		Classif	fication Act	of 1949					Classi	fication Act	of 1949			
Year	Total	Total	General schedule 1	Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule 1	Wage system ¹	Postal Pay Act	Other	Total	Total	General schedule	Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule	Wage system	Postal Pay Act	Other
	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	2,806 2,879 2,867 2,784 2,574	1,	287 299 302 252 189		57	673 657 639 605 570	172 178 190 170 135	9,234 7,980 7,426 7,014 6,920	8, 8.	065 367 654 148 904	6,9 6,2 5,8 5,8	976 249 335 538 508	8,120 7,343 6,932 6,574 6,437	8,741 7,461 6,857 6,805 7,426
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	2,398 2,370 2,387 2,372 2,291	$\frac{1}{1}$,	112 090 084 058 007	62 62 63 67 66	27 58 76	534 524 521 517 503	181 130 125 120 118	6,868 6,479 6,149 5,739 5,664	i 7	707 293 808 286 216	5,8 5,8 5,2 5,0	387 530 358 202 986	6,219 5,889 5,744 5,283 5,292	7,032 6,618 6,298 5,907 5,775
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	2,237 2,239 2,231 2,272 2,264	!	978 970 962 971 950	66 68 70 74 76	00 17	483 474 461 447 441	114 107 108 108 106	5,273 5,165 5,031 4,540 4,398	5, 5, 4, 4,	705 611 510 848 749	4,5 4,7 4,5 4,2 4,0	935 742 731 275 912	4,854 4,837 4,808 4,326 4,330	5,344 5,292 4,945 4,490 4,331
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	2,255 2,214 2,344 2,379 2,121	1.	993 975 014 076	78 71 80 85 119	11	434 434 431 352 348	97 95 97 100 49	4,250 4,047 3,937 3,775 3,481	4.	602 225 144 043	3,7 3,8 3,6 3,3 2,814	85	4,196 3,955 3,916 4,002 3,523	4,356 4,022 3,942 3,718 4,302
1950 1949 ³ 1948	1,628 1,702 1,639	801 817 794	702 711 691	99 106 103	430 490 473	362 349 328	35 43 40	3,504 3,283 2,928	3,667 3,407 3,027	3,788 3,524 3,140	2,807 2,624 2,267	3,133 3,025 2,757	3,488 3,257 2,839	4,502 4,149 3,843

 $^{^1}$ Beginning 1956, under amended Classification Act of 1949, approximately $1\!\!/_3$ of CPC employees were classified under General Schedule, and $2\!\!/_3$ were classified under Wage Boards.

¹Excludes employees of the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency.

²Data prior to June 1941 relate to District of Columbia only. Beginning July 1941, Alexandria city, Arlington County, and part of Fairfax County, Va. were added; parts of Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md. were also added. Beginning 1950, all of Fairfax County, Va. and all of Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md. are included. Beginning 1952, Fails Church city, Va. is included. Beginning 1965, Fairfax city, Va. is included.

Beginning 1968, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Va. are ncluded.

³ Prior to 1947, War and Navy Departments; beginning 1881, includes mechanics and other workmen at army arsenals and navy yards.

⁴ Estimated for 1908–1928.

⁵ As of July 31.

⁶ As of Nov. 11.

⁷ Jan. 16, 1886–June 30, 1887.

⁸ Jan. 16, 1885–Jan. 15, 1886.

⁹ Jan. 16, 1884–Jan. 15, 1885.

¹⁰ July 16, 1883–Jan. 15, 1884.

² Arithmetic means based on annual rates and other rates converted to annual equivalents.

2 Data as of July 1.

Series Y 332-334. State and Local Government Employment: 1929 to 1970

[In thousands. Excludes nominal employees. Estimated monthly average]

			[AAC CA	iousands. Excludes no	minet emple	,					
V	Total	School	Other functions	Year	Total	School	Other functions	Year	Total	School	Other functions
Year	332	333	334	1 uai	332	333	334		332	333	334
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1963 1962 1961 1960 1959 * 1958 1958	8,679 8,227 7,696 7,248 6,868 6,550 6,315 6,083 5,850 5,648	5,108 4,917 4,698 4,445 4,150 3,782 8,515 3,295 3,092 2,942 2,816 2,670 2,554 2,436 2,262	4,722 14,528 4,416 4,234 4,077 3,914 3,733 3,573 3,458 3,373 3,267 3,180 3,094 2,963 2,806	1955 1954 1953 1952 1951 1950 1949 1948 1947 1946 1945 1944 1943 1943 1942 1941	4,727 4,563 4,340 4,188 4,087 4,098 3,948 3,787 3,582 3,341 3,116 3,174 3,270 3,270	2,101 2,005 1,893 1,787 1,712 1,680 1,620 1,550 1,499 1,415 1,380 1,388 1,388 1,411 1,392	2,626 2,558 2,447 2,402 2,375 2,418 2,328 2,237 2,083 1,926 1,757 1,738 1,786 1,859 1,928	1940 1939 1938 1937 1936 1936 1934 1932 1931 1932 1931 1930 1929	3,206 3,090 3,054 2,923 2,842 2,728 2,647 2,661 2,666 2,704 2,622 2,532	1,327 1,293 1,265 1,231 1,198 1,174 1,145 1,144 1,171 1,184	1,502 1,457 1,495 1,520

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

Series Y 335-338. Summary of Federal Government Finances—Administrative Budget: 1789 to 1939 [In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1939, June 30; 1843 figures are for January 1-June 30]

			iousanus or uo				ng December							
Year	Budget receipts ¹	Budget expendi- tures ²	Surplus or deficit 3 (-)	Total public debt 4	Year	Budget receipts 1	Budget expendi- tures ²	Surplus or deficit ³	Total public debt ⁴	Year or period	Budget receipts ¹	Budget expendi- tures ²	Surplus or deficit 3 (-)	Total public debt 4
	335	336	337	338		335	336	337	338		335	336	337	338
1939 1938 1937 1936	4,979,066 5,588,012 4,955,613 3,997,059	1	-3,862,158 -1,176,617 -2,777,421 -4,424,549	40,439,532 37,164,740 36,424,614 33,778,543	1890 1889 1888 1887 1886	403,081 387,050 379,266 371,403 336,440	318,041 299,289 267,925 267,932 242,483	85,040 87,761 111,341 103,471 93,957	1,122,397 1,249,471 1,384,632 1,465,485 1,555,660	1840 1839 1838 1837 1836	19,480 31,483 26,303 24,954 50,827	24,318 26,899 33,865 37,243 30,868	$\begin{array}{r} -4,837 \\ 4,584 \\ -7,562 \\ -12,289 \\ 19,959 \end{array}$	5,251 3,573 10,434 3,308 337
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	3,705,956 3,014,970 1,996,844 1,923,892 3,115,557	6,644,602 4,598,496 4,659,182 3,577,434			1885 1884 1883 1882	323,691 348,520 398,288 403,525 360,782	260 227		1		35,430 21,792 33,948 31,866 28,527	17,573 18,628 23,018 17,289	17.857	38 38 4,760 7,012 24,322
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	4,057,884 3,861,589 3,900,329 4,012,794 3,795,108	3,127,199 2,961,245 2,857,429 2,929,964	787,673 734,391 939,083 1,155,365 865,144	19,643,216	1876	333,527 273,827 257,764 281,406 294,096	267,643 266,948 236,964 241,334		2,090,909 2,298,913 2,159,418 2,107,760	1000	24,844 24,828 24,764 22,966 25,260	15,143 15,203 16,395 16,139))	39,123 48,565 58,421 67,475 73,987
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921		3,289,404 5,061,785	736,496 509,005		1872	288,000 304,979 333,738 374,107 383,324	277.518	43.393		1825 1824 1823	21,841 19,381 20,541 20,232 14,573	15,857 20,327 14,707 15,000	5,984 945 5,834 5,232	81,054 83,788 90,270 90,876 93,547
1920 1919 1918 1917 1916	1,100,500 761,445		-853,357 48,478	2,975,619 1,225,146	1866	405,638	309,654 322,865 377,340 357,543	101 602	2 496 459	1820	17,881 24,603	18,261 21,464 19,825 21,844	-380 3,140	89,987 91,016 95,530
1915 1914 1913 1912 1911	683,417 725,117 714,463 692,609 701,833	714,864 689,881 691,202			1863	333,715 264,627 112,697	1,297,555 865,323 714,741	0.09 041		1815 1814 1813 1812	15,729 11,182 14,340	32,708 34,721 31,682 20,281	-16,979 $-23,539$ $-17,341$	
1910 1909 1908 1907 1906	601,862 665,860 594,984	693,744 659,196 579,129 570,202			1860 1859 1858 1857	56,065 53,486 46,655 68,965	63,131 69,071 74,185 67,796	_7.066		1810 1809 1808 1807	9,384 7,773 17,061 16,398	8,157 10,281 9,932 8,354		
1905 1904 1903 1902 1901	561,881 562,478	517,006	44,875 77,244 63,068		1855 1854 1853 1852 1851	65,351 73,806 61,587 49,847	59,743 58,045 48,184 44,195			ŀ	13,561 11,826 11,064	10,506 8,719 7,852 7.862	3,054 3,107 3,212 7,134	l
1900 1899 1898 1897 1896	405,321 347,722	605,072 443,369 365,774 352,179	-89,112 -38,047 -18,052 -14,037		1850 1849 1848 1847 1846	43,603 31,208 35,736	90 249		63,453	1800	10,849	10,786 9,666 7,677	$\begin{array}{c} 63 \\ -2,120 \\ 224 \end{array}$	83,038 82,976 78,409
1895 1894 1893 1892 1891	324,729 306,355 385,820 354,938 392,612	367 525	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,096,913 1,016,898 961,432 968,219 1,005,807	1845 1844	29,970 29,321 8,303 19,970	22,937 22,338 3 11,858 5 25,206	7,033 6,984 ~3,555	15,925 23,462 32,743	1795	6,115	7,540 6.991	-1,425 $-1,559$ 171	83,762 80,748 78,427 80,359
						10,000	20,866	-5,700	10,594	1789- 1791	4,419	4,269	150	77,228

¹ Beginning 1969, approximately 39,000 civilian technicians of the National Guard were transferred from State to Federal status in accordance with Public Law 90-486.

¹ Excludes receipts from borrowing. Prior to 1913, total receipts; thereafter, net receipts (see text).

² Excludes debt repayment. Prior to 1913, total expenditures; thereafter, net expenditures (see text).

Receipts compared with expenditures.
 As of end of period.

Series Y 339-342. Summary of Federal Government Finances: 1929 to 1970

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for 1929-1953 are consolidated cash statement figures; for 1954-1970, unified budget figures]

Year	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit	Total gross Federal debt	Year	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit	Total gross Federal debt	Year	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit	Total gross Federal debt
	339	340	341	342		339	340	341	342		339	340	341	342
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1963 1962 1961 1961 1960 1959	193.7 187.8 153.7 149.6 130.9 116.8 112.7 106.6 99.7 94.4 92.5 79.2	196.6 184.5 178.8 158.3 184.7 118.4 111.3 106.8 97.8	-2.8 3.2 -25.2 -8.7 -3.8 -1.6 -5.9 -4.8 -7.1 -3.4	382.6 367.1 369.8 341.3 329.5 323.2 316.8 310.8 303.3 292.9	1955 1954 1953 1952 1951 1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	65.5 69.7 71.5 68.0 53.4 40.9 41.6 45.4 43.5	68.5 70.9 76.8 68.0 45.8 43.1 40.6 36.5 36.9 61.7	-3.0 -1.2 -5.3 (Z) 7.6 -2.2 1.0 8.9 6.6 -18.2	256.9 252.6 252.0 257.1 271.0	1940	6.9 6.6 7.0 5.6 4.2 3.8 3.1 2.1 2.0 3.2	9.64 9.2 7.2 8.4 7.6 6.3 6.5 4.8 4.1	-2.7 -2.9 -1.1 -2.8 -3.5 -2.4 -3.3 -2.6 -2.7 -1.0	50.7
1958 1958 1957 1956	79.2 79.6 80.0 74.5	82.6 76.7 70.5	-12.9 -2.9 3.2 4.1	287.8 279.7 272.4 272.8	1944 1943 1942 1941	47.8 25.1 15.1 9.2	94.0 78.9 34.5 14.0	$ \begin{array}{r} -46.1 \\ -53.8 \\ -19.4 \\ -4.8 \end{array} $	204.1 142.6 79.2 57.5	1929	3.8	2.9	.9	

Z Less than \$50 million.

Series Y 343-351. Federal Government Receipts, by Source: 1940 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. Data for 1940–1953 are consolidated cash statement figures; for 1954–1970, unified budget data]

									
Years	Total	Customs	Individual income taxes	Corporation income taxes	Social insurance taxes and contributions	Excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes	Deposit of earnings of the Federal Reserve System	Other
	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
1970	193,743 187,784 153,671 149,552 130,856	2,430 2,319 2,038 1,901 1,767	90,412 87,249 68,726 61,526 55,446	32,829 36,678 28,665 33,971 30,073	45,298 39,918 34,622 33,349 25,567	15,705 15,222 14,079 13,719 13,062	3,644 3,491 3,051 2,978 3,066	3,266 2,662 2,091 1,805 1,713	158 247 400 303 162
1965	116,833 112,662 106,560 99,676 94,389	1,442 1,252 1,205 1,142 982	48,792 48,697 47,588 45,571 41,338	25,461 23,498 21,579 20,523 20,954	22,258 22,012 19,804 17,046 16,438	14,570 13,731 13,194 12,534 11,860	2,716 2,394 2,167 2,016 1,896	1,372 947 828 718 788	222 138 194 125 131
1960	92,492 79,249 79,636 79,990 74,547	1,105 925 782 735 682	40,741 86,776 84,724 35,620 32,188	21,494 17,309 20,074 21,167 20,880	14,684 11,722 11,239 9,997 9,323	11,676 10,578 10,638 10,534 9,929	1,606 1,333 1,393 1,365 1,161	1,093 491 664 434 287	94 114 122 138 97
1955	65,469 69,719 71,495 68,011 53,390	585 542 596 533 609	28,747 29,542 29,780 27,918 21,604	17,861 21,101 21,238 21,226 14,101	7,866 7,210 6,821 6,496 5,714	9,131 9,945 9,878 8,852 8,648	924 934 881 818 708	251 341 298 278 189	104 104 2,003 1,890 1,817
1950	40,940 41,576 45,357 43,531 43,537	407 367 408 477 424	15,747 15,544 19,310 17,930 16,132	10,449 11,192 9,678 8,614 12,235	4,386 3,809 3,966 3,333 3,078	7,550 7,502 7,356 7,182 6,646	698 780 890 771 668	192 187 100 15	1,511 2,195 3,654 5,209 4,354
1945 1944 1948 1948 1942 1941 1940	50,162 47,818 25,097 15,104 9,202 6,879	341 417 308 369 365 331	18,396 20,179 6,473 3,238 1,589 1,110	16,360 15,255 9,587 4,740 1,849 978	3,438 3,428 3,013 2,429 2,004 1,715	5,893 4,379 3,769 3,121 2,386 1,844	637 507 441 420 403 353		5,097 3,653 1,506 787 606 548

Series Y 352-357. Federal Government Receipts—Administrative Budget: 1789 to 1939 [In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1939, June 30; 1848 figures are for January 1-June 30]

Year	Total ¹	l .			eceipts	f	!				Other	receipts
		Customs	Internal revenue	Total, excluding sales of public lands	Sales of public lands	Refunds, transfers, interfund transactions	Year or period	Total ¹	Customs	Internal revenue	Total, excluding sales of public lands	Sales of public lands
	352	353	354	355	356	357		352	353	354	355	356
1936	4,979,066 5,588,012 4,955,613 3,997,059	318,837 359,187 486,357 386,812	5,161,221 5,674,318 4,597,140 3,512,852	187,765 208,156 210,094 216,298	248 96 71 74	-688,758 -653,649 -337,978 -118,898	1865. 1864. 1863. 1862. 1861.	883,715 264,627 112,697 51,987 41,510	84,928 102,316 69,060 49,056 39,582	209,464 109,741 37,641	39,322 52,569 5,997 2,931 1,928	997 588 168 152 871
1934 1933 1932 1931	3,705,956 3,014,970 1,996,844 1,923,892 3,115,557	343,353 313,434 250,750 327,755 378,354	3,277,690 2,640,604 1,604,424 1,561,006 2,429,781	179,424 161,516 224,528 116,964 381,504	87 99 103 170 230	-94,512 -100,584 -82,853 -81,834 -74,082	1860 1859 1858 1857 1856	56,065 53,486 46,655 68,965 74,057	53,188 49,566 41,790 63,876 64,023		2,877 3,921 4,866 5,089	1,779 1,757 3,514 3,829 8,918
1929 1928 1927 1926	4,057,884 3,861,589 3,900,329 4,012,794 3,795,108	587,001 602,263 568,986 605,500 579,430	3,039,295 2,938,019 2,794,971 2,869,414 2,837,639	551,646 492,968 678,391 654,480 545,686	396 315 385 621 754	-120,058 -171,661 -142,019 -116,601 -167,648	1855	65,351 73,800 61,587 49,847 52,559	53,026 64,224 58,932 47,339	- - - -	10,034 12,325 9,576 2,655 2,507 3,542	8,918 11,497 8,471 1,667 2,043 2,352
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	547,561 545,638 561,929 356,443 308,564	2,589,176 2,795,157 2,624,473 3,213,253 4,596,426	643,412 671,250 820,734 539,408 719,943	624 522 657 895 1,530	-139,343 -140,831 -154,341 -83,203 -54,143	1850 1849 1848 1847 1846	43,603 31,208 35,736 26,496	49,018 39,669 28,347 31,757 23,748	(Z) (Z)	3,935 2,861 3,978 2,748	1,860 1,689 3,329 2,498 2,694
1919 1918 1917 1916	6,648,898 5,130,042 3,645,240 1,100,500 761,445	322,903 184,458 179,998 225,962 213,186	5,405,032 4,315,285 3,186,034 809,366 512,702	966,631 652,514 298,550 88,996 56,647	1,910 1,405 1,969 1,893 1,888	-45,667 -22,215 -19,343 -23,825 -21,089	1845	29,700 29,970 29,321 8,303 19,976	26,713 27,528 26,184 7,047 18,188	(Z) (Z)	2,984 2,438 3,136 1,256 1,788 2,370	2,077 2,060 898 1,336 1,366
1915 1914 1913 1912 1911	683,417 725,117 714,463 692,609 701,833	209,787 292,320 318,891 311,322 314,497	415,670 380,041 344,417 321,612 322,529	72,455 62,312 60,803 59,675 64,807	2,167 2,572 2,910 5,393 5,782	-14,494 -9,556 -9,648	1840 1839 1838 1837 1836	16,860 19,480 31,483 26,303 24,954	14,487 13,500 23,138 16,159 11,169	3 2 3 2 5	5,979 8,342 10,141 13,779 27,416	3,293 7,076 3,082 6,776
1910 1909 1908 1907 1906	675,512 604,320 601,862 665,860 594,984	333,683 300,712 286,113 332,233 300,252	289,934 246,213 251,711 269,667 249,150	51,895 57,396 64,038 63,960 45,582	6,356 7,701 9,732 7,879 4,880		1835 1834 1833 1832 1831	50,827 35,430 21,792 33,948 31,866	23,410 19,391 16,215 29,033 28,465 24,224	(Z) 10 4 3 12 7	27,416 16,028 5,573 4,913 3,389 4,295	24,877 14,758 4,858 3,968 2,623 3,211
1905	544,275 541,087 561,881 562,478 587,685	261,799 261,275 284,480 254,445 238,585	234,096 232,904 230,810 271,880 307,181	48,380 46,908 46,591 36,153 41,919	4,859 7,453 8,926 4,144 2,965		1830 1829 1828 1827 1826	28,527 24,844 24,828 24,764 22,966 25,260	21,922 22,682 23,206 19,712	12 15 17 20	4,295 2,910 2,131 1,541 3,234 1,898	3,211 2,329 1,517 1,018 1,496 1,394
1900 1899 1898 1897 1896	567,241 515,961 405,321 347,722 338,142	233,165 206,128 149,575 176,554 160,022	295,328 273,437 170,901 146,689 146,763	38,748 36,395 84,846 24,479 31,358	2,837 1,678 1,243 865 1,006		1825 1824 1823 1822 1821	21,841 19,381 20,541 20,232	23,341 20,099 17,878 19,088 17,590	22 26 35 34 68	1,716 1,468 1,418 2,575	1,394 1,215 984 917 1,804 1,213
1895	324,729 306,355 385,820 354,938 392,612	152,159 131,819 203,355 177,453 219,522	143,422 147,111 161,028 153,971 145,686	29,149 27,426 21,437 23,514 27,404	1,108 1,674 3,182 3,262 4,030		1820 1819 1818 1817 1816	14,573 17,881 24,603 21,585 33,099	13,004 15,006 20,284 17,176 26,283	106 230 955 2,678	1,500 2,769 4,090 3,454 4,138	1,213 1,636 3,274 2,607 1,991
1890 1889 1888 1887 1886	403,081 387,050 379,266 371,403 336,440	229,669 223,833 219,091 217,287 192,905	142,607 130,882 124,297 118,823 116,806	30,806 32,336 35,878 35,293 26,729	6,358 8,039 11,202 9,254 5,631		1815 1814 1813 1812	47,678 15,729 11,182 14,340 9,801	7,283 5,999 13,225 8,959 13,313	5,125 4,678 1,663 5	6,246 3,768 3,520 1,111 837	1,718 1,288 1,136 836 710
1885 1884 1883 1882 1881	323,691 348,520 398,288 403,525 360,782	181,472 195,067 214,706 220,411 198,160	112,499 121,586 144,720 146,498 135,264	29,720 31,866 38,861 36,617 27,358	5,706 9,811 7,956 4,753 2,202		1810 1809 1808 1807	9,384 7,773 17,061 16,398	13,313 8,583 7,296 16,364 15,846	2 7 4 8 13	1,108 793 473 689 539	1,040 697 442 648 466
1880 1879 1878 1877 1876	333,527 273,827 257,764 281,406 294,096	186,522 137,250 130,171 130,956 148,072	124,009 113,562 110,582 118,630 116,701	22,995 23,016 17,012 31,820 29,323	1,017 925 1,080 976 1,129		1805 1804 1803	15,560 13,561 11,826 11,064 14,996	14,668 12,936 11,099 10,479 12,438 10,751	20 22 51 215 622	872 602 677 370 1,936	765 540 488 166 189
1875 1874 1873 1872 1871	288,000 304,979 333,738 374,107 383,324	157,168 163,104 188,090 216,370 206,270	110,007 102,410 113,729 130,642 143,098	20,825 39,465 31,919 27,094 83,955	1,414 1,852 2,882 2,576 2,389		1800 1799 1798	12,935 10,849 7,547 7,900 8,689	9,081 6,610 7,106 7,550	1,048 809 779 644	1,137 958 157 150	168 (Z)
1870 1869 1868 1867 1866	411,255 370,944 405,638 490,634 558,033	194,538 180,048 164,465 176,418 179,047	184,900 158,356 191,088 266,028 309,227	31,817 32,539 50,086 48,189 69,759	3,350 4,020 1,349 1,164 665		1796 1795 1794 1798 1792 1789—1791	6,115 5,432 4,653 8,670 4,419	5,588 4,801 4,255 3,443 4,399	575 475 338 274 338 209	1,834 1,834 188 357 60 18 19	54 5

Represents zero.
 Z Less than \$500.

¹ Refunds of receipts are excluded starting in 1913; comparable data are not available for prior years. Certain interfund transactions are also excluded starting in 1932; for prior years, the amounts of such transactions are insignificant.

Series Y 358-373. Internal Revenue Collections: 1863 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Total columns include components not shown separately]

					Excise taxes										
Year	Total collections	Individual income taxes	Corporation income taxes	Employ- ment taxes	Estate and gift taxes ¹	Total ²	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total	Manufa Auto- mobiles and acces- sories	Tires, tubes, and tread rubber	Gasoline, lubri- cating oils	Admis- sions ³	Tele- phone, telegraph, radio, and cable facili- ties	Capital stock tax ²
_	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	195,722,096 187,919,560 153,636,838 148,374,815 128,879,961	103,651,585 97,440,406 78,252,045 69,370,595 61,297,552	35,036,983 38,337,646 29,896,520 34,917,825 30,834,243	37,449,188 33,068,657 28,085,898 26,958,241 20,256,133	3,680,076 3,530,064 3,081,979 3,014,406 3,093,922	15,904,264 15,542,787 14,320,396 14,113,748 13,398,112	4,746,382 4,555,560 4,287,237 4,075,723 3,814,378	2,094,212 2,137,585 2,122,277 2,079,869 2,073,956	6,683,061 6,501,146 5,713,973 5,478,347 5,613,869	2,497,382 2,534,647 2,054,746 1,917,383 2,148,840	614,795 631,527 489,139 503,753 481,803	3,517,586 3,283,715 3,123,103 3,025,467 2,914,965	1,150 3,399 81,404	1,469,562 1,316,378 1,105,478 1,101,853 907,917	
1964	114,434,634 112,260,257 105,925,395 99,440,839 94,401,086	54,590,354 52,987,581 50,649,594 46,153,001	26,131,334 24,300,863 22,336,134 21,295,711 21,764,940	17,104,306 17,002,504 15,004,486 12,708,171 12,502,451	2,745,533 2,416,304 2,187,457 2,035,187 1,916,392	14,792,779 13,950,232 13,409,737 12,752,176 12,064,802	3,772,634 3,577,499 3,441,656 3,341,282 3,212,801	2,148,594 2,052,545 2,079,237 2,025,736 1,991,117	6,418,145 6,020,543 5,610,309 5,132,949 4,896,802	2,565,926 2,325,676 2,087,161 1,755,717 1,654,107	440,467 411,483 398,860 361,562 279,572	2,763,230 2,694,686 2,571,726 2,485,726 2,444,599	95,591 88,079 82,583 74,775 70,282	1,078,937 910,196 880,605 843,478 827,302	
1960*. 19594. 1958. 1957. 1956.	91,774,803 79,797,973 79,978,476 80,171,971 75,112,649	38,568,559 39,029,772	22,179,414 18,091,509 20,533,316 21,530,653 21,298,522	11,158,589 8,853,744 8,644,386 7,580,522 7,295,784	1,626,348 1,352,983 1,410,925 1,377,999 1,171,237	11,864,741 10,764,993 10,821,292 10,653,026 10,009,464	3,193,714 3,002,096 2,946,461 2,973,195 2,920,574	1,931,504 1,806,816 1,734,021 1,674,050 1,613,497	4,735,129 3,958,789 3,974,135 3,761,925 3,456,013	1,792,706 1,420,785 1,542,827 1,500,822 1,711,603	304,466 278,911 259,820 251,454 177,872	2,097,542 1,773,938 1,706,625 1,531,818 1,104,981	84,099 95,094 97,602 119,088 146,273	738,297 690,435 650,185 613,210 557,233	
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	66,288,692 69,919,991 69,686,535 65,009,586 50,445,686	32,813,691 32,536,217 29,274,107 22,997,308	21,546,322 21,594,515 21,466,910 14,387,569	5,107,623 4,718,403 4,464,264 3,627,480	935 122	9,517,233 9,946,116 8,971,158 8,703,599	2,780,925 2,549,120 2,546,808	1,654,911 1,565,162 1,380,396	2,862,788 2,348,943 2,383,677	1,173,672 889,729 894,123	164,316 152,567 180,047 161,328 198,383	964,000 808,461	310,264 359,522 376,305	771,981	
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	38,957,132 40,463,125 41,864,542 39,108,386 40,672,097	18.051.822	10,854,351 11,553,669 10,174,410 9,676,459 12,553,602	2,644,575 2,476,113 2,381,342 2,024,365 1,700,828	706,226 796,538 899,345 779,291 676,833	7,598,405 7,578,846 7,409,941 7,283,376 6,684,178	2,219,202 2,210,607 2,255,327 2,474,762 2,526,165	1,328,464 1,321,875 1,300,280 1,237,768 1,165,519	1,836,058 1,771,583 1,649,234 1,425,395 922,671	664,429 589,747 485,872 366,711 131,908	151,795 150,899 159,284 174,927 118,092	585,407 559,525 515,691	434,701 438,628 456,223	468,776 417,690 380,082	6,138 1,723 1,597 352,121
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941	22,371,386	19,034,313 18,261,005 6,629,932 3,262,800 1,417,655	16,027,213 14,766,796 9,668,956 4,744,083 2,053,469	1,779,177 1,738,372 1,498,705 1,185,362 925,856	447.496	4 463 674	2,309,866 1,618,775 1,423,646 1,048,517 820,056	932,145 988,483 923,857 780,982 698,077	782,511 503,462 504,746 771,898 617,373	72,845 36,020 26,132 123,621 105,234	18.345	323,690 332,104	205.289	27,331	371,999 380,702 328,795 281,900 166,653
1940 1939 1938 1937 1936	5,658,765	982,017 1,028,834 1,286,312 1,091,741 674,416	1,156,281 1,342,718 1,088,101	740,429 742,660 265,745	360,071 360,716 416,874 305,548 378,840	1,768,113 1,730,853 1,764,561	624,253 587,800 567,979 594,245 505,464	552,254	396,975 417,152 450,581	77,847 56,666 58,051 84,382 62,311	41,555 34,819 31,567 40,819 32,208	237,516 235,213 227,996	21,888 19,471 20,801 19,740 17,112	26,368 24,094 23,977 24,570 21,098	132,739 127,203 139,349 137,499 94,943
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	3,299,436 2,672,239 1,619,839 1,557,729 2,428,229	527,113 419,509 352,574 427,191 833,648	578,678 400,146 394,218 629,566 1,026,393		212,112 113,188 34,310 47,422 48,078	1,287,854 838,738 453,550	411,022 258,911 43,174 8,704 10,432	425,169 402,739 398,579	385,291 243,600 87 138	43,271 17,825		227,830 141,162	14,614 15,521 1,859 2,779	19,251 14,565	
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	2,790,536	1,095,541 882,727	1,263,414 1,235,733 1,291,846 1,308,013 1,094,980		64,770 61,897 60,087 100,340 119,216	539,927	11,695 12,777 15,308 21,196 26,452	396,450 376,170	2,665 5,712 51,952 66,850 150,220				4,231 6,083 17,725 17,941 23,981		5,956 8,689 8,970 97,386
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921	2 584 140	845,426 (NA) (NA) (NA)	}		108.940		25,905 27,586 30,358 45,609 82,623	325,639 309,015 270,759	140,877 200,922 185,117 174,361 229,398				30,908 77,713 70,175 73,385 89,731	34,662 30,381 29,272 28,442	81,568 80,612 81,526
1920 1919 1918 1917 1916	3,698,956 809,394	(NA) 180,108	(NA) (NA) (NA) 207,274 56,994	 	103,636 82,030 47,453		139,871 483,051 443,840 284,009 247,454	206,003 156,189 103,202	267,969 79,400 36,637 775 4,219				76,721 50,920 26,357	27,677 17,902 6,299	28 776

Series Y 358-373. Internal Revenue Collections: 1863 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Total columns include components not shown separately]

				Excise	taxes						Excise	taxes	
Year	Total collec- tions	Estate and gift taxes ¹	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total manufac- turers' ⁵	Stamp taxes (includ- ing playing cards)	Year	Total collec- tions	Estate and gift taxes ¹	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total manufac- turers' ⁵	Stamp taxes (includ- ing playing cards)
	358	362	364	365	366	373		358	362	364	365	366	373
1915 1914 1913 1912	415,681 380,009 344,424 321,616 322,526		223,949 226,180 230,146 219,660	79,957 79,987 76,789 70,590		24,130 714 655 616	1888 1887 1886	124,326 118,837 116,903		92,630 87,752 88,769	30,662 30,108 27,907	10 22 24	(Z) 8 8
1911 1910 1909 1908	289,957 246,213 251,666		219,648 208,602 192,324 199,966	67,006 58,118 51,887 49,863		582 566 502 460	1885	112,421 121,590 144,553 146,523 135,230		85,742 94,990 91,269 86,027 80,854	26,407 26,062 42,104 47,392 42,855	23 24 72 82 149	2 166 7,053 7,569 7,375
1907 1906 1905 1904 1903	269,664 249,103 234,188 232,904 230,741	50 142 774 2,072 5,357	215,905 199,036 186,319 184,893 179,501	51,811 48,423 45,660 44,656 43,515		573 489 427 376 423	1880	123,982 113,450 110,654 118,549 116,768		74,015 63,300 60,358 66,950 65,998	38,870 40,135 40,092 41,107 39,795	228 299 430 238 509	7,134 6,238 5,937 6,004 6,049
1902 1901 1900 1899 1898	271,868 306,872 295,316 273,485	4,843 5,212 2,884 1,235	193,127 191,698 183,420 167,928 132,062	51,938 62,482 59,355 52,493 36,231	3 5 1	13,807 39,558 41,295 44,109 1,055	1875 1874 1873 1872 1871	110,072 102,191 113,504 130,890 143,198	2,505	61,226 58,749 61,424 57,734 53,671	37,303 83,243 34,386 33,736 33,759	864 625 1,267 4,616 3,632	6,084 5,683 7,131 15,296 14,530
1897 1896	170,867 146,620 146,831		114,481 114,454	30,710 30,712	9	251 260	1870 1869	184,303 159,124	3,092 2,435	61,925 51,171	31,351 23,431	3,017 3,345	15,611 15,505
1895 1894 1893 1892	143,246 147,168 161,005 153,858		111,503 116,674 127,269 121,347	29,705 28,618 31,890 31,000	(Z) 2 7 2	382	1868 1867 1866	190,375 265,065 310,120	2,823 1,865 1,171	24,612 39,600 38,489	18,730 19,765 16,531	61,650 91,531 127,231	14,047 15,239 14,258
1891 1890 1889	146,035 142,595 130,894		107,696 98,036	32,796 33,959 31,867	9 6	(Z) 8 (Z)	1865 1864 1863	210,856 116,966 41,003	547 311 57	22,466 32,619 6,805	11,401 8,592 3,098	73,318 36,223 16,525	10,889 5,715 4,140

Series Y 374-380. Fiduciary Income Tax Returns: 1937 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars, except number of returns]

		Taxable	e returns		No	ontaxable retu	rns
Income year	Number of returns	Total income	Net income or taxable income 1	Income tax (after (credits) 2	Number of returns ³	Total income 4	Deficit (reduced by net income)
	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
1970	379,899 343,596 259,934 226,382	4,985,751 5,310,590 3,296,959 2,810,714	1,851,047 1,947,684 1,222,574 1,045,676	611,056 658,885 429,987 361,665	647,384 453,905 338,226 353,278	5,137,876 3,201,180 2,640,139 2,456,308	511,692 149,414 179,941 221,972
1958	172,185 127,779 132,927	2,445,266 2,543,617 1,868,922 1,307,721 1,202,376	888,998 901,626 696,999 626,760 590,847	308,599 326,945 263,893 234,933 210,765	369,552 318,511 297,136 289,736 (NA)	2,609,791 2,340,802 1,993,002 1,480,439 (NA)	215,150 192,716 149,568 56,808 (NA)
1950	99,577	1,233,957 926,824 986,806 973,583 1,065,765	615,614 462,775 530,360 509,244 594,924	208,756 144,030 176,309 173,071 205,457	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1945	92,369 97,156	856,594 655,623 695,395 572,753 700,790	478,495 357,017 375,766 299,633 340,808	175,605 131,078 139,933 103,670 90,210	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
1940	62 879	583,926 574,502 506,172 556,811	278,827 252,953 236,444 294,990	54,963 37,460 39,098 48,406	(NA) 150,461 147,945 138,442	(NA) 817,334 785,316 976,511	(NA) 58,763 60,816 26,862

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500.

¹ Prior to 1916, series entitled "legacies, successions, inheritances" taxes.

² Beginning 1951, capital stock tax included in excise taxes; see text.

Repealed, effective noon Dec. 31, 1965.
 Includes Alaska.
 Prior to 1916, series entitled "manufactures and products" taxes.

NA Not available.

¹ Prior to 1954, net income taxable to fiduciary before exemptions; thereafter, taxable income after exemptions.

² For 1937-1942 and 1944, income tax before credits. Tax for 1940-1941 includes defense tax, and for 1943, victory tax.

³ For 1954-1970, excludes returns with no information.

⁴ For 1952-1970, represents total income less deficit in total income.

Series Y 381-392. Corporation Income Tax Returns: 1909 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars, except number of returns. Includes data for Alaska and Hawaii]

						Active corpo	ration returns					
	Number of corporation		All ret	urns			1	Returns with	net income			Number of inactive
Income year	returns	Number	Total receipts ¹	Net income (less deficit)	Dividends paid ²	Number	Total receipts ¹	Net income	Income tax 3	Excess profits tax	Dividends paid ²	corporation returns 4
	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966		1 658 820	1,750,728,260 1,680,432,985 1,507,785,705 1,374,598,532 1,306,517,897	80 218 685	35,666,040 34,866,834		1,453,122,279 1,461,061,949 1,349,977,425 1,221,446,354 1,180,714,247				31,843,899 84,397,194 33,789,727 30,536,187 29,181,075	82,152 79,057 73,098 75,540 69,132
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961		1 1 373 517	1,194,600,662 1,086,739,483 1,008,742,704 949,305,342 873,177,644	61,575,194 54,284,740 49,606,038 45,893,900	23,223,371 21,713,684 20,214,489	915,311 858,515 808,045 783,195 715,589	1,079,661,387 968,052,709 887,327,015 825,254,516 750,598,885				27,629,664 25,792,604 22,583,943 20,828,623 19,445,730	66,123 63,692 58,490 50,715 50,478
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956		1,140,574 1,074,120 990,381 940,147 885,747	720,413,567 679,868,168	46,797,267 38,522,869 44,476,464 46,884,912	16,555,619 16,691,403 17,223,610	559,710	l .	48,664,002 50,184,217			18,472,558 17,887,911 16,005,167 16,099,259 16,870,178	42,251 44,369 39,214
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951		807,303 722,805 697,975 672,071 652,376		36,328,435 39,484,687 38,456,179 43,545,590	12,711,017 12,626,377 12,728,622	442,577 439,047				37,711 1,613,424 1,550,725 2,458,676	15,366,051 12,907,270 12,511,979 12,475,019 12,576,500	32 999
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	665,992 649,957 630,670 587,683 526,363	629,314 614,842 594,243 551,807 491,152		42,618,304 28,194,837 34,425,024 31,422,728 25,192,886						268,145	12,733,663 10,068,108 10,287,867 8,914,555 7,762,034	36,427 35,876 35,211
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941	454,460 446,796 455,894 479,677 509,066	421,125 412,467 420,521 442,665 468,906			6,415,201 6,304,239 5,952,524 5,679,802 6,879,727						6,246,856 6,210,584 5,851,265 5,559,812 6,676,037	
1940 1989 1938 1937 1936	516,783 515,960 520,501 529,097 530,779	473,042 469,617 471,032 477,838 478,857	148,236,787 132,878,224 120,453,946 142,443,379 132,722,602	8,919,429 6,734,565 3,672,882 7,353,991 7,326,218	6,228,770 5,836,617 5,098,013 7,702,687 7,724,305	220,977 199,479 169,884 192,028 203,161		I	2,144,292 1,216,450 853,578 1,282,837 1,169,765		6,018,903 5,649,475 4,856,345 7,479,719 7,514,539	43,741 46,343 49,469 51,259 51,922
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	533,631 528,898 504,080 508,636 516,404	477,113 469,804 446,842 451,884 459,704	114,649,717 101,489,954 84,234,006 81,637,988 108,056,952	6 2,547,367 6 5.643,574	6,076,471 5,074,142 3,229,502 4,028,677 6,314,613	164,231 145,101 109,786 82,646 175,898	77,638,952 63,118,536 46,906,664 31,855,431 52,267,013	5,164,723 4,275,197 2,985,972 2,153,113 3,683,368		5 7,673 6,976	4,763,164 3,996,018 2,466,339 2,410,341 3,949,767	56,518 59,094 57,238 56,752 56,700
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	518,736 509,436 495,892 475,031 455,320	463,036 456,021 443,611 425,675 455,320	136,588,320 161,158,206 153,304,973 144,899,177 142,629,445	8.226.617	8,598,422 9,808,454 7,632,852 7,125,677 6,702,942	221,420 269,430 268,783 259,849 258,134	89,910,937 130,064,831 127,787,507 115,732,970 118,420,378	6,428,813 11,653,886 10,617,741 8,981,884 9,673,403	711,704 1,193,436 1,184,142 1,180,674 1,229,797		7,073,549 9,199,848 7,104,022 6,427,654 6,246,430	55,700 53,415 52,281 49,356
1925	430,072 417,421 398,933 382,883 356,397	430,072 417,421 398,933 382,883 356,397	134,779,997 119,746,708 119,019,865 7100,920,515 791,249,274	7,621,056 5,362,726 6,307,974 4,770,035 457,829	5,733,906 4,849,349 5,060,403 6,784,765 (8)	252,334 236,389 233,339 212,535 171,239	114,086,725 97,560,316 97,793,737 780,331,680 760,051,123	9,583,684 7,586,652 8,321,529 6,963,811 4,336,048	881,550 937,106 775,310 366,444	335,132	4,607,787 6,349,786	
1920 1919 1918 1917 1916	345,595 320,198 317,579 351,426 341,253	345,595 320,198 317,579 351,426 341,253	7 118,205,562 7 99,918,749 7 86,464,281 7 84,693,239 7 35,327,681	5,873,231 8,415,872 7,671,739 10,100,753 8,109,005	(8) (8) (8) (9) (8)	203,238 209,634 202,061 232,079 206,984	7 93,824,225 7 88,261,006 7 79,706,659 7 79,540,005 7 32,531,097			988,726 1,431,806 2,505,566 1,638,748	(8) (8) (8) (8) (8)	
1915	366,443 299,445 316,909 805,336 288,352	366,443 299,445 316,909 305,336 288,352	(5) (8) (8) (8) (8)	(9) (9) (9) (9)	(8) (8) (8) (8) (8)	190,911 174,205 188,866 61,116 55,129	(8) (8) (8) (8)	5,310,000 3,940,000 4,714,000 4,151,000 3,503,000	89,145 43,128 35,006		(8) (8) (8) (8) (8)	
1910 1909	270,202 262,490	270,202 262,490	(8) (8)	(a) (a)	(8) (5)	54,040 52,498	(8) (8)	3,761,000 3,590,000	38,512 20,960		(8) (8)	

¹ In 1918–1924, railroads and other public utility corporations frequently reported only net income, resulting in understatements estimated at \$5 billion in 1918 and 1919 and nearly twice that amount in 1920 and 1921; not estimated for 1922–1924.

² Excludes liquidating dividends.

³ For 1941–1943, includes a small amount of surtax from returns with no net income but with partially tax-exempt interest from Government obligations. For 1941–1970, includes a small amount of tax from returns with no net income because of special provisions for insurance companies; for 1963–1970 includes tax from recomputing prior year investment credit; for 1967–1970, includes the surcharge; and for 1969–1970, includes the additional tax for tax preferences.

⁴ Prior to 1927, included among those reporting no net income.

⁵ The declared-value excess profits tax includes a small amount of tax from returns with no net income because the excess profits tax applied to interest on Government obligations exempt from income tax.

⁶ Deficit.

⁷ Gross income. "Total receipts" is not available separately for returns with net income and returns with no net income.

⁸ Not tabulated.

⁹ Amount of deficit for returns with no net income is not available.

Series Y 393-401. Individual Income Tax Returns: 1944 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars, except number of returns]

	N	umber of retu	rns	Re	turns with adj	usted gross inc	ome		with no coss income
Income year	Total	Taxable	Non- taxable ¹	Number	Adjusted gross income	Taxable income	Income tax (after credits)	Number ¹	Adjusted gross deficit
	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	J 73.728.708 I	59,317,371 68,721,394 61,288,708 58,672,938 56,709,076	14,962,460 12,112,994 12,440,000 12,978,971 13,451,349	75,375,731 73,347,156 71,282,525	605,578,947 556,304,955 506,641,751	400,859,064 388,153,971 352,799,662 315,108,212 286,296,994	83,909,314 86,568,215 76,637,902 62,919,958 56,087,084	417,383 458,657 381,552 369,384 374,240	2,451,726 2,032,867 1,884,469 1,832,272 1,821,142
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	67,596,300 65,375,601 63,943,236 62,712,386 61,499,420	53,700,794 51,306,338 51,323,221 50,092,363 48,582,765	13,895,506 14,069,263 12,620,015 12,620,023 12,916,655	64,943,284 63,511,244 92,290,595	398,212,083 370,270,618 349,860,992	255,082,124 229,875,078 209,090,323 195,320,479 181,779,732	49,529,695 47,152,855 48,203,580 44,902,840 42,225,498	397,372 432,317 431,992 421,791 431,831	1,461,969 1,552,252 1,492,546 1,159,526 1,074,453
1960	61,027,931 60,271,297 59,085,182 59,825,121 59,197,004	48,060,985 47,496,913 45,652,134 46,865,315 46,258,646	12,966,946 12,774,384 13,433,048 12,959,806 12,938,358	59,838,162 58,700,924 59,407,673		171,627,771 166,540,616 149,337,414 149,363,077 141,532,061	39,464,156 38,645,299 34,335,652 34,393,639 32,732,132	435,219 433,135 384,258 417,448 398,161	1,091,184 1,521,945 1,012,326 987,865 859,546
955	58,250,188 56,747,008 57,838,184 56,528,817 55,447,009	44,689,065 42,633,060 45,223,151 43,876,273 42,648,610	13,561,128 14,113,948 12,615,033 12,652,544 12,798,399	56,306,704 57,415,885	249,429,182 230,235,855 229,863,409 216,087,449 203,097,033	128,020,111 115,331,301	29,613,722 26,665,753 29,430,659 27,802,831 24,227,780	432,024 440,304 422,299 421,728 404,412	898,865 1,014,480 1,155,153 797,541 760,548
946	53,060,098 51,814,124 52,072,006 55,099,008 52,816,547	38,186,682 35,628,295 36,411,248 41,578,524 37,915,696	14,873,416 16,185,829 15,660,758 13,520,484 14,900,851	51,745,697 54,799,936	161,373,205 164,173,861 150,295,275		18,374,922 14,538,141 15,441,529 18,076,281 16,075,913	404,534 512,214 326,309 299,072 216,077	726,202 799,280 657,847 559,193 247,206
944	49,932,783 47,111,495	42,650,502 42,354,468	7,282,281 4,757,027	49,750,991 46,919,590	120,301,131 116,714,736		17,050,378 16,216,401	181,792 191,905	292.472 249.771

¹ Includes returns with no information, 1944-1952 and 1957.

Series Y 402-411. Individual Income Tax Returns: 1913 to 1943 [In thousands of dollars, except number of returns]

-	1		[III ENOUGHIO	or donars, ex	cept number o	or returns;				
			Returns with	h net income 1				Returns with	no net income	9
Income year	N	umber of retu	rns	Total	Net	Income	Number	Total	Net	Tax
	Total	Taxable	Nontaxable	income	income 2	tax 3	14 driviber	income	deficit	Iax
	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411
1943 1942 1941	36,456,110 25,770,089	40,222,699 27,637,051 17,502,587	3,283,854 8,819,059 8,267,502	106,614,214 85,876,118 63,841,047	99,209,862 78,589,729 58,527,217	14,449,441 8,823,041 3,815,415	215,485 163,136 99,828	170,866 181,486 264,032	225,683 198,598 292,023	648 (NA) 2,326
1940 1939 1938 1937 1937	7,570,320 6,150,776 6,301,833 5,413,499	7,437,261 3,896,418 2,995,664 3,326,912 2,861,108	7,160,813 3,673,902 3,155,112 2,974,921 2,552,391	40,277,645 25,816,147 21,549,277 23,891,481 21,888,373	36,309,719 22,938,918 18,660,929 20,941,302 19,240,110	1,440,967 890,934 726,120 1,093,163 1,214,017	112,697 82,461 100,233 83,904 73,272	239,583 228,690 318,769 250,394 248,530	311,385 284,327 354,156 308,518 286,632	478 300 615
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	4,094,420 3,723,558 3,877,430 3,225,924	2,110,890 1,795,920 1,747,740 1,936,095 1,525,546	2,464,122 2,298,500 1,975,818 1,941,335 1,700,378	17,316,505 15,092,960 13,393,825 14,392,080 17,268,451	14,909,812 12,796,802 11,008,638 11,655,909 13,604,996	657,439 511,400 374,120 329,962 246,127	94,609 104,170 168,449 206,293 184,583	288,653 344,055 725,817 831,592 1,299,750	381,353 412,859	
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	4,044,327 4,070,851	2,037,645 2,458,049 2,523,063 2,440,941 2,470,990	1,669,864 1,586,278 1,547,788 1,660,606 1,667,102	22,319,446 29,844,758 28,987,634 26,208,561 25,447,436	18,118,635 24,800,736 25,226,327 22,545,091 21,958,506	476,715 1,001,938 1,164,254 830,639	144,867 92,545 72,829	1,204,383 902,251 420,649	1,589,452 1,025,130 499,213	
1925 1924 1923 1922 1922	7,698,321 6,787,481 6,662,176	2,501,166 4,489,698 4,270,121 3,681,249 3,589,985	1,669,885 2,880,090 3,428,200 3,106,232 3,072,191	25,272,035 29,578,997 29,247,593 24,871,908 23,328,782	21,894,576 25,656,153 24,777,466 21,336,213 19,577,213	734,555 704,265 661,666 861,057				
1920 1919 1918 1918 1917	7,259,944 5,332,760 4,425,114 3,472,890 437,036	5,518,310 4,231,181 3,392,863 2,707,234 362,970	1,741,634 1,101,579 1,032,251 765,656 74,066	26,690,270 22,437,686 17,745,761 414,538,146 8,349,902	23,735,629 19,859,491 15,924,639 13,407,303 6,298,578	1 075 054				
1915	336,652 357,515 357,598				4,600,000	67,944 41,046				

NA Not available.

1 Includes fiduciary returns with net income filed on Form 1040, 1913-1936.

2 For 1941-1943, total income on Form 1040A was also used as net income.

3 Tax for 1924-1931, after earned income credit and capital loss credit; 1932-1933,

after capital loss credit only; 1943, after foreign tax credit and tax paid at source. Tax for 1940–1941 includes defense tax and for 1948, victory tax.

*Somewhat understated because net income was used also as total income on returns with income of \$1,000 to \$2,000.

*Data pertain to last 10 months of year.

Series Y 412-439. Individual Income Tax Liability and Effective Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1913 to 1970

								Net inco	me group	s					
Group and revenue act	Income year or period	\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
		412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
							SINGLE EX	EMPTION-	-LIABILIT	ry 1 (Dolla	ırs)			,	·
1969 1964 ³	1970 ² 1969 ² 1968 ² 1965—1967 1964		53 56 56 56 64	208 222 219 209 233	391 425 415 386 420	792 856 836 778 834	1,018 1,098 1,073 998 1,069	1,511 1,628 1,591 1,480 1,588	2,065 2,224 2,174 2,022 2,177	3,788 4,077 3,984 3,706 3,954	5,934 6,380 6,235 5,800 6,165	8,423 9,053 8,847 8,230 8,744	22,770 24,453 23,897 22,230 23,559	56,435 60,584 59,207 55,076 58,890	702,179 753,577 736,450 685,070 751,378
1954 4 1951	1954-1963 5 1952-1953 5 1951 5		80 89 82	280 311 286	488 542 498	944 1,052 964	1,204 1,342 1,234	1,780 1,992 1,816	2,436 2,728 2,486	4,448 4,968 4,528	6,942 7,762 7,072	9,796 10,940 9,976	26,388 28,466 26,578	66,798 69,688 67,274	\$ 869,478 \$ 880,000 \$ 872,000
1950 1948 1945 1945 1944 7 1942	1950 1948-1949 1946-1947 1944-1945 1943 89 1942 8 1941	19 23 17 15	70 66 95 115 107 89 21	244 232 285 345 333 273 117	428 409 485 585 574 472 221	848 811 922 1,105 1,105 920 483	1,080 1,040 1,169 1,395 1,401 1,174 649	1,604 1,546 1,720 2,035 2,052 1,742 1,031	2,201 2,124 2,347 2,755 2,783 2,390 1,493	4,032 3,894 4,270 4,930 4,968 4,366 2,994	6,301 6,089 6,645 7,580 7,626 6,816 4,929	8,898 8,600 9,362 10,590 10,644 9,626 7,224	23,997 23,201 25,137 27,945 28,058 25,811 20,882	60,770 58,762 63,541 69,870 69,665 64,641 53,214	6 800,000 6 770,000 6 840,147 6 900,000 6 899,500 854,616 783,139
1940 1936, 1938 ¹¹ 1934 1932	1940 ¹⁰ 1936-1939 1934-1935 1932-1933		4	44 32 32 40	84 68 68 80	172 140 140 160	255 216 216 240	449 378 378 420	686 560 560 600	1,476 1,104 1,104 1,140	2,666 1,834 1,834 1,800	4,253 2,804 2,804 2,640	14,709 9,334 9,334 8,720	44,268 33,354 31,404 30,220	718,404 680,184 572,324 571,220
1928 1926 1924 1921	1929 ¹² 1928, 1930–1931 1925–1927 ¹³ 1924 1923 1922 1921			2 6 6 15 30 40 40	6 17 17 30 60 80 80	13 40 40 60 120 160	22 56 56 90 180 240 250	52 101 101 150 315 420 450	90 154 154 225 450 600 670	285 386 386 585 855 1,140 1,310	555 694 694 1,045 1,350 1,800 2,070	922 1,099 1,234 1,635 1,980 2,640 2,960	4,250 4,664 4,954 6,165 6,540 8,720 9,270	14,930 15,844 16,134 22,645 22,665 30,220 31,270	230,930 240,844 241,134 429,645 413,040 550,720 663,270
1918 1917 1916 1918	1919-1920 1918 1917 1916 1913-1915 ¹⁴			40 60 20	80 120 40	160 240 120 40 20	250 370 170 60 30	450 650 275 100 50	670 950 395 140 70	1,310 1,790 770 240 120	2,070 2,750 1,220 340 170	2,960 3,840 1,820 490 270	9,270 11,150 5,220 1,340 770	31,270 35,150 16,220 3,940 2,520	663,270 703,150 475,220 102,940 60,020
						SINC	LE EXEMI	TION—E	FECTIVE	RATE 15 (P	ercent)	,	,		,
1969 1964 ³	1970 ² 1969 ² 1968 ² 1965—1967 1964		5.3 5.6 5.6 5.6 6.4	10.4 11.1 11.0 10.4 11.6	13.0 14.2 13.8 12.9 14.0	15.8 17.1 16.7 15.6 16.7	17.0 18.3 17.9 16.6 17.8	18.9 20.4 19.9 18.5 19.8	20.6 22.2 21.7 20.2 21.8	25.3 27.2 26.6 24.7 26.4	29.7 31.9 31.2 29.0 30.8	33.7 36.2 35.4 32.9 35.0	45.5 48.9 47.8 44.5 47.1	56.4 60.6 59.2 55.1 58.9	70.2 75.4 73.6 68.5 75.1
1954 4 1951	1954-1963 ⁵ 1952-1953 ⁵ 1951 ⁵			14.0 15.5 14.3	16.8 18.1 16.6	18.9 21.0 19.3	20.1 22.4 20.6	22.2 24.9 22.7	24.4 27.2 24.9	29.7 33.1 30.2	34.7 38.8 35.4	39.2 43.8 39.9	52.8 56.9 53.5	66.8 69.7 67.3	* 86.9 * 88.0 * 87.2
1950 1948 1945 1944 7 1942	1950	3.2 3.8 2.8 2.5	7.0 6.6 9.5 11.5 10.7 8.9 2.1	12.2 11.6 14.3 17.3 16.7 13.7	14.3 13.6 16.2 19.5 19.1 15.7	16.9 16.2 18.4 22.1 22.1 18.4 9.7	18.0 17.3 19.5 23.8 23.4 19.6 10.8	20.0 19.3 21.5 25.4 25.7 21.8 12.9	22.0 21.2 23.5 27.6 27.8 23.9 14.9	26.9 26.0 28.5 32.9 33.1 29.1 20.0	31.5 30.4 33.2 37.9 38.1 34.1 24.6	35.6 34.4 37.5 42.4 42.6 38.5 28.9	48.0 46.4 50.3 55.9 56.1 51.6 41.8	60.8 58.8 63.5 69.9 69.7 64.6 53.2	5 80.0 5 77.0 5 84.0 5 90.0 5 90.0 85.5 73.3
1940 1936, 1938 ¹¹ 1934 1932			.4	2.2 1.6 1.6 2.0	2.8 2.3 2.3 2.7	3.4 2.8 2.8 3.2	4.3 3.6 3.6 4.0	5.6 4.7 4.7 5.3	6.9 5.6 5.6 6.0	9.8 7.4 7.4 7.6	13.3 9.2 9.2 9.0	17.0 11.2 11.2 10.6	29.4 18.7 18.7 17.4	44.3 33.4 31.4 30.2	71.8 68.0 57.2 57.1
1928 1926 1924 1921	1929 ¹² 1928, 1930–1931 1925–1927 ¹³ 1924 1923 1922 1921			.1 .3 .8 1.5 2.0 2.0	.2 .6 .6 1.0 2.0 2.7 2.7	.8 .8 1.4 2.4 3.2	.4 .9 .9 1.5 3.0 4.0 4.2	.7 1.3 1.3 1.9 3.9 5.3 5.6	.9 1.5 1.5 2.3 4.5 6.0 6.7	1.9 2.6 2.6 3.9 5.7 7.6 8.7	2.8 3.5 3.5 5.2 6.8 9.0 10.4	3.7 4.4 4.9 6.5 7.9 10.6 11.8	8.5 9.3 9.9 12.3 13.1 17.4 18.5	14.9 15.8 16.1 22.7 22.7 30.2 31.3	23.1 24.1 24.1 43.0 41.3 55.1 66.3
1918 1917 1916 1918	1919-1920 1918 1917 1916 1913-1915 14			2.0 3.0 1.0	2.7 4.0 1.3	3.2 4.8 2.4 .8 .4	4.2 6.2 2.8 1.0	5.6 8.1 3.4 1.3	6.7 9.5 4.0 1.4	8.7 11.9 5.1 1.6 .8	10.4 13.8 6.1 1.7	11.8 15.4 7.3 2.0 1.1	18.5 22.3 10.4 2.7 1.5	31.3 35.2 16.2 3.9 2.5	66.3 70.3 47.5 10.0 6.0

Series Y 412–439. Individual Income Tax Liability and Effective Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1913 to 1970—Con.

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Net inco	me group	s		-			
Group and revenue act	Income year or period	\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
		426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439
							FOUR EXE	MPTIONS-	-LIABILIT	Y 1 (Dolla:	rs)				
1969 1964 ³	1970 2 1969 2 1968 2 1965—1967 1964				70 84 84 84 96	374 405 400 386 430	547 604 591 552 608	928 1,016 993 924 1,000	1,317 1,434 1,402 1,304 1,400	2,445 2,651 2,591 2,410 2,582	3,772 4,079 3,986 3,708 3,988	5,310 5,733 5,603 5,212 5,604	16,205 17,446 17,050 15,860 16,846	44,772 48,114 47,021 43,740 46,356	685,961 736,230 719,498 669,300 731,832
1954 4 1951	1954-1963 5 16 1952-1953 5 16 1951 5 15				120 133 122	520 577 530	720 799 734	1,152 1,282 1,174	1,592 1,774 1,622	2,900 3,236 2,972	4,464 5,000 4,552	6,268 7,004 6,406	18,884 21,088 19,232	51,912 56,032 52,640	6 854,576 6 871,224 6 858,408
1950	1950 16 1948-1949 16 1946-1947 1944-1945 1948 89 1942 8 1941	3 1	15 14	45 58 13	104 100 190 275 267 191 58	452 432 589 755 730 592 271	626 598 798 1,005 979 810 397	1,016 974 1,292 1,585 1,553 1,322 717	1,417 1,361 1,862 2,245 2,208 1,914 1,117	2,607 2,512 3,639 4,265 4,207 3,758 2,475	4,030 3,888 5,890 6,785 6,693 6,088 4,287	5,672 5,476 8,522 9,705 9,574 8,814 6,480	17,152 16,578 24,111 26,865 26,392 24,845 19,967	47,208 45,643 62,301 68,565 67,803 63,479 52,160	6 791,430 6 769,314 6 838,850 5 900,000 6 898,800 853,384 731,930
1940	1940 ¹⁰ 1936-1939 1934-1935 1932-1933					75 48 48 68	114 84 84 108	246 184 184 236	440 343 343 416	1,118 831 831 956	2,143 1,469 1,469 1,616	3,571 2,327 2,327 2,456	13,741 8,621 8,621 8,536	42,948 31,997 30,162 30,036	717,036 678,436 570,898 571,036
1928 1926 1924 1921	1929 12 1928, 1930—1931 1925—1927 13 1924 1923 1922 1921					3 8 26 51 68 68	19 19 41 96 128 138	14 42 42 81 207 276 306	40 83 83 141 342 456 526	201 281 281 475 747 996 1,166	471 589 589 935 1,242 1,656 1,886	838 994 1,129 1,525 1,872 2,496 2,816	4,166 4,559 4,849 6,055 6,432 8,576 9,126	14,846 15,739 16,029 22,535 22,557 30,076 31,126	230,846 240,739 241,029 429,535 412,932 550,576 663,126
1918 1917 1916 1913	1919-1920 1918- 1917- 1916- 1913-1915 14-				24 36 12	104 156 64 20 10	154 226 114 40 20	338 482 219 80 40	558 782 339 120 60	1,198 1,622 714 220 110	1,958 2,582 1,164 320 160	2,848 3,672 1,764 470 260	9,158 10,982 5,164 1,320 760	31,158 34,982 16,164 3,920 2,510	663,158 702,982 475,164 102,920 60,010
						FOU	R EXEMPT	ONS-EF	ECTIVE R	ATE 15 (Pe	rcent)				
1969 1964 ³	1970 ² 1969 ² 1968 ² 1965–1967 1964				2.3 2.8 2.8 2.8 3.2	7.5 8.1 8.0 7.7 8.6	9.1 10.1 9.8 9.2 10.1	11.6 12.7 12.4 11.6 12.5	13.2 14.3 14.0 13.0 14.0	16.3 17.7 17.3 16.1 17.2	18.9 20.4 19.9 18.5 19.9	21.2 22.9 22.4 20.8 22.4	32.4 34.9 34.1 31.7 33.7	44.8 48.1 47.2 43.7 46.4	68.6 73.6 71.9 66.9 73.2
1954 4	1954-1963 5 16 1952-1953 5 16 1951 5 16				4.0 4.4 4.1	10.4 11.5 10.6	12.0 13.3 12.2	14.4 16.0 14.7	15.9 17.7 16.2	19.3 21.6 19.8	22.3 25.0 22.8	25.1 28.0 25.6	37.8 42.2 38.5	51.9 56.0 52.6	85.5 87.1 85.8
1950 1948 1945 1947 1944 - 1942	1950 16 1948-1949 16 1946-1947 1944-1945 1943 8 9 1942 8 1941	.5	1.5	2.3 2.9 .7	3.5 3.3 6.3 9.2 8.9 6.4 1.9	9.0 8.6 11.8 15.1 14.6 11.8 5.4	10.4 10.0 13.3 16.8 16.3 13.5 6.6	12.7 12.2 16.2 19.8 19.4 16.5 9.0	14.2 13.6 18.6 22.5 22.1 19.1 11.2	17.4 16.7 24.3 28.4 28.0 25.1 16.5	20.2 19.4 29.5 33.9 33.5 30.4 21.4	22.7 21.9 34.1 48.8 38.3 35.3 25.9	34.3 33.2 48.2 53.7 52.8 49.7 39.9	47.2 45.6 62.3 68.6 67.8 63.5 52.2	79.1 76.9 83.9 90.0 889.9 85.3 73.2
1940 1936, 1938 ¹¹ 1934 1932	1940 ¹⁰ 1936–1939 1934–1935 1932–1933					1.5 1.0 1.0 1.4	1.9 1.4 1.4 1.8	3.1 2.3 2.3 3.0	4.4 3.4 3.4 4.2	7.5 5.5 5.5 6.4	10.7 7.3 7.3 8.1	14.3 9.3 9.3 9.8	27.5 17.2 17.2 17.1	42.9 32.0 30.2 30.0	71.7 67.8 57.1 57.1
1924	1929 12 1928, 1930-1931 1925-1927 13 1924 1923 1922 1921					.1 .2 .2 .5 1.0 1.4 1.4	.1 .3 .3 .7 1.6 2.1 2.3	.2 .5 .5 1.0 2.6 3.5 3.8	.4 .8 .8 1.4 3.4 4.6 5.3	1.3 1.9 1.9 3.2 5.0 6.6 7.8	2.4 2.9 2.9 4.7 6.2 8.3 9.6	3.4 4.0 4.5 6.1 7.5 10.0 11.3	8.3 9.1 9.7 12.1 12.9 17.2 18.3	14.8 15.7 16.0 22.5 22.6 30.1 31.1	23.1 24.1 24.1 43.0 41.3 55.1 66.3
1917	1919-1920 1918				.8 1.2 .4	2.1 3.1 1.3 .4 .2	2.6 3.8 1.9 .7	4.2 6.0 2.7 1.0	5.6 7.8 3.4 1.2	8.0 10.8 4.8 1.5	9.8 12.9 5.8 1.6	11.4 14.7 7.1 1.9 1.0	18.3 22.0 10.3 2.6 1.5	31.2 35.0 16.2 3.9 2.5	66.3 70.3 47.5 10.3 6.0

¹ Actual tax liability on selected net incomes and necessary assumptions.

² Includes income tax surcharge, generally 7.5 percent in 1968, 10 percent in 1969, and

2.5 percent in 1970, except in low tax brackets.

³ Revenue Act of 1964.

⁴ Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

⁵ Excludes self-employment tax.

⁶ Taking into account the following maximum effective rate limitations: For 1944–1945, 90 percent; 1946–1947, 85.5 percent; 1948–1949, 77 percent; 1950, 80 percent; 1951, 87.2 percent; 1952–1953, 88 percent; 1954–1957, 87 percent.

⁷ Individual Income Tax Act of 1944.

⁸ Tax liabilities unadjusted for transition to current payment basis.

⁹ Includes net victory tax. Computed by assuming that deductions are 10 percent of victory tax net income; i.e., that victory tax net income is ten-ninths of selected net

of victory tax net income; i.e., that victory tax her income.

10 Includes defense tax.

11 Rates and exemptions for 1936 and 1938 acts were identical and resulted in the same tax liabilities.

12 Normal tax rates of 1928 act were reduced for 1929 only by Joint Resolution of Congress.

13 Provisions of 1926 act were retroactive to 1925.

14 Mar. 1, 1913—Dec. 31, 1915.

15 Tax liability divided by stated net income.

16 Split income basis.

Series Y 440-449. Federal Estate Tax Returns: 1916 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars, except number of returns]

			Citizen	s and resident	aliens 1			Nonreside	ent aliens 4	
Filing year	Total number of returns	Number of returns (taxable and nontaxable)	Gross estate	Net taxable estate ²	Credit for State inheritance taxes paid	Net estate tax ³ (after credits)	Number of returns (taxable and nontaxable)	Gross estate	Net taxable estate ²	Net estate tax ³ (after credits)
	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449
1970	98,905 79,743 65,789	133,944 97,339 78,393 64,538	29,670,558 21,936,168 17,007,239 14,622,073	8,036,640 9,159,917 7,070,827 6,014,498	332,656 280,423 207,620 195,581	2,999,965 2,414,310 1,840,972 1,618,548	1,566 1,350 1,251	43,733	23,336	
1957. 1955. 1954. 1951.	47,381 37,565 87,672 29,002	46,478 36,595 36,699 27,958	10,293,669 7,467,443 7,411,754 5,504,961	4,342,072 2,990,810 2,969,174 2,188,878	146,769 86,249 85,842 64,535	1,176,710 778,342 778,504 577,401	908 970 973 1,044	28,884 22,803 23,383 20,666	20,987 15,948 16,206 16,052	4,589 2,913 3,096 3,081
1950 1949 1948 1947	27,144 25,904 24,381 22,007	25,858 24,552 23,356 20,899	4,918,094 4,938,215 4,774,783 4,224,210	1,916,645 2,106,827 2,584,595 2,319,310	48,940 65,831 82,725 69,850	483,520 567,421 714,707 621,966	1,286 1,352 1,025 1,108	24,157 24,511 16,266 27,198	18,192 19,356 12,602 21,872	3,229 3,407 1,825 4,389
1945. 1944. 1948. 1942. 1941.	16,033 17,396	15,898 14,303 15,187 16,215 15,977	3,486,901 2,907,620 2,627,367 2,724,518 2,777,657	1,900,159 1,508,953 1,396,697 1,524,881 1,561,215	64,517 46,285 35,966 45,626 53,636	531,052 404,635 362,164 308,342 291,758	652 554 846 1,181 1,145	13,524 8,712 10,471 12,620 15,783	10,997 7,272 8,703 11,455 14,553	1,876 1,146 1,212 1,349 1,641
1940	17,642 17,032 13,321	15,435 15,221 15,932 15,037 11,605	2,632,659 2,746,143 3,046,977 2,767,739 2,296,257	1,479,268 1,537,975 1,724,589 1,622,618 1,245,395	45,337 53,111 59,842 58,252 44,218	250,360 276,707 314,620 305,784 195,301	1,441 1,705 1,710 1,995 1,716	15,540 21,745 22,648 26,019 16,163	13,916 20,347 20,670 23,995 14,627	1,196 2,231 2,182 2,665 1,069
1935. 1934. 1938. 1932. 1931.	12,724 11,853 10,275 8,507 9,889	11,110 10,353 8,727 7,113 8,333	2,435,282 2,244,107 2,026,931 2,795,818 4,042,381	1,316,838 1,150,533 970,868 1,391,569 2,327,319	43,864 33,922 28,295 61,642 137,663	153,763 95,228 59,429 22,364 44,540	1,614 1,500 1,548 1,394 1,556	24,609 23,178 34,025 34,570 33,195	22,888 20,033 30,056 31,868 29,013	1,703 988 1,986 1,310 660
1930 1929 1928 1927 1927	10,382 10,343 10,236 10,700 14,567	8,798 8,582 8,079 9,353 13,142	4,108,517 3,843,514 3,503,239 3,146,290 3,386,267	2,376,973 2,268,323 1,943,429 1,735,840 1,951,969	113,388 122,110 94,452 59,600 36,732	39,003 43,303 40,561 40,931 101,324	1,584 1,761 2,157 1,347 1,425	57,106 49,732 51,032 26,945 21,656	50,481 45,653 49,075 25,777 20,567	2,614 1,085 1,398 755 481
1925. 1924. 1923. 1922 (Jan. 15-Dec. 31). 1916-1922 ⁵	14 519	14,013 13,011 13,963 12,563 42,230	2,958,364 2,540,922 2,774,741 2,955,959 8,785,642	1,621,008 1,372,421 1,504,621 1,652,832 5,407,674	10,707	86,223 71,451 88,384 117,624 351,138	2,006 1,502 1,156 1,313 2,896	42,725 25,600 29,587 58,113 107,597	37,861 23,395 27,440 52,142 101,849	1,099 488 726 2,938 5,378

¹ Includes returns for nonresident citizens who died on or after May 11, 1934. ² Net taxable estate includes net estate for returns filed under 1926 and prior acts, net estate for additional tax for returns filed under 1932 through 1953 acts, and net taxable estate for returns filed under 1954 Code.

Series Y 450-456. Federal Gift Tax Returns: 1924 to 1966

[In thousands of dollars, except number of returns]

	Total		Taxable	returns		Nontaxat	ole returns		Total		Taxable	returns		Nontaxabl	le returns
Filing year ¹	number of returns	Number of returns	Total gifts	Net taxable gift	Gift tax	Number of returns	Total gifts	Filing year ¹	number of returns	Number of returns	Total gifts	Net taxable gift	Gift tax	Number of returns	Total gifts
	450	451	452	453	454	455	456		450	451	452	453	454	455	456
1966 1963 1961	112,796 85,689 78,232	20.598	2,372,850 1,401,552 1,219,482	1,454,998 790,314 657,024	412,962 183,290 157,687	65.091	1,589,099 1,248,430 1,096,581	1942 1941	16,906 25,788	4,380 8,940	222,296 714,400	120,653 484,319	24,665 69,819	12,526 16,848	257,927 367,082
1959	78,232 77,920	15,793		478,289	104,838	62,127	941,932	1940	15,623 12,226	4,930 3,929	346,679 219,594	225,972 131,577	34,445 18,701	10,693 8,297	223,363 152,010
1956 1958 1951	49,189 44,695 41,703	14,736 8,464 8,360	923,470 474,767 501,377	517,588 258,478 304,131	113,005 55,528 67,426	34,453 36,231 33,343	537,287		11,042 13,695 13,420	3,515	230,763 317,787	138,801 180,939 134,979	17,839 22,758 15,664	7,527 9,567 9,650	169,010 250,322 224,783
1950 1949 1948 1947	31,547 $26,200$ $24,857$	6,114 6,559 6,822	578,431 325,682 377,889 438,681	337,719 178,035 209,148 256,534	77,605 36,087 45,338 64,402	30,690 25,433 19,641 18,035	382,699 363,034 338,932	1934 1933 1932	22,563 9,270 3,683	2,528	1,710,061 692,428 155,859	1,196,001 537,083 101,793	162,798 68,383 8,943		420,453 196,325 85,149
1946	24,826	6,808	425,640	265,246	62,336	18,018		(June 7- Dec. 31)	1,747	245	36,025	17,879	1,111	1,502	45,363
1945 1944 1943	20,095 18,397 16,987	5,540 4,979 4,656	288,739 276,121 208,738	169,625 148,420 123,936	36,633 37,781 29,637	14,555 13,418 12,831	246,820 222,891 203,916	1925 1924	848 1,528	768 1,411	² 187,275 328,803	91,289 170,182	$\frac{2,715}{7,242}$	80 117	15,789 18,289

³ Net estate tax is the combined basic tax and additional tax whenever applicable, and includes defense tax for returns filed under 1940 act.

⁴ Includes returns for nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

⁵ Sept. 9, 1916–Jan. 15, 1922.

¹ Prior to 1959, year of gift. ² Exclusive of total gifts on 4 returns of nonresident donors.

Series Y 457-465. Outlays of the Federal Government: 1789 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1970, June 30; 1843 figures are for January 1-June 30. Data for 1789-1953 are administrative budget figures; for 1954-1970, unified budget figures]

		1	-			0	ther				Depar					00	her
Year	Total ¹	Depart ment o Defens	- o:	n the public debt	Total 2 3	Veteran compen sation and pensions	- ment of Health, Educatio	Depart- ment of n, Agricul- ture	Year	Total ¹	of the Arm (forme War Deparement	e Dep	ent the	Depart- ment of the ir Force	Interest on the public debt	Total 2 3	Veterans compen- sation and pensions 4
	457	458-46)	461	462	463	464	465		457	458	4	59	460	461	462	463
1969	196,587,786 184,556,048 178,832,658 158,254,257	78,360, 79,144, 78,672, 68,762,	168 19 , 8 789 16 , 8 394 14 , 8 394 12 , 6	303,670,98 588,237,88 573,008,88 391,068,76	3,923,948 3,823,017 5,586,754 5,100,256	5,307,90 4,879,32 4,605,25 4,301,85	01 52,337,6 20 46,599,0 33 40,576,4 55 34,607,6	028,306,563 298,330,318 987,306,961 935,841,151 295,513,411	1953_ 1952_ 1951_	74,119,798 35,303,201 43,970,284	17,054, 17,452, 8,635,	333 11,8° 710 10,23 939 5,86	74,830 15 31,265 12 32,549 6	,085,228 ,851,619 ,858,604	6,503,58 5,859,26 5,612,65	0 23,601,82 3 18,908,34 5 17,500,53 3 20,354,47	6 2,420,140 3 2,177,893 8 2,171,475 8 2,222,926
1965_ 1964_ 1963_ 1962_	118,429,748 118,588,708 111,311,144 106,812,594	47,179, 50,702, 49,242, 649,283,	329 11 ,5 393 10 ,6 562 9 ,8 145 9 ,1	346,45555 665,85857 895,30452 119,76048	9,903,961 7,214,957 2,173,279 3,409,389	4,109,14 3,961,20 3,871,48 3,704,65	14 22,732,2 06 21,695,1 38 20,248,8 71 4,210,3	516,795,400 497,458,178 747,332,799 766,294,074	1949 - 1948 - 1947 - 1946 -	39,474,413 32,955,232 38,923,379 50,326,042	7,862 7,698 9,172 27,986	397 4,44 556 4,28 139 5,55 769 15,10	34,706 1 34,619 97,203 54,412	,690,461	5,339,39 5,211,10 4,957,92 4,721,95	6 20,147,45 2 15,760,95 2 19,196,11 8 12,452,90	8 2,171,475 8 2,222,926 8 2,153,828 5 2,080,180 6 1,929,226 2 1,261,415 7 772,190 472,950 442,994 431,294 433,148
	92,223,354 92,104,459 82,575,093 76,740,589 70,460,329	43,968, 44,602, 39,916, 38,719,	348 9,1 920 7,5 589 7,6 935 7,2	179,58935 592,76935 606,77435 244,19836	0,074,917 0,908,769 5,051,629	3,368,22 8,274,56 3,104,49 2,869,98	24 3,400,0 58 3,089,0 94 2,636,4 89 2,292,6	754,842,599 406,529,383 004,368,422 864,560,472 754,760,671	1944_ 1943_ 1942_ 1941_	94,986,002 79,367,714 34,036,861 13,254,948	49,438 42,525 14,325 3,938				2,608,98 1,808,16 1,260,08 1,110,69	016,401,05 014,145,64 5 9,871,67 3 5,892,25 6 6,215,68	8 494,959 2 442,394 9 431,294 433,148 9 429,178
1956_ 1955_ 1954_	70,460,329 68,509,184 70,889,744		- 1			1		474,275,011 842,613,484	11939_	9,055,269 8,841,224 6,764,628 7,733,033 8,421,608	644 628	256 6 264 5 104 5	91,485 72,722 96,130 56,674 28,882		940,54 926,28 866,38	10 6,532,70 1 4,597,95 34 5,681,87	5 416,721 4 402,779 1 396.047
		of		Depart-			Oth	ier				partment of the	Depart		terest _	Oth	er
Year	Total		nerly ar art-	ment of the Navy	on pul de	the blic bt	Total 2 3	Veterans compen- sation and pensions 4	Year	Total	i (f	Army ormerly War Depart- ment)	ment of the Navy	p	n the ublic lebt	Total 2	Veterans compen- sation and pensions 4
	457	4.	58	459	46	31	462	463		457		458	459		461	462	463
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	6,644 4,598 4,659	602 4 496 4 182 4	37,995 08,587 34,621 76,305 36,142	436,2 296,9 349,3 357,5 353,7	27 75 73 68 18 59	99,277	4,751,821 5,182,470 3,125,137 3,226,082 2,125,964	373,805 319,322 234,990 232,521 234,402	1889_ 1888	267	,041 ,289 ,925 ,932 ,483	44,583 44,435 38,522 38,561 34,324	22, 21, 16, 15, 13,	,006 ,379 ,926 ,141 ,908	36,099 41,001 44,715 47,742 50,580	215,352 192,473 167,761 166,488 143,671	106,937 87,625 80,289 75,029 63,405
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	3,127 2,961 2,857	199 4: 245 4 429 3	64,854 25,946 00,990 69,114 64,090	374,1 364,5 331,3 318,9 312,7	662 67 35 78 09 78	31,764 37,020	1,821,846 1,658,361 1,497,156 1,382,386 1,421,193	220,609 229,781 229,401 230,556 207,190	1884_ 1883	244 265	,227 ,126 ,408 ,981 ,713	42,671 39,430 48,911 43,570 40,466	17, 15, 15,	,021 ,293 ,283 ,032 ,687	51,386 54,578 59,160 71,077 82,509	150,149 132,826 142,053 128,302 122,051	56,102 55,429 66,013 61,345 50,059
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921	2,907 3,140 3,289	847 3 287 3 404 4	70,981 57,017 97,051 57,756 18,076	346,1 332,2 333,2 476,7 650,8	49 94 01 1,05	10,603 55,924 91,001	1,324,837 1,277,978 1,354,111 1,363,872 2,294,190	218,321 228,262 264,148 252,577 260,611	1879. 1878. 1877.	266 236 241	,643 ,948 ,964 ,334 ,101	38,117 40,426 32,154 37,083 38,071	13, 15, 17, 14, 18,	.9601	95,758 105,328 102,501 97,125 100,243	120,231 106,069 84,944 92,167 107,824	56,777 35,121 27,137 27,964 28,257
1920 1919 1918 1917 1916	18,492 12,677 1,953	665 9,0 359 4,8 857 3 967 1	21,953 09,076 69,955 77,941 33,176	736,0 2,002,3 1,278,8 239,6 153,8	11 61 340 18 333 2	19,216 39,743	2,979,451 6,862,063 6,338,820 1,311,541 353,036	213,344 221,615 181,138 160,318 159,302	1872. 1871.	277 292	,623 ,634 ,345 ,518 ,177	41,121 42,314 46,323 35,372 35,800	30, 23, 21,	,933 ,526 ,250 ,431	103,094 107,120 104,751 117,358 125,577	108,912 122,268 115,745 103,538 111,370	29,456 29,038 29,359 28,533 34,444
1915 1914 1913 1912 1911	725 714 689 691		02,060 08,349 02,129 34,123 97,199	141,8 139,6 133,2 135,8 119,8	882 2 263 2 592 2 938 2	22,903 22,864 22,899 22,616 21,311	379,295 354,630 356,573 347,550 352,753		1870_ 1869_ 1868_ 1867_ 1866_		,654 ,865 ,340 ,543 ,809	57,656 78,502 123,247 95,224 284,450		,780 ,001 ,776 ,034 ,324	129,235 130,694 140,424 143,782 133,068	100,982 93,668 87,894 87,503 59,968	28,340 28,477 23,782 20,937 15,605
1910 1909 1908 1907 1906	693 659 579 570		39,823 92,487 75,840 49,775 37,326	123,1 115,8 118,0 97,1 110,4		21,343 21,804 21,426 24,481 24,309	359,277 363,907 343,893 307,744 298,093				,555 1 ,323 ,741 ,762 ,547	,031 ,323 690 ,792 599 ,299 394 ,368 22 ,981		,613 ,726 ,222 ,668 ,421	77,398 53,685 24,730 13,190 4,000	66,221 35,119 27,490 24,535 27,144	16,339 4,984 1,079 853 1,036
1905_ 1904_ 1903_ 1902_ 1901_	567 583 517 485 524	279 1 660 1 006 1 234 1 617 1	26,094 55,200 18,630 12,272 44,616	117,8 102,9 82,6 67,8 60,8		24,591 24,646 28,556 29,108 32,343	299,044 290,857 287,202 276,051 287,151	141,774 142,559 138,426 138,489 139,324	1860 1859 1858 1857 1856		,131 ,071 ,185 ,796 ,571	16,410 23,244 25,485 19,262 16,948		,515 ,643 ,985 ,748 ,092	3,177 2,638 1,567 1,678 1,954	32,029 28,546 33,148 34,108 36,577	1,103 1,220 1,217 1,312 1,298
1900 1899 1898 1897 1896	605 443 365 352		34,775 29,841 91,992 48,950 50,831	55,5 63,5 58,5 34,5 27,5		10,160 39,897 37,585 37,791 35,385	289,973 271,392 254,968 244,471 238,816	140,877 139,395 147,452 141,053 139,434		58 48 44	,743 ,045 ,184 ,195 ,709	14,774 11,784 9,947 8,225 11,812		,312 ,799 ,919 ,953 ,006	2,314 3,071 3,666 4,000 3,697	29,342 32,442 23,652 23,017 23,195	1,450 1,238 1,778 2,404 2,290
1895 1894 1893 1892 1891	356 367 383 345 365	195 525 478 023 774	51,805 54,568 49,642 46,895 48,720	28, 31, 30, 29, 26,	798 701 136 174 114	30,978 27,841 27,264 23,378 37,547	244,615 253,415 276,436 245,576 253,393	141,395 141,177 159,358 134,583 124,416	1850 1849 1848 1847 1846	39 45 45 57 27	,543 ,052 ,377 ,281 ,767	9,400 14,858 25,502 38,306 10,798	7 9 9 7 6	,905 ,787 ,408 ,901 ,455	3,782 3,566 2,391 1,119 843	18,456 16,846 8,076 9,956 9,676	1,870 1,330 1,211 1,748 1,810

Series Y 457-465. Outlays of the Federal Government: 1789 to 1970—Con. In thousands of dollars

		Department of the	Depart-	Interest	Ot:	her			Department of the	Depart-	Interest	Ot	her
Year	Total	Army (formerly War Depart- ment)	ment of the Navy	on the public debt	Total ²	Veterans compen- sation and pensions 4	Year	Total	Army (formerly War Depart- ment)	ment of the Navy	on the public debt	Total ²	Veterans compen- sation and pensions 4
	457	458	459	461	462	463		457	458	459	461	462	463
1845 1844 1843 1842 1841	22,937 22,338 11,858 25,206 26,566	5,753 5,179 2,957 6,612	6,297 6,498 3,728 8,397	1,040 1,834 524 774	9,847 8,826 4,649 9,423	2,397 2,031 843 1,379	1817 1816	19,825 21,844 30,587	8,004 16,012	2,954 3,315 3,908	'	5,232 4,136 3,458	891 297 189
1841		i I	6,001	285	9,423 11,474 10,932	1,379 2,388 2,604	1814	32,708 84,721 31,682 20,281 8,058	14,794 20,351 19,652 11,818 2,033	8,660 7,311	5,755 4,593 3,599	3,499 2,466	70 90 87 91 75
1839 1838 1837	24,318 26,899 33,865 37,243 30,868	8,917 12,897 13,688 12,169	6,114 6,182 6,132 6,647 5,808	175 400 15 (NA)	11,400 14,821 16,914 12,891	3,143 2,156 2,672	1812 1811			7,311 6,447 3,959 1,966	2,451 2,466	2,466 1,984 2,052 1,594	
1836 1834 1833 1832	30,868 17,573 18,628 23,018 17,289 15,248	1	3,865 3,956 3,901 3,956 3,856	(NA) 58 202 304	7,891 8,773 12,108 7,114	2,883 1,955 8,364 4,589	1809 1808 1807	8,157 10,281 9,932 8,354 9,804	2,294 3,346 2,901 1,289 1,224	1,654 2,428 1,884 1,722 1,650	2,845 2,866 3,428 3,370 3,723	1,363 1,641 1,719 1,974 3,206	84 88 83 71 82
1831		3		778 1,384	5,166	4,589 1,184 1,171 1,363	1804	10,506 8,719 7,852 7,862 9,395	713 875 822 1,179 1,673	1,598 1,190 1,215	4,149 4,267 8,849 4,125	4,047 2,388 1,966 1,642	82 80 63 85 74
1829 1828 1827	15,143 15,203 16,395 16,139 17,036	4,767 4,724 4,146 3,939 3,943	3,239 3,309 3,919 4,264 4,219	1,914 2,543 3,099 3,486 3,973	5,223 4,627 5,232 4,450	950 851 976	1802	7,862 9,395	1	916 2,111	4,125 4,413	1,642 1,197	74
1825 1824 1823 1822	17,036 15,857 20,327 14,707 15,000	3,660 3,341 3,097	4,219 3,049 2,905 2,504 2,224 3,319	3,973 4,367 4,997 4,923 5,173	4,781 9,085 4,183	1,557 1,309 1,499 1,781	1800 1799 1798 1797 1796	10,786 9,666 7,677 6,134 5,727	2,561 2,467 2,010 1,039 1,260	3,449 2,858 1,381 383 275	3,375 3,186 3,053 3,300 3,195	1,402 1,155 1,232 1,412 997	64 95 105 92 101
1821	15,811 18,261	3,112 4,461 2,630	2,224 3,319 4,388 3,848	5,173 5,087 5,126 5,164	4,491 2,943 6,116	1,948 243 3,208	1795 1794 1793	7,540 6,991 4,482 5,080	2,481 2,639 1,130	411 61 (NA)	3,189 3,490 2,772	1,459 800 580	69 81 80
1819	21,464	6,506	3,848	5,164	5,946	2,416	1792 1789- 1791	5,080 4,269	1,101 633	(NA) (Z) 1	3,202 2,349	777 1,286	109 176

Series Y 466-471. Outlays of the Federal Government, by Major Function: 1900 to 1939

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total	Major national security	Inter- national affairs and finance	Veterans services and benefits	Interest	All other	Yezr	Total	Major national security	Inter- national affairs and finance	Veterans services and benefits	Interest	All other
	466	467	468	469	470	471		466	467	468	469	470	471
1939 1938 1937 1936	8,858 6,792 7,756 8,494	1,075 1,080 987 914	20 19 18 18	560 581 1,137 2,350	950 933 872 756	6,254 4,229 4,792 4,456	1920 1919 1918 1917 1916	6,357 18,448 12,662 1,954 713	3,997 13,548 7,110 602 305	435 3,500 4,748 891 6	332 324 235 171 171	1,024 616 198 25 23	569 460 371 265 208
1935 1934 1933 1982 1981	6,521 6,694 4,623 4,659 8,578	711 540 648 703 733	19 12 16 19 16	607 557 863 985 1,040	826 770 701 619 62 8	4,358 4,815 2,395 2,333 1,161	1915 1914 1918 1912 1911	746 725 715 690 691	297 298 293 284 283	5 5 5 5 (1)	176 173 175 154 158	23 23 23 23 23 21	245 226 219 224 1 229
1930	3,320 3,127 2,933 2,837 2,888	734 696 656 578 586	14 14 12 17 17	821 812 806 786 772	697 719 731 787 832	1,054 886 728 669 681	1910 1909 1908 1907 1906	694 694 659 579 570	284 308 294 247 247	(1) (2) (3) (4)	161 162 154 139 141	21 22 21 24 24	1 228 1 202 1 190 1 169 1 158
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921	2,881 2,890 8,137 3,285 5,058	591 647 680 929 2,581	15 15 14 10 83	741 676 747 686 646	882 941 1,056 991 999	652 611 640 669 749	1905 1904 1903 1902 1901	567 584 517 485 525 521	244 268 202 180 206 191	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	142 143 138 138 139 141	25 25 29 29 32 40	1 156 1 148 1 148 1 138 1 148 1 149

¹ Figures for "International affairs and finance" included with "All other."

NA Not available.
Z Less than \$500.

1 Effective Jan. 3, 1949, amounts refunded by the Government, principally for overpayment of taxes, are reported as deductions from total receipts rather than as outlays. Also, effective July 1, 1948, payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of capital stock and for disposition of earnings, are excluded in reporting both budget receipts and outlays. Neither change affects the budget surplus or deficit. Figures beginning with fiscal 1913 have been adjusted accordingly for comparability.

² Includes interest payments by Government corporations and other business-type activities on securities issued to the Treasury.

³ Beginning 1954, undistributed intrabudgetary transactions are deducted from total. Beginning 1932, interfund transactions are deducted from total.

⁴ Excludes education and training.

⁵ Social Security trust fund outlays are reflected under the Department of the Treasury through fiscal 1962, and under the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, thereafter.

⁶ Includes military assistance.

Series Y 472-487. Outlays of the Federal Government, by Major Function: 1940 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for 1940-1953 are consolidated cash statement figures; for 1954-1970, unified budget figures]

Year	Total outlays	National defense	Inter- national affairs and finance	Space research and tech- nology	Veterans benefits and services	Health	Income	Educa- tion and man- power	Agricul- ture and rural develop- ment	Natural resources and environ- ment	Com- merce and transpor- tation	Com- munity develop- ment and housing	General govern- ment	Interest	Undistributed intragovern-mental transactions 1	Unallo- cable ²
	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487
1970	196,588 184,548 178,833 158,254 134,652	80,295 81,232 80,517 70,081 56,785	3,570 3,785 4,619 4,547 4,490	3,749 4,247 4,721 5,423 5,933	8,677 7,640 6,882 6,897 5,920	12,907 11,611 9,608 6,667 2,509	43,790 37,699 34,108 31,164 29,016	7,289 6,525 6,739 5,853 4,258	6,201 6,218 5,940 4,373 3,676	2,568 2,169 1,722 1,878 2,036	9,310 7,921 8,094 7,594 7,171	2,965 1,961 4,076 2,616 2,644	3,336 2,866 2,561 2,510 2,292	18,312 15,791 13,744 12,588 11,285	-6,380 -5,117 -4,499 -3,936 -3,364	
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	118,430 118,584 111,311 106,813 97,795	49,578 53,591 52,257 51,097 47,381	4,340 4,117 4,115 4,492 3,357	5,091 4,170 2,552 1,257 744	5,722 5,681 5,520 5,625 5,688	1,704 1,716 1,379 1,130 873	25,702 25,110 24,084 22,530 21,227	2,284 1,751 1,502 1,406 1,227	4,805 5,184 5,138 4,122 3,340	2,056 1,966 1,498 1,675 1,554	7,399 6,511 5,765 5,430 5,062	288 185 880 589 191	2,210 2,040 1,810 1,650 1,491	10,357 9,810 9,215 8,321 8,108	-3,109 -2,877 -2,644 -2,513 -2,449	
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	92,223 92,104 82,575 76,741 70,460	45,908 46,617 44,371 42,760 40,305	3.054 3,267 3,063 3,074 2,181	401 145 89 76 71	5,426 5,428 5,184 4,870 4,810	756 654 540 461 342	18,203 17,247 15,016 11,522 9,789	1,060 870 820 672 674	3,322 5,365 3,224 3,082 3,991	1,002 1,193 870 752 251	4,790 4,467 3,033 2,171 1,791	971 851 109 832 80	1,327 1,168 1,243 1,643 1,331	8,299 7,070 6,944 6,679 6,292	-2,296 -2,238 -1,931 -1,853 -1,448	
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	68,509 70,890 76,769 67,962 45,797	40,245 46,645 50,413 44,015 22,544	2,038 1,503 2,268 2,954 3,822	74 90 79 67 62	4,522 4,341 4,522 5,350 5,530	271 288 318 330 307	9,122 7,760 6,128 5,206 4,442	573 437 425 322 221	4,023 2,373 2,965 1,086 691	498 941 1,517 1,409 1,311	1,128 1,118 1,826 1,807 1,482	-639 397 589 501	1,187 1,247 1,497 1,463 1,812	6,030 6,012 6,450 5,834 5,628	$\begin{array}{c} -1,209 \\ -1,226 \\ -1,422 \\ -1,302 \\ -1,204 \end{array}$	-614 -1,168 -852
1950	43,147 40,570 36,493 36,931 61,738	13,119 13,097 13,015 13,059 44,731	4,775 6,121 4,651 4,552 2,739	54 49 38 35 32	8,837 6,601 6,445 6,907 3,364	252 183 150 146 173	4,707 3,580 2,782 2,762 2,509	219 165 171 97 110	2,818 2,547 604 1,274 478	1,246 1,089 770 554 322	1,618 1,482 1,063 664 849	250 295 100 260 -579	1,174 1,060 1,294 1,224 885	5,744 5,414 5,135 4,903 4,694	-1,189 -1,074 -998 -904 -813	-477 -39 1,273 1,398 2,244
1945	95,184 93,956 78,909 84,500 13,980 9,589	81,585 76,874 63,212 23,970 6,062 1,504	3,312 3,642 3,320 1,841 146 52	38 30 23 12 8 3	1,132 709 613 603 629 628	186 152 73 61 53 48	1,173 1,080 1,136 1,454 1,628 1,460	234 197 198 188 142 73	1,623 1,228 785 1,833 1,530 1,580	329 412 510 541 459 481	4,147 7,740 7,515 3,549 2,152 2,643	-191 307 297 207 122 28	758 886 791 480 384 354	3,549 2,544 1,786 1,263 1,116 1,049	-624 -503 -366 -308 -258 -224	-2,067 -1,342 -984 -1,194 -193 -90

 $^{^{\}rm I}\,\textsc{Represents}$ employer share of employee retirement and interest received by trust funds.

Series Y 488-492. Gross Federal Debt Outstanding: 1939 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

	Federal debt	Federal					Gross	Held by	н	eld by the publ	ile
1 ear		Government accounts	Total	The Federal Reserve System	Other	Year	Federal debt	Federal Government accounts	Total	The Federal Reserve System	Other
4	488	489	490	491	492		488	489	490	491	492
1969 3 1968 3 1967 3 1966 3 1966 3 1965 3 1964 3 1963 3 1962 3 1962 3 1961 2 1960 2 1959 2 1958 2 1957 2	382,603 367,144 369,769 341,348 329,474 323,154 310,807 303,291 292,895 292,895 292,895 292,895 272,767 279,693 272,253 272,763	97, 723 87,661 79,140 73,819 64,784 61,540 59,210 56,345 54,918 54,291 53,329 52,764 53,329 52,931 50,537	284,880 279,488 290,629 267,529 264,690 261,614 257,553 254,461 248,373 238,604 237,177 235,003 226,363 219,421 222,226	57, 714 54, 095 52, 230 46, 719 42, 169 39, 100 34, 794 32, 027 29, 663 27, 253 26, 044 25, 438 23, 035 23, 758	227,166 225,388 238,399 220,810 222,521 222,521 222,759 222,434 218,710 211,351 210,654 208,959 200,925 196,386 198,468	1955	274,366 270,812 265,963 259,097 255,288 252,610 252,031 257,149 270,991 260,123 204,079 142,648 79,200 57,581 50,696 48,156	47,751 46,313 47,580 44,339 40,962 37,830 38,288 35,761 32,810 29,130 24,941 19,283 14,882 11,447 9,308 7,924 6,735	226,616 224,499 218,383 214,758 214,326 219,023 214,322 216,270 224,339 241,861 235,486 127,766 67,753 48,223	23,607 25,037 24,746 22,906 22,982 18,331 19,343 21,366 21,872 23,783 21,872 21,459 7,149 2,640 2,180	203,009 199,462 198,637 191,852 191,344 200,692 194,979 194,904 202,467 218,078 213,390 169,897 120,617 65,113 46,043

 $^{^{2}\,\}mathrm{Allowance}$ for differences between the unified budget and the consolidated cash statement.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCES

Series Y 493-504. Public Debt of the Federal Government: 1791 to 1970

[For 1791-1842, as of January 1; thereafter, as of June 30]

		Principal of	public debt o	utstanding					Composition	n of interest-b	earing debt	
	Total	debt		Non-	Interest-	Computed annual interest	Computed rate of	Bon	ds	Treasury		Special
Year	Amount 1	Per capita 2	Matured	interest- bearing 3	bearing 4	charge	interest	U.S. savings bonds	Other bonds 5	bills 6	Notes 7	issues 8
	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
	1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	Percent	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	370,918,707 353,720,254 347,578,406 326,220,938 319,907,088	1,811.12 1,740.64 1,727.94 1,638.36 1,624.66	365,990 460,746 253,982 284,263 307,674	1,527,194 1,530,062 2,923,917 3,650,723 4,168,359	369,025,522 351,729,445 344,400,507 322,285,952 315,431,055	20,338,884 17,086,631 15,403,812 12,952,924 12,516,398	5.557 4.891 4.499 4.039 3.988	51,281 51,711 51,712 51,213 50,537	65,551 81,430 93,789 100,243 105,439	78,050 69,039 65,580 64,899 57,348	97,821 82,761 73,793 49,774 50,987	76,323 66,790 59,526 56,155 51,120
1965	317,273,899 311,712,899 305,859,633 298,200,823 288,970,939	1,630.46 1,622.49 1,614.74 1,597.60 1,572.58	292,260 295,293 310,416 437,628 349,355	3,868,822 4,061,045 3,595,487 3,321,194	313,112,817 307,356,562 301,953,731 294,442,001 285,671,609		3.678 3.560 3.360 3.239 3.072	50,043 49,299 48,314 47,607 47,514	107,183 92,962 86,619 79,915 86,796	20,002	52,699 67,436 52,328 65,464 56,257	48,650 46,627 44,801 44,939 45,043
1960	286,330,761 284,705,907 276,343,218 270,527,172 272,750,814	1,584.70 1,606.11 1,586.89 1,579.30 1,621.38	444,609 476,455	2,644,969 2,396,090 1,048,333 1,512,368 2,201,694	283,241,183 281,833,362 274,697,560 268,485,563 269,883,068	9,316,067 8,065,917 7,245,155 7,325,147 6,949,700	3.297 2.867 2.638 2.730 2.576	47,544 50,503 51,984 54,622 57,497	88,250 93,401 100,725 92,170 94,210	51,065 65,860 55,326 43,893 37,111	51,483 27,314 20,416 30,973 35,952	44,899 44,756 46,246 46,827 45,114
1955	274,374,223 271,259,599 266,071,062 259,105,179 255,221,977	1,660.11 1,670.41 1,667.48 1,650.84 1,654.20	588,601 437,185 298,421 418,692 512,047	2,044,354 1,912,648 1,826,623 1,823,625 1,858,165	271,741,268 268,909,767 263,946,018 256,862,861 252,851,765	6,387,226 6,298,069 6,430,991 5,981,357 5,739,616	2.351 2.342 2.438 2.329 2.270	57,886 57,685	94,133 93,660 95,084 90,221 93,881	33,350 37,920 35,561 45,642 23,123	42,642 37,039 34,878 25,575 43,624	43,250 42,229 40,538 37,739 34,653
1950	257,357,352 252,770,360 252,292,247 258,286,383 269,422,099	1,696.67 1,694.75 1,720.71 1,792.05 1,905.42	264,771 244,757 279,752 230,914	1,883,228	255,209,358 250,761,637 250,063,348 255,113,412 268,110,872	5,612,677 5,605,930	2.200 2.236 2.182 2.107 1.996	57,536 56,260 53,274 51,367 49,035	104,490 112,306 114,464 121,607 119,929	1	28,876 8,456 15,769 13,702 24,972	32,356 32,776 30,211 27,366 22,332
1945 1944 1948 1942 1941	258,682,187 201,003,387 136,696,090 72,422,445 48,961,444	1,848.60 1,452.44 999.83 537.13 367.09	200,851 140,500 98,300	1.175,284	256,356,616 199,543,355 135,380,306 71,968,418 48,387,400	4,963,730 3,849,255 2,678,779 1,644,476 1,218,239	1.936 1.929 1.979 2.285 2.518	34,606 21,256 10,188	107,149 80,132 58,164 38,588 30,652	1,000	33,633 26,962 16,663 9,703 5,698	18,812 14,287 10,871 7,885 6,120
1940 1939 1938 1937 1936	42,967,531 40,439,532 37,164,740 36,424,614 33,778,545	325.23	204 591		42,376,496 39,885,970 36,575,926 35,800,109 32,988,790	1,094,620 1,036,937 947,084 924,347 838,002	2.004	1,868 1,238 800	27,012 25,698 22,361 20,522 18,312	2,354	6,383 7,243 9,147 10,617 11,381	4,775 3,770 2,676 1,558 626
1935		225.55 214.07 3 179.48 156.10	230,662 54,267 65,911 60,079	824,989 518,387 315,118 265,650	$\begin{bmatrix} 22,157,643\\19,161,274 \end{bmatrix}$	750,678 842,301 742,176 671,605 588,987	3.181 3.350 3.505 3.566	 	14,874 16,510 14,223 14,250 13,531	2,240	1,261 452	291
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926		131.51 139.04 3 146.09 7 155.51	31,717 50,749 45,335 14,719	241,398 241,26	15,921,892 16,638,941 17,317,694 1 18,252,665			7 3 1 7 		458	1,986 1,799	764 607 462 359 204
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921		4 177 12	30,259 30,278 98,739 25,251	275,02 239,29 243,92 227,79		829,680 876,961 927,331	4.108 4.180 4.214 4.240 4.338	5 2 4 3 6 9	16,842 16,025 16,535 15,965 16,119	1,031 1,829 2,700	4,441 4,916 4,920	
1920 1919 1918 1917 1916		1 228.28 6 242.56	6,745 11,176 20,248	230,070 236,38 237,47 248,83	24,062,500 3 25,236,947 5 12,197,508 7 2,712,549	1,016,592 7 1,054,205 8 468,619	4.22 4.17 3.91 3.12	5 8 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16,218 17,188 9,911 2,412	3,625 1,706 273	4,422 369	

Series Y 493-504. Public Debt of the Federal Government: 1791 to 1970—Con.

		Principal o	public debt	outstanding		Computed	Composition bearing	of interest- g debt		
Year	Tota	l debt	Matured	Non- interest- bearing ³	Interest- bearing 4	annual interest charge	Other bonds 5	Treasury bills ⁶	Year	Debt 1
	493	494	495	496	497	498	501	502		493
	1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars		1,000 dollars
1915 1914 1918 1912 1911	1,191,264 1,188,235 1,193,048 1,193,839 1,153,985	11.85 11.99 12.27 12.52 12.29	1,507 1,553 1,660 1,760 1,880	219,998 218,730 225,682 228,301 236,752	969,759 967,953 965,707 963,777 915,353	22,937 22,891 22,835 22,787 21,337	970 968 966 964 915		1850	63,453 63,062 47,045 38,827 15,550
1910 1909 1908 1907		12.41 12.69 13.28 13.19 13.37	2,125 2,884 4,130 1,087 1,128	231,498 232,114 276,056 251,257 246,236	913,317 913,317 897,504 894,834 895,159	21,276 21,276 21,101 21,629 23,248	913 913 883 895 895	(Z) (Z)	1845	15,925 23,462 32,743 13,594 5,251
1905 1904 1903 1902 1902		13.51 13.83 14.38 14.88 15.74	1,370 1,971 1,205 1,281 1,416	235,829 239,131 243,659 245,680 233,016	895,158 895,157 914,541 931,070 987,141	24,177 24,177 25,542 27,543 29,789	895 895 915 913 987	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1840	3,578 10,434 3,308 337 38
1900 1899 1898 1898 1897		16.60 19.21 16.77 16.99 17.25	1,176 1,218 1,263 1,347 1,637	238,762 389,434 384,113 378,082 373,729	1,023,479 1,046,049 847,367 847,365 847,364	33,541 40,848 34,387 34,387 34,387	1,028 1,046 847 847 847	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1835 1834 1833 1832 1831	38 4,760 7,012 24,322 39,123
1895 1894 1893 1893 1892		15.76 14.89 14.36 14.74 15.63	1,722 1,851 2,094 2,786 1,615	378,989 380,005 374,301 380,404 393,663	716,202 635,042 585,037 585,029 610,529	29,141 25,394 22,894 22,894 23,616	716 635 585 585 610	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1830	48,565 58,421 67,475 73,987 81,054
		17.80 20.23 22.89 24.75 26.85	1,816 1,911 2,496 6,115 9,704	409,268 431,705 445,613 451,678 413,941	711,313 815,854 936,523 1,007,692 1,132,014	29,418 33,752 38,992 41,781 45,510	711 816 936 1,008 1,132	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1825 1824 1823 1822 1822	83,788 90,270 90,876 93,547 89,987
1885		27.86 29.35 31.83 35.16 39.18	4,101 19,656 7,831 16,261 6,724	392,299 393,088 389,899 390,845 386,994	1,182,151 1,212,564 1,324,229 1,449,810 1,625,568	47,014 47,926 51,437 57,365 75,019	1,182 1,212 1,324 1,449 1,625	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1820 1819 1818 1817 1817	91,016 95,530 103,467 123,492 127,335
		41.60 46.72 44.82 44.71 46.22	7,621 87,015 5,594 16,649 8,902	373,295 374,181 373,089 393,223 430,258	1,709,993 1,887,716 1,780,736 1,697,889 1,696,685		1,709	1		99,834 81,488 55,963 45,210 48,006
1875 1874 1873 1873 1872	2,156,277 2,159,933 2,151,210 2,209,991 2,322,052	47.84 49.05 50.02 52.65 56.72	11,426 3,216 51,929 7,927 1,949	436,175 431,786 402,797 401,270 399,406	1,708,676 1,724,931 1,696,484 1,800,794 1,920,697					53,173 57,023 65,196 69,218 75,723
1870 1869 1868 1868 1866	2,436,453 2,545,111 2,583,446 2,650,168 2,755,764	61.06 65.17 67.61 70.91 75.42	3,570 5,112 1,246 1,739 4,436	397,003 388,503 390,874 409,474 429,212	2,035,881 2,151,495 2,191,326 2,238,955 2,322,116	118,785 125,524 128,460 138,892 146,068			1805 1804 1803 1802 1801	82,312 86,427 77,055 80,713 83,038
1865 1864 1863 1862	2,677,929 1,815,831 1,119,774 524,178 90,582	75.01 52.08 32.91 15.79 2.80	2,129 367 172 231 159	458,090 455,437 411,767 158,591	2,217,709 1,360,027 707,834 365,356 90,423	137,743 78,853 41,854 22,049 5,093			1800 1799 1798 1798 1797	82,976 78,409 79,229 82,064 83,762
1860 1859 1858 1858 1857	64,844 58,498 44,913 28,701 31,974	2.06 1.91 1.59 .93 1.30	161 165 170 198 169		64,683 58,333 44,743 28,503 31,805	3,444 3,126 2,447 1,673 1,869			1795 1794 1798 1792	80,748 78,427 80,359 77,228 75,463
1855 1854 1853 1852 1851	35,588 42,244 59,805 66,199 68,305	1.30 1.59 2.32 2.67 2.85	170 199 162		35,418 42,045 59,642	2,314				1 - 4 -

Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Figures for 1791 through 1852 are not entirely comparable with later figures.

² Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning 1959, estimates include Alaska and, 1960, Hawaii.

³ Includes old demand notes; U.S. notes (gold reserve deducted since 1900); postal currency and fractional currency less the amounts officially estimated to have been destroyed; and also the deposits held by the Treasury for the retirement of Federal Reserve banknotes, and for national banknotes of national banks failed, in liquidation, and reducing circulation, which, prior to 1890, were not included in the published debt statements. Does not include gold, silver, or currency certificates, or Treasury notes of 1890 for redemption of which an exact equivalent of the respective kinds of money or bullion was held in the Treasury.

⁴ Exclusive of bonds issued to Pacific Railways (provision was made by law to secure the Treasury against both principal and interest) and the Navy pension fund (which was not a debt, the principal being the property of the United States). The Statement of the Public Debt included the railroad bonds from issuance and the Navy fund from Sept. 1, 1896, until the Statement of June 30, 1890.

⁵ Includes Treasury, Panama Canal, Depositary, and U.S. retirement plan bonds.

⁶ Includes certificates of indebtedness. Also includes refunding certificates of deposit, 1880–1907, inclusive.

⁷ Includes old Treasury (War) savings securities from 1918 through 1929.

⁸ Comprises special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.

Series Y 505-521. Federal, State, and Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars]

					General	revenue							Insura	nce trust	revenue		
	Total				Ta	ixes				Utility and			Unemp	loyment ii	asurance	Old- age	
Year	revenue 1	Total	Total	Individ- ual income	Corpora- tion income	Sales, gross receipts, and customs	Prop- erty	Other taxes, in-cluding licenses	Charges and miscel- laneous	liquor stores revenue	Total ²	Em- ployee retire- ment	Total	Contri- butions	Interest (credited by U.S. Govern- ment)	and sur-	Other
	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	333,810 312,638 265,639 252,563 225,547	206,696	232,877 222,708 185,126 176,121 160,742	101,224 96,157 76,034 67,352 60,206	36,567 39,858 31,183 36,198 32,111	48,619 44,345 39,186 36,336 33,726	34,054 30,673 27,747 26,047 24,670	12,413 11,675 10,976 10,188 10,029	39,603 35,534 32,197 30,575 27,626	8,614 7,840 7,502 6,911 6,619	52,716 46,557 40,814 38,956 30,558	8,206 7,133 6,240 5,492 4,870	3,224 3,174 3,103 3,422 3,476	2,654 2,683 2,685 3,057 3,188	569 491 418 365 288	38,485 33,649 29,029 27,663 20,023	2,802 2,600 2,441 2,380 2,189
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	202,585 192,412 180,302 168,062 158,741	151 751 1	144,953 138,292 130,811 123,816 116,331	52,882 52,488 50,855 48,608 43,951	27,390 25,188 23,084 21,831 22,220	32,904 30,538 28,661 26,922 25,112	22,583 21,241 19,833 19,054 18,002	9,191 8,838 8,378 7,402 7,047	24,739 22,448 20,940 18,581 17,637	6,355 5,975 5,532 5,308 5,116	26,539 25,697 23,019 20,357 19,657	4,494 4,078 3,729 3,438 3,190	3,387 3,404 3,331 2,967 2,669	3,145 3,198 3,150 2,802 2,473	241 205 181 164 196	16,742 16,386 14,195 12,289 12,131	1,916 1,828 1,765 1,663 1,667
1960 * 1959 3 1958 1957 1956	153,102 133,055 130,403 129,151 119,651	130,618 114,178 112,466 112,723 104,494	113,120 99,636 98,387 98,632 91,593	43,178 38,713 36,483 37,874 33,725	22,674 18,310 21,092 22,151 21,770	24,452 21,769 21,102 20,594 19,160	16,405 14,983 14,047 12,864 11,749	6,411 5,862 5,661 5,650 5,190	17,499 14,542 14,079 14,091 12,900	4,877 4,536 4,211 4,127 3,854	17,608 14,341 13,726 12,301 11,303	2,868 2,641 2,365 2,130 1,872	2,476 1,935 1,807 1,799 1,536	2,295 -1,754 1,587 1,588 1,349	183 181 220 210 187	10,656 8,294 8,044 6,857 6,442	1,606 1,472 1,508 1,515 1,453
1955 1954 1953 1952	106,404 108,255 104,781 100,245	93,264 95,844 93,124 89,230	81,072 84,476 83,704 79,066	29,984 30,669 30,881 28,919	18,604 21,879 22,055 22,072	17,221 17,643 17,279 15,689	10,735 9,967 9,375 8,652	4,527 4,317 4,112 8,735	12,192 11,369 9,420 10,163	3,688 3,496 3,324 3,108	9,452 8,914 8,333 7,907	1,622 1,502 1,332 1,253	1,345 1,488 1,571 1,612	1,157 1,284 1,389 1,452	188 204 182 160	5,087 4,554 4,060 3,547	1,398 1,370 1,369 1,495
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	66,680 67,005 61,532 64,778 28,352	58,486 59,666 55,130 58,617 24,347	51,100 51,218 46,380 49,095 20,793	16,533 19,848 16,579 20,043 3,481	11,081 10,270 12,280 15,188 4,999	12,997 12,092 9,950 7,012 5,776	7,349 6,126 4,986 4,604 4,537	3,140 2,881 2,586 2,249 2,000	7,886 8,448 8,750 9,522 3,554	2,712 2,511 2,033 1,633 1,277	5,482 4,828 4,369 4,528 2,728	965 672 571 498 285	1,190 1,337 1,282 1,518 1,218	1,042 1,193 1,154 1,432 1,159	148 144 128 86 59	2,107 1,616 1,201 1,260 869	1,219 1,203 1,316 1,251 356
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	17,804 17,484 13,588 11,300 10,289	14,858 15,023 12,533 10,463 9,578	12,688 12,949 10,583 8,854 7,977	1,183 1,495 819 485 479	1,279 1,498 858 435 677	4,109 3,815 3,389 2,885 1,485	4,430 4,440 4,093 4,076 4,487	1,687 1,701 1,424 978 849	2,170 2,074 1,950 1,609 1,601	998 877 747 590 463	1,948 1,584 308 247 248	214 182 158 136 126	931 731 23	896 706 23	35 25	538 387	265 284 127 111 122
1927 1922 1913 1902	12,191 9,322 2,980 1,694	11,551 8,894 2,862 1,632	9,451 7,387 2,271 1,373	949 2,0	1,351 40 35	1,558 1,306 670 515	4,730 3,321 1,332 706	862 721 234 152	2,100 1,507 591 259	403 266 116 62	237 162 2	92 59 2					145 108

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between governments are excluded; see text.

Series Y 522-532. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure and Governmental Debt: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars. For 1962 and earlier years, figures relate to governmental fiscal years ending within the particular calendar year. Since 1962, figures for local governments are grouped in terms of fiscal years which closed within the 12 months ending June 30]

,				Expen	diture					Indeb	tedness
Year	Total 1		Capital outla	y	Current	Assistance and	Interest	Insurance benefits	Expenditures for personal services	Debt out- standing	Increase or decrease (-)
		Total	Construction	Other	operation	subsidies	debt ²	and re- payments		at end of fiscal year	in debt during year
	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
1970	332,985	47,519	28,402	19,118	197,020	20,764	19,160	48,521	110,499	514,489	27,221
	308,344	47,246	26,836	20,410	181,547	18,288	17,663	43,600	99,068	487,268	18,532
	282,645	47,057	24,772	22,285	165,515	16,450	15,496	38,127	89,375	468,736	28,856
	257,800	42,101	23,832	18,269	153,458	14,694	13,985	33,561	81,270	439,880	13,669
	224,813	39,981	22,411	17,569	130,488	13,363	12,857	28,126	72,963	426,958	10,172
1965	205,550	33,744	20,885	12,860	122,481	12,493	11,952	24,880	65,724	416,786	12,851
	196,431	36,905	19,420	17,485	111,496	12,750	11,119	24,161	61,361	403,935	13,019
	184,996	36,272	18,005	18,269	103,471	11,716	10,277	23,259	56,976	890,916	(NA)
	176,240	35,220	17,298	17,922	98,146	11,660	9,586	21,628	54,153	379,479	14,767
	164,875	32,320	16,987	15,333	91,723	10,931	9,710	20,191	50,215	863,994	7,708
1960 *	151,288	31,946	15,832	16,113	81,654	10,402	9,690	17,596	47,136	356,286	7,470
1959 *	145,748	32,228	16,385	15,842	78,950	10,658	7,283	16,631	44,994	348,816	14,286
1958 -	134,931	30,838	14,922	15,916	71,637	10,278	7,653	14,524	41,857	334,530	10,964
1957 -	125,463	28,866	13,782	15,084	68,966	9,488	6,873	11,269	39,486	323,566	1,947
1956 -	115,796	26,363	12,771	13,592	64,110	9,215	6,531	9,576	37,573	321,619	2,978
1955	110,717	28,736	12,612	16,125	58,133	8,942	5,904	9,002	34,916	318,641	8,450
	111,332	27,369	11,739	15,631	62,494	8,271	5,713	7,484	33,538	310,190	10,338
	110,054	26,403	10,498	15,904	63,051	8,983	5,660	6,006	33,070	299,852	10,648
	99,847	24,873	9,723	15,151	56,112	8,387	4,986	5,489	29,766	289,205	5,867

 $^{^2\,\}rm Excludes$ interest on Federal securities held by Federal agencies and funds; see text. $^3\,\rm Includes\,Alaska.$

Series Y 522-532. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure and Governmental Debt: 1902 to 1970—Con. [In millions of dollars]

				Expe	nditure					Indeb	tedness
Year	Total 1		Capital outlay		Current	Assistance and	Interest	Insutance benefits	Expenditures for personal services	Debt out- standing	Increase or decrease (-)
		Total	Construction	Other	operation	subsidies	debt 2	and re- payments	50111005	at end of fiscal year	in debt during year
	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
1950	70,334 55,081 79,707 109,947 45,576 20,417 17,675 16,758 12,807 12,437		6,840 4,376 2,536 5,117 8,232 3,139 2,662 2,427 2,155 1,876		51,584 43,226 70,356 101,201 34,625 14,624 12,835 12,551 8,888 8,968		5,017 4,866 4,422 2,786 1,782 1,686 1,624 1,558 1,571 1,422	6,894 2,614 2,392 842 986 968 554 222 193	20,530 17,345 28,413 26,760 10,966 7,649 7,047 6,353 5,338 4,729	281,472 270,948 285,339 218,482 91,759 63,251 56,601 53,253 45,982 38,692	7,708 -4,153 9,986 63,013 22,891 2,748 714 5,305 3,855 2,918
1927 1922 1913 1902	11,220 9,297 3,215 1,660		2,095 1,397 561 202		7,560 6,398 2,451 1,350		1,426 1,418 196 108	139 84 7	4,255 3,303 1,427 970	33,393 33,072 5,607 3,285	2,918 57 432

Series Y 533-566. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars]

						····		. Ittinione		xpenditur	e						
	Total expen-		and inte	defense rnational tions			Educ	ation	ı			Public	welfare				
Year	diture 1	Total	Total	Military services only	Postal service	Total	State institu- tions of higher educa- tion	Local schools	Other educa- tion	High- ways	Total	Cate- gorical public assist- ance	Other public assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police
	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549
1969 1968 1967 1966		275,017 255,924 236,348 216,888 189,406	84,253 84,496 83,874 74,638 60,832	76,550 77,179 76,747 66,782 53,770	7,722 6,993 6,485 6,227 5,706	55,771 50,377 43,614 40,214 34,837	12,924 11,551 10,214 8,932 7,207	37,461 33,752 29,305 27,590 25,091	5,386 5,074 4,095 3,692 2,539	16,746 15,738 14,654 14,033 12,895	17,517 14,730 11,245 9,592 6,965	6,917 5,787 4,849 4,388 3,829	554 515 420 295 266	10,046 8,479 5,975 4,909 2,872	9,693 8,593 7,801 6,951 6,297	3,895 3,337 2,778 2,506 2,065	4,903 4,242 3,700 3,331 3,033
1965		173,613 166,088 156,002 149,159 139,161	55,810 57,326 56,386 55,172 51,210	48,385 49,341 47,973 46,950 43,068	5,261 4,775 4,402 4,101 4,025	29,613 27,342 24,480 22,814 21,214	5,863 5,278 4,466 4,042 3,570	21,966 20,399 18,759 17,739 16,608	1,785 1,665 1,255 1,032 1,036	12,348 11,828 11,315 10,508 9,995	6,420 5,880 5,538 5,147 4,779	3,697 3,491 3,327 3,266 3,084	256 258 250 259 335	2,467 2,131 1,961 1,623 1,362	5,865 5,461 5,106 4,791 4,549	1,805 1,618 1,540 1,344 1,132	2,792 2,586 2,446 2,326 2,210
1960 * 1959 ² 1958 1957 1956		128,600 124,217 115,714 109,765 102,156	48,922 49,688 47,626 47,500 43,388	41,340 41,230 38,998 39,073 35,553	3,730 3,499 3,327 3,034 2,899	19,404 18,119 16,836 15,098 14,160	3,202 2,920 2,582 2,206 1,814	15,166 14,034 13,032 11,657 11,165	1,036 1,165 1,222 1,235 1,182	9,565 9,726 8,702 7,931 7,035	4,462 4,193 3,866 3,534 3,184	3,006 2,897 2,700 2,538 2,319	310 301 275 195 244	1,145 995 890 801 621	4,213 4,074 3,805 3,416 3,068	1,031 993 761 735 671	2,030 1,880 1,769 1,623 1,486
1955 1954 1953 1952		97,828 100,365 100,733 91,291	43,472 49,265 53,583 48,187	35,782 40,519 43,847 38,962	2,726 2,669 2,686 2,612	12,710 11,196 10,117 9,598	1,570 1,418 1,361 1,267	10,129 8,947 7,822 6,862	1,012 831 934 1,469	6,520 5,586 5,058 4,714	3,210 3,103 2,956 2,830	2,278 2,234 2,167 2,033	329 308 272 303	603 561 516 493	2,721 2,676 2,548 2,460	707 692 698 739	1,358 1,254 1,160 1,080
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	55,081 79,707 109,947 45,576	60,701 50,088 75,582 107,823 43,483	18,355 16,075 50,461 85,503 26,555	12,118 10,642 42,677 74,670 22,633	2,270 1,715 1,381 1,085 878	9,647 7,721 3,711 2,805 2,696	1,107 895 397 380 296	5,906 4,363 2,886 2,344 2,225	2,634 2,463 428 81 175	3,872 3,071 1,680 1,215 1,765	2,964 2,144 1,435 1,150 1,285	2,010 1,473 1,014 842 761	538 357 216 166 345	416 314 205 142 179	2,050 1,398 762 568 517	661 536 380 289 197	864 724 549 497 444
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	20,417 17,675 16,758 12,807 12,437	18,125 16,273 15,835 12,086 11,748	1,590 1,041 932 553 721	1,567 1,021 916 541 702	808 776 751 651 794	2,827 2,653 2,365 2,005 2,325	290 268 231 177 234	2,292 2,172 1,904 1,623 2,050	245 213 230 205 41	2,177 2,150 1,945 1,829 1,766	1,314 1,233 997 979 445	611 483 78 79	6	265 265 266 183 79	537 496 461 416 462	195 182 181 119 121	386 378 331 306 349
1927 1922 1913 1902	11,220 9,297 3,215 1,660	10,590 8,854 3,022 1,578	616 875 250 165	599 864 245 162	711 553 270 126	2,243 1,713 582 258	196 143 49 13	2,017 1,541 522 238	30 29 11 7	1,819 1,296 419 175	161 128 57 41	1	9 7 7 1	82 71 40 30	347 287 80 45	84 65 33 18	290 204 92 50

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between governments are excluded; see text.

² Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments. ³ Includes Alaska.

Series Y 533-566. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure, By Function: 1902 to 1970—Con. [In millions of dollars]

					General	expenditu	re-Con.							Insuran	e trust ex	penditure	
	Local	Local		tural urces	Local	Hous-	Veter- ans serv-	Finan- cial admin-	Interest	Air and water	Other	Utility and		Em-	Un- employ-	Old- age	
Year	fire protec- tion	sanita- tion	Total	Stabilization of farm prices and income	parks and recrea- tion	ing and urban renewal	ices, not else- where classi- fied	istra- tion and general control	on general debt ³	trans- port and term- inals 4	and unallo- cable 4	liquor stores expend- iture	Total	ployee retire- ment	ment com- pen- sation	and sur- vivors insur- ance	Other
	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	2,024 1,793 1,623 1,499 1,376	3,413 2,969 2,707 2,523 2,571	11,469 10,024 9,200 10,145 10,301	4,261 2,933 2,598 3,496 4,206	1,888 1,645 1,412 1,291 1,187	3,189 2,505 2,841 2,413 2,415	5,455 5,097 4,773 4,448 4,531	6,370 5,563 4,966 4,537 4,105	18,411 16,992 14,873 13,406 12,278	3,969 3,623 3,343 3,212 2,899	18,329 17,207 16,459 15,924 15,113	9,447 8,820 8,170 7,350 7,282	48,521 43,600 38,127 33,561 28,126	6,399 5,641 4,979 4,584 3,915	2,816 2,089 2,126 2,012 1,981	35,828 32,474 27,951 23,919 19,793	3,478 3,396 3,071 3,045 2,437
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	1,306 1,222 1,161 1,124 1,087	2,360 2,267 1,996 1,958 1,774	10,990 10,042 9,511 10,468 9,756	5,803 4,989 4,993 5,963 5,508	1,104 1,022 902 886 857	2,198 2,037 1,688 1,701 1,320	4,210 4,208 3,961 4,224 4,049	3,842 3,583 3,362 3,187 3,025	11,430 10,649 9,846 9,173 9,309	2,727 2,513 2,481 2,470 2,338	13,533 11,729 9,879 7,764 6,530	7,058 6,184 5,736 5,453 5,523	24,880 24,161 23,260 21,628 20,191	3,455 3,170 2,848 2,642 2,839	2,413 2,772 2,927 3,019 3,715	16,618 15,830 15,015 13,669 11,889	2,393 2,388 2,470 2,298 2,248
1960 * 1959 2 1958 1957 1956	995 914 873 810 737	1,727 1,609 1,505 1,443 1,326	7,087 7,966 6,160 6,137 6,630	3,404 4,559 2,890 3,283 4,118	770 729 685 608 541	1,142 838 801 624 562	3,801 3,706 3,576 3,224 3,185	2,859 2,750 2,536 2,405 2,235	9,332 6,959 7,360 6,603 6,297	1,984 1,755 1,409 1,370 1,358	5,546 4,821 4,117 3,669 3,394	5,088 4,901 4,698 4,429 4,065	17,596 16,631 14,524 11,269 9,576	2,161 1,936 1,773 1,534 1,332	2,639 3,523 2,979 1,633 1,383	10,798 9,388 8,043 6,515 5,361	1,997 1,784 1,728 1,589 1,500
1955 1954 1958 1952	694 653 598 586	1,142 1,058 908 992	6,338 6,377 4,816 3,252	3,892 3,863 2,271 638	509 424 374 324	611 742 768 875	3,058 2,913 2,823 2,570	2,060 1,997 1,866 1,801	5,684 5,515 5,477 4,814	1,066 1,137 1,305 1,070	3,242 3,105 2,998 2,784	3,886 3,482 3,316 3,067	9,002 7,484 6,006 5,489	1,152 1,090 948 831	1,990 1,648 1,008 1,022	4,333 3,276 2,728 1,983	1,527 1,471 1,321 1,653
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	488 406 294 251 236	834 670 370 245 229	5,005 2,223 3,111 2,731 2,468	2,712 592 2,012 1,532 929	304 243 179 123 128	573 245 221 574 622	3,258 3,926 2,588 530 481	1,555 1,325 1,163 1,087 828	4,862 4,722 4,286 2,650 1,591	624 550 1,190 4,741 890	2,515 2,394 1,821 1,779 1,672	2,739 2,379 1,733 1,281 1,106	6,894 2,614 2,392 842 986	629 541 503 298 247	1,980 821 985 70 386	726 512 321 185 110	3,559 740 584 289 243
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	235 231 205 189 210	207 226 204 177 223	2,730 2,089 2,158 1,241 326	694 326 602 382	162 130 104 126 147	267 109 71 3 -	501 590 1,699 508 928	739 725 662 533 601	1,552 1,513 1,455 1,473 1,323	374 266 269 213 198	1,524 1,485 1,095 765 809	1,324 848 701 528 518	968 554 222 193 171	209 193 157 185 103	509 202	16 5	234 154 65 58 68
1927 1922 1913 1902	203 158 76 40	312 189 97 51	206 140 44 17		153 85 57 29	1 1	579 505 177 141	526 439 256 175	1,848 1,870 170 97	254 302 90 22	737 544 272 128	491 359 186 82	139 84 7	64 36 7			75 48

Series Y 567-589. Federal Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970

					[In	millions of	dollars]						
						•	General	revenue					
	Total							Taxes					
Year	revenue	Total	Total	Individ-	Corpora-		Sales	s, gross recei	pts, and cus	toms		Death	Other
			taxes	ual income	tion income	Total	Customs duties	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other	and gift	taxes
	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579
1970 1969 1968 1967	205,562 199,687 165,239 161,351 141,142	163,582 162,845 133,240 130,869 118,547	146,082 145,996 117,554 115,121 104,095	90,412 87,249 68,726 61,526 55,446	32,829 36,678 28,665 33,971 30,073	18,297 17,826 16,275 15,806 14,641	2,430 2,319 2,038 1,901 1,767	3,776 3,508 3,325 3,178 2,955	4,726 4,534 4,269 3,958 3,698	2,094 2,138 2,122 2,077 2,066	5,271 5,326 4,520 4,692 4,155	3,644 3,491 3,051 2,978 3,066	900 753 838 840 869
1965	125,837 120,959 114,557 106,441 101,341	106,720 102,300 98,145 92,016 87,062	93,710 90,507 86,797 82,262 77,470	48,792 48,697 47,588 45,571 41,338	25,461 23,498 21,579 20,523 20,954	15,786 14,776 14,215 13,428 12,649	1,442 1,252 1,205 1,142 982	2,792 2,696 2,558 2,451 2,333	3,667 3,478 3,345 3,248 3,124	2,142 2,048 2,075 2,022 1,986	5,743 5,301 5,032 4,565 4,224	2,716 2,394 2,167 2,016 1,896	954 1,148 1,248 724 633
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	99,800 85,459 86,006 87,066 81,294	87,088 75,249 76,112 78,403 73,162	77,003 67,257 68,007 69,815 65,226	40,715 36,719 34,724 35,620 32,188	21,494 17,309 20,074 21,167 20,880	12,603 11,332 11,273 11,127 10,469	1,105 925 782 735 682	1,984 1,656 1,592 1,498 1,055	3,106 2,915 2,860 2,893 2,846	1,927 1,798 1,728 1,669 1,607	4,481 4,038 4,311 4,333 4,279	1,606 1,333 1,393 1,365 1,161	585 563 543 537 528

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

Represents zero.
¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between governments are excluded; see text.
² Includes Alaska.

³ Excludes interest on Federal securities held by Federal agencies and funds. ⁴ Any State and local amounts for "Air and water transport and terminals" prior to 1951 are included under "Other and unallocable."

Series Y 567-589. Federal Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970—Con. [In millions of dollars]

							General	revenue					
	Total							Taxes					
Year	revenue	Total	Total	Individ-	Corpora-		Sale	s, gross recei	pts, and cus	toms		Death	Other
			taxes	ual income	tion income	Total	Customs duties	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other	and gift	taxes
	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579
1955 1954 1958 1952 1951	71,915 75,835 74,239 71,798 56,731	65,322 69,798 68,687 66,615 52,125	57,589 62,409 62,796 59,744 46,032	28,747 29,542 29,816 27,921 21,643	17,861 21,101 21,238 21,226 14,106	9,578 10,367 10,352 9,332 9,143	585 542 596 532 609	972 845 906 720 589	2,694 2,716 2,781 2,549 2,494	1,571 1,580 1,655 1,565 1,378	3,757 4,684 4,414 3,966 4,073	924 934 881 818 708	478 465 508 446 432
1950 1948 1946 1944 1944	43,527 47,254 46,405 51,399 16,062	40,061 44,277 43,629 48,663 14,788	35,186 37,876 36,286 40,321 12,265	15,745 19,305 16,157 19,701 3,205	10,488 9,678 11,833 14,737 4,727	7,843 7,650 6,964 4,723 3,425	407 403 424 417 369	534 479 406 271 370	2,165 2,203 2,479 1,592 1,037	1,325 1,297 1,156 986 779	3,412 3,268 2,499 1,457 870	698 890 669 507 421	412 353 1 663 1 653 1 487
1940 1988 1986 1934 1932	7,000 7,226 5,176 3,886 2,634	6,194 6,595 5,086 3,801 2,542	4,878 5,344 3,882 2,942 1,813	959 1,277 666 405 405	1,123 1,333 745 386 598	2,127 2,021 1,905 1,877 733	331 343 372 299 311	226 204 177 203	613 556 493 248 8	607 567 499 424 398	350 351 2 364 2 703 16	357 413 377 110 41	1 312 1 300 1 189 1 164 36
1927 1922 1913 1902	2,634 	4,396 4,221 962 653	3,364 3,371 662 513	879 1,9 	1,259 939 35	1,088 1,152 612 487	585 318 310 243		20 44 223 187	376 270 77 49	107 520 2 8	90 139 - 5	47 1 142 15 21

		General re-	venue—Con.				Insurance to	rust revenue		
	Charge	es and miscella	neous general	revenue						
Year	Total	Postal receipts	Sales of agricultural products 3	Other	Total 4	Employee retirement	Unemploy- ment com- pensation	Old-age and survivors insurance	Veterans life insurance	Railroad retirement
	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589
1970	17,500 16,848 15,686 15,748 14,452	6,181 5,986 5,408 4,866 4,584	880 492 1,096 2,216 2,074	10,439 10,370 9,182 8,666 7,794	41,980 36,793 31,999 30,482 22,595	1,713 1,479 1,375 1,220 1,126	123 126 131 187 139	38,485 33,649 29,029 27,663 20,023	679 600 606 668 623	980 939 858 795 683
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	13,010 11,793 11,347 9,754 9,592	4,339 4,120 3,727 3,420 3,300	1,890 1,975 2,026 1,362 1,799	6,781 5,698 5,595 4,972 4,493	19,117 18,659 16,412 14,425 14,279	1,071 1,006 946 877 866	143 144 150 147 150	16,742 16,386 14,195 12,289 12,131	525 529 563 548 561	636 598 559 564 571
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	10,085 7,992 8,105 8,588 7,986	3,260 3,054 2,566 2,512 2,435	1,748 772 1,475 2,092 1,324	5,077 4,166 4,064 3,984 4,177	12,712 10,210 9,894 8,663 8,132	769 770 677 644 577	153 102 90 74 31	10,656 8,294 8,044 6,857 6,442	527 519 507 472 441	607 525 575 616 641
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	7,733 7,390 5,891 6,871 6,093	2,363 2,269 2,093 1,967 1,777	1,187 1,134 544 800 1,772	4,183 3,987 3,254 4,104 2,544	6,594 6,037 5,552 5,183 4,606	442 432 423 418 377	16 18 15 10 15	5,087 4,554 4,060 3,547 3,119	450 430 428 473 520	599 603 625 735 575
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	4,875 6,401 7,343 8,342 2,523	1,677 1,411 1,221 1,113 860	933 414 700 343 385	2,265 4,576 5,422 6,886 1,278	3,466 2,977 2,776 2,736 1,274	359 239 282 270 90	10 131 117 109 76	2,107 1,616 1,201 1,260 869	440 434 893 834 98	550 557 283 263 141
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	1,316 1,251 1,204 859 730	767 729 665 587 588		549 522 539 272 142	806 631 90 85 91	45 39 33 29 33	46	538 387	56 59 57 56 58	121 146
1927 1922 1913 1902	1,032 850 300 140	683 485 267 122		349 365 33 18	73 40	25 14			48 26	
Damasant			1							

Represents zero.
 ¹ Includes capital stock tax.
 ² Includes agricultural adjustment taxes.

³ In connection with price support program; excludes sales to Federal Government agencies.
⁴ Excludes interest on Federal securities held by Federal agencies and funds.

Series Y 590-604. Federal Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and Federal Government Debt: 1902 to 1970
[In millions of dollars]

						Ę.	n millions	or domais]							
					Expen	diture							D	ebt	
		Inter- govern- mental				Direct ex	penditure	1	1	1	Expend- iture	Outst	anding at o	end of	Increase
Year	Total	expend- iture to State	Total	C	apital outla	ay	Current opera-	Assist- ance and	Interest	Insur- ance benefits	for personal services	Total	Held by Federal	Other	decrease (-) during
		and local govern- ments	10000	Total	Con- struc- tion	Other 1	tion 1	sub- sidies ¹	debt	and repay- ments	Jen vices	1000	Govern- ment	owier	year
	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604
1970 1969 1968 1967	208,190 196,165 184,464 166,849 143,022	23,257 19,421 18,053 15,027 13,115	184,933 176,744 166,411 151,821 129,907	17,869 19,006 21,326 17,868 17,652	4,150 3,932 3,972 4,470 4,610	13,719 15,074 17,354 13,398 13,041	99,105 95,369 90,204 85,618 70,276	12,674 11,562 10,801 9,679 9,048	14,037 13,260 11,607 10,373 9,589	41,248 37,547 32,474 28,283 23,342	47,501 43,373 40,379 36,819 32,904	370,919 353,720 347,578 326,221 319,907	95,170 84,815 74,136 75,705 66,618	275,749 268,905 273,442 250,515 253,289	17,199 6,142 21,357 6,314 2,633
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	130,059 125,949 118,805 113,428 104,863	11,062 10,097 8,507 7,735 7,011	118,996 115,852 110,298 105,693 97,852	13,209 17,818 18,685 18,429 16,229	4,472 4,031 3,752 3,673 3,773	8,737 13,787 14,884 14,756 12,456	68,552 61,809 57,728 55,410 51,923	8,366 8,865 7,979 7,952 7,323	8,940 8,293 7,682 7,162 7,485	19,930 19,067 18,273 16,740 14,892	29,629 28,051 26,237 25,424 23,754	317,274 311,713 305,860 298,201 288,971	63,236 60,964 58,206 56,296 56,002	254,038 250,749 247,654 241,905 232,969	5,561 5,853 7,659 9,230 2,640
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	97,284 93,581 86,054 81,783 75,991	6,994 6,355 4,835 3,873 3,347	90,289 87,177 81,219 77,910 72,644	16,842 16,877 16,852 16,250 14,956	3,480 3,662 3,218 3,396 3,416	13,361 13,215 13,634 12,854 11,540	45,336 45,581 40,775 40,983 38,582	6,884 7,329 7,119 6,660 6,595	7,662 5,543 6,116 5,497 5,311	13,565 11,847 10,356 8,520 7,200	22,691 22,466 21,071 20,779 20,454	286,331 284,706 276,343 270,527 272,751	55,259 54,554 55,842 55,501 53,470	231,072 230,152 220,501 215,026 219,281	1,625 8,363 5,816 -2,224 -1,623
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	73,441 77,692 79,990 71,568 48,935	3,099 2,967 2,873 2,585 2,383	70,342 74,725 77,117 68,984 46,552	18,030 18,244 18,498 17,487	3,564 4,001 3,735 3,337 2,218	14,467 14,244 14,763 14,100	34,947 40,986 43,086 37,579 37,312	6,282 5,637 6,376 5,916	4,845 4,796 4,863 4,262 4,221	6,238 5,061 4,294 3,790 2,801	19,377 19,195 19,970 17,721 13,564	274,374 271,260 266,071 259,105 255,222	50,536 49,340 47,560 44,335 40,958	223,838 221,920 218,511 214,770 214,264	3,114 5,189 6,966 3,883 -2,135
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	44,800 35,592 66,534 100,520 35,549	2,371 1,771 894 1,072 887	42,429 33,821 65,640 99,448 34,662		1,671 1,291 1,566 4,555 6,991		31,839 26,790 59,128 92,254 26,276		4,404 4,323 3,865 2,151 1,026	4,515 1,417 1,086 488 369	10,487 8,915 22,468 21,772 6,451	257,357 252,292 269,422 201,003 72,422	37,830 35,761 29,121 18,920 10,340	219,527 216,531 240,301 182,083 62,082	4,587 -5,994 10,740 64,307 23,461
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	10,061 8,449 9,165 5,941 4,266	884 762 908 976 232	9,177 7,687 8,257 4,965 4,034		1,311 1,124 1,162 985 985 318		6,686 5,552 6,312 3,186 3,083		899 840 717 784 582	281 171 66 60 51	3,347 3,023 2,797 2,144 1,188	42,968 37,165 33,779 27,053 19,487	6,803 4,466 1,959 1,332 607	36,165 32,699 31,820 25,721 18,880	2,528 740 5,008 4,514 2,686
1927 1922 1913 1902	3,533 8,763 970 572	123 118 12 7	3,410 8,645 958 565		174 161 119 38		2,442 2,487 816 498		764 988 23 29	30 9	1,110 919 401 160	18,512 22,963 1,193 1,178	759 432 (Z)	17,753 22,531 1,193 1,178	$-1,131 \\ -1,014 \\ -1 \\ -44$

Z Less than \$500,000.

Series Y 605-637. Federal Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars]

···						1.	II MIIIIOMB	OI GOIIGI	· J							
				Interg	governmer	ıtal expen	diture					Direct ex	penditure			
		Total general										Gene	ral expend	liture		
Year	Total expend- iture	expend- iture (direct and inter-	Total	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Em- ploy- ment security admin-	Other and unallo-	Total direct	Total	and inte	l defense rnational tions	Postal	Educa-	High-	Public
		govern- mental)					istra- tion	cable		general	Total	Mili- tary services only	service	tion 1	ways	welfare
	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
1969 1968 1967	208,190 196,165 184,464 166,849 143,022	166,942 158,618 151,990 138,565 119,679	23,257 19,421 18,058 15,027 13,115	5,844 4,775 4,727 3,920 3,014	4,608 4,352 4,291 4,059 3,953	7,574 6,358 5,407 4,234 3,579	664 616 592 564 486	3,036 2,250	151,821	143,685 139,197 133,937 123,538 106,564	84,253 84,496 83,874 74,638 60,832	76,550 77,179 76,747 66,782 53,770	7,722 6,993 6,485 6,227 5,706	3,053 3,139 2,456 2,295 1,550	319 321 173 100 125	2,837 2,620 1,388 1,374 208
1964 1963 1962	105 040	110,129 106,882 100,532 96,689 89,971	11,062 10,097 8,507 7,735 7,011	1,677 1,371 1,115 1,169 1,080	3,997 3,628 2,981 2,748 2,586	3,098 2,973 2,752 2,448 2,178	413 415 342 461 370	1,877 1,710 1,317 909 847	118,996 115,852 110,298 105,693 97,852	99,067 96,786 92,025 88,953 82,960	55,810 57,326 56,386 55,172 51,210	48,385 49,341 47,973 46,950 43,068	5,261 4,775 4,402 4,101 4,025	1,050 1,056 751 598 640	127 164 165 151 151	105 114 118 63 59
1960	93 531	83,719 81,685 75,698 73,263 68,792	6,994 6,355 4,835 3,873 3,347	950 826 653 604 535	2,905 2,575 1,478 944 782	2,070 1,978 1,799 1,557 1,458	325 298 288 245 224	745 682 617 528 397	90,289 87,177 81,219 77,910 72,645	76,724 75,330 70,863 69,390 65,445	48,922 49,688 47,626 47,500 43,388	41,340 41,230 38,998 39,073 35,553	3,730 3,499 3,327 3,034 2,899	685 836 917 964 940	137 134 135 115 82	58 57 48 49 45

 $^{^1\,\}rm Prior$ to 1952, amounts for "Other capital outlay" and "Assistance and subsidies" are included under "Current operation."

Series Y 605-637. Federal Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970—Con. [In millions of dollars]

				Inte	rgovernme	ntal expe	nditure					Direct ex	penditure			
		Total general expend-										Gene	eral expen	diture	· · ·	
Year	Total expend- iture	iture	Total	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Em- ploy- ment security admin-	Other and unallo-	Total direct	Total	and inte	al defense rnational tions	Postal	Educa-	High-	Public
		mental)					istra- tion	cable		general	Total	Mili- tary services only	service	tion 1	ways	welfare
	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
1955	73,441 77,692 79,990 71,568 48,935	67,203 72,631 75,696 67,778 46,134	3,099 2,967 2,873 2,585 2,383	521 475 508 436 311	589 530 510 415 400	1,429 1,439 1,332 1,181 1,194	187 198 196 182 176	373 325 327 369 302	70,342 74,725 77,117 68,984 46,552	64,104 69,664 72,823 65,193 43,751	48,472 49,265 53,583 48,187 25,953	35,782 40,519 43,847 38,962 19,136	2,726 2,669 2,686 2,612 2,403	802 639 727 1,280 1,885	68 60 66 64 56	42 43 42 42 42 25
1950	44,800 35,592 66,534 100,520 35,549	40,285 34,175 65,448 100,032 35,180	2,371 1,771 894 1,072 887	369 418 149 193 76	429 318 79 147 164	1,131 724 424 420 383	215 158 75 36 72	227 153 167 276 192	42,429 33,821 65,640 99,448 34,662	37,914 32,404 64,554 98,960 34,293	18,355 16,075 50,461 85,503 26,555	12,118 10,642 42,677 74,670 22,633	2,270 1,715 1,381 1,085 878	2,470 2,342 355 12 110	69 35 8 15 275	24 45 26 17 60
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	10,061 8,449 9,165 5,941 4,266	9,780 8,278 9,099 5,881 4,215	884 762 908 976 232	154 112 147 61 12	195 264 285 279 191	278 218 290 495	62 46 3 1	195 122 183 140 28	9,177 7,687 8,257 4,965 4,034	8,896 7,516 8,191 4,905 3,983	1,590 1,041 932 553 721	1,567 1,021 916 541 702	808 776 751 651 794	189 162 188 174 14	604 500 520 320 25	158 164 170 90
1927 1922 1913 1902	3,533 3,763 970 572	3,503 3,754 970 572	123 118 12 7	10 7 3 1	83 92	1 1 2 1		29 18 7 5	3,410 3,645 958 565	3,380 3,636 958 565	616 875 250 165	599 864 245 162	711 553 270 126	8 8 5 3	10 2	10 9 5 4

							_	Direct	expenditu	re—Con.							
				·	General	expenditu	re-Con.						Ins	urance tr	ust expend	liture	
Year				Natura	I resources	_[Veter-	Finan-		Air							
1 eal	Hos- pitals	Health	Police	Total 2	Stabilization of farm prices and income	Hous- ing and urban renewal	serv- ices, not else- where classi- fied	admin- istra- tion and general control	Interest on general debt ³	water trans- porta- tion and termi- nals	Other and unallo- cable	Total	Em- ployee retire- ment	Unem- ploy- ment com- pen- sation	Old-age and sur- vivors insur- ance	Veterans life insurance	Rail- road retire- ment
	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	1,830 1,582 1,519 1,392 1,328	2,089 1,828 1,514 1,425 1,124	409 341 290 282 257	8,737 7,472 6,729 7,801 8,262	4,261 2,933 2,598 3,496 4,203	1,051 603 1,209 944 1,009	5,388 5,046 4,740 4,425 4,510	1,688 1,458 1,319 1,224 1,131	14,037 13,260 11,607 10,373 9,589	2,556 2,439 2,420 2,427 2,157	7,716 7,599 8,214 8,611 8,776	41,248 37,547 32,474 28,283 23,342	2,770 2,420 2,150 1,976 1,696	93 97 76 71 88	35,828 32,474 27,951 23,919 19,793	971 1,023 909 1,060 572	1,586 1,533 1,388 1,257 1,194
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	1,340 1,290 1,178 1,118 1,053 978	969 879 830 675 542 472	243 220 209 196 193 173	9,260 8,207 8,014 9,097 8,429 5,898	5,803 4,989 4,993 5,963 5,508 3,404	948 895 509 548 377 284	4,190 4,189 3,941 4,129 3,965 3,689	1,069 1,016 923 850 788 746	8,940 8,293 7,682 7,162 7,485 7,662	2,036 1,863 1,833 1,805 1,623 1,405	7,716 6,497 5,082 3,288 2,420 1,885	19,930 19,067 18,273 16,740 14,892 13,565	1,447 1,326 1,183 1,064 956 896	115 134 167 211 252 275	16,618 15,830 15,015 13,669 11,889 10,798	633 684 844 772 814 679	1,116 1,092 1,064 1,024 982 916
1959 1958 1957 1956	932 844 797 752	411 260 235 215	170 159 155 156	6,890 5,161 5,205 5,724	4,559 2,890 3,283 4,118	223 200 119 125	3,645 3,455 3,186 3,097	747 693 680 675	5,543 6,116 5,497 5,311	1,206 936 951 852	1,350 986 903 1,184	11,847 10,356 8,520 7,200	792 699 591 507	248 222 133 106	9,388 8,043 6,515 5,361	651 672 612 628	768 719 670 599
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	667 714 685 715 668	238 245 271 299 299	129 124 122 141 104	5,545 5,615 4,111 2,476 3,027	3,892 3,863 2,271 638 1,360	112 131 138 106 124	2,997 2,811 2,710 2,428 2,601	607 622 602 608 547	4,845 4,796 4,863 4,262 4,221	798 829 1,050 862 670	1,055 1,101 1,167 1,111 1,168	6,238 5,061 4,294 3,790 2,801	430 411 363 300 270	206 140 98 49 51	4,333 3,276 2,728 1,983 1,498	698 749 645 1,073 665	570 485 460 384 317
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	666 461 195 100 85	297 244 129 101 38	88 80 70 83 50	4,335 1,727 2,809 2,499 2,254	2,712 592 2,012 1,532 929	121 69 107 528 386	2,796 3,293 2,534 529 480	514 445 460 488 250	4,404 4,323 3,865 2,151 1,026	624 550 1,190 4,741 890	881 1,000 964 1,109 955	4,515 1,417 1,086 488 369	268 244 266 103 78	131 62 17 1	726 512 321 185 110	3,088 377 330 65 46	302 222 152 134 126
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	87 96 110 107 113	36 31 15 10 14	21 19 17 15 31	2,512 1,867 1,965 1,082 161	694 326 602 382	37 106 71 3	501 590 1,699 508 928	178 183 162 101 131	899 840 717 784 582	374 266 269 213 198	902 875 605 344 270	281 171 66 60 51	69 64 44 39 28	15	16 5	68 22 22 21 23	113 80
1927 1922 1913 1902	68 87 1 2	8 7 4 1	20 14 3	112 79 30 8		1	579 425 177 141	114 126 45 34	764 988 23 29	254 302 90 22	105 160 55 30	30 9	14 6			16 3	

Represents zero.
 Service academies are included under "National defense and international relations."

² Includes amounts not shown separately.
³ Excludes interest on Federal securities held by Federal agencies and funds.

Series Y 638-651. Federal Grants to State and Local Governments, by Purpose: 1930 to 1970 [Amounts in millions of dollars. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30]

						Social	welfare	in Islands.					· · _	
	All grants 1	То	tal	Public a	ssistance	He	alth	Educ	ation	Miscell social	aneous welfare	High	ıway	All other
Year		Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	other
	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651
1970	23,585	16,546	70.2	7,445	31.6	1,043	4.4	3,017	12.8	5,041	21.4	4,392	18.6	2,648
1969	19,767	18,863	70.1	6,280	31.8	866	4.4	2,726	13.8	3,990	20.2	4,162	21.0	1,747
1968	18,173	12,511	68.8	5,319	29.3	823	4.6	2,781	15.4	3,588	19.5	4,197	23.1	1,464
1967	14,820	9,845	66.4	4,175	28.2	436	2.9	2,370	16.0	2,864	19.3	4,022	27.1	953
1966	12,519	7,634	61.0	3,528	28.2	365	2.9	1,595	12.7	2,147	17.2	3,975	31.8	909
1965	10,630	5,672	53.4	3,059	28.8	346	3.3	705	6.6	1,560	14.7	4,018	37.8	941
1964	9,774	5,352	54.8	2,944	30.1	322	3.3	579	5.9	1,507	15.4	3,644	37.3	778
1963	8,324	4,825	58.0	2,730	32.8	292	3.5	558	6.7	1,246	15.0	3,023	36.3	477
1962	7,703	4,535	58.9	2,432	31.6	263	3.4	491	6.4	1,348	17.5	2,783	36.1	385
1961	6,921	3,950	57.1	2,167	31.3	240	3.5	460	6.6	1,083	15.6	2,623	37.9	349
1960	6,838	3,610	52.8	2,059	30.1	214	3.1	441	6.5	896	13.1	2,942	43.0	286
1959	6,316	3,450	54.6	1,966	31.1	211	3.3	376	6.0	897	14.2	2,614	41.4	251
1958	4,794	3,095	64.6	1,795	37.4	176	3.7	308	6.4	816	17.0	1,519	31.7	181
1957	3,936	2,848	72.4	1,556	39.6	162	4.1	280	7.1	848	21.6	955	24.3	133
1956	3,441	2,615	76.0	1,455	42.3	133	3.9	276	8.0	751	21.8	740	21.5	85
1955	3,096	2,403	77.6	1,427	46.1	119	3.8	296	9.6	561	18.1	597	19.3	97
1954	2,958	2,346	79.3	1,438	48.6	140	4.7	248	8.4	519	17.6	538	18.2	74
1953	2,759	2,162	78.4	1,330	48.2	173	6.3	259	9.4	400	14.5	517	18.8	80
1952	2,829	1,854	79.6	1,178	50.6	187	8.0	156	6.7	333	14.3	420	18.0	56
1951	2,253	1,802	80.0	1,186	52.6	174	7.7	93	4.1	350	15.5	400	17.8	50
1950	2,212	1,731	78.2	1,123	50.8	123	5.6	82	3.7	402	18.2	429	19.4	53
1949	1,840	1,366	74.2	928	50.4	67	3.6	76	4.2	295	16.0	410	22.3	64
1948	1,581	1,229	77.8	718	45.4	55	3.5	120	7.6	335	21.2	318	20.2	33
1947	1,549	1,302	84.1	614	39.6	63	4.1	65	4.2	560	36.2	199	12.8	48
1946	844	701	83.1	439	52.0	71	8.4	58	6.8	133	15.7	75	8.8	68
1945	917	700	76.3	410	44.7	79	8.6	103	11.3	108	11.7	87	9.5	130
1944	983	700	71.3	405	41.2	60	6.1	136	13.8	99	10.1	144	14.7	138
1943	991	691	69.7	396	39.9	30	3.1	171	17.2	94	9.5	174	17.6	126
1942	926	694	74.9	375	40.4	29	3.1	151	16.3	139	15.0	158	17.1	74
1941	915	624	68.2	330	36.0	26	2.8	113	12.3	156	17.0	171	18.7	120
1940 1939 1938 1937 1936	967 1,031 790 818 1,015	531 446 365 230 107	54.9 43.2 46.2 28.1 10.5	271 247 216 144 28	28.0 24.0 27.3 17.6 2.8	22 15 15 13 4	2.3 1.4 1.9 1.6	51 50 48 38 37	5.2 4.8 6.1 4.6 3.7	187 134 86 36 37	19.4 13.0 10.8 4.4 3.7	165 192 247 341 224	17.0 18.6 31.2 41.6 22.1	272 393 178 247 684
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930	2,197 1,803 190 214 180 100	28 24 25 26 25 23	1.3 1.4 13.2 12.1 13.9 23.2			(Z)	-	26 22 23 24 24 22	1.2 1.2 12.3 11.3 13.1 21.8	3 2 2 2 1 1	.1 .1 .9 .8 .8 1.3	275 222 163 186 154 76	12.5 12.3 86.0 87.1 85.2 75.5	1,893 1,557 2 2 2 1

⁻ Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

Series Y 652-670. State and Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970

					[In mil	lions of dollar	·s]					
	Revenue	from all					Revenue fro	om State and	local sources			
	sou	rces	Inter- govern- mental					General	revenue			
Year	Total	General revenue	revenue (from Federal	Total 1				Та	xes			Charges
		(direct and inter- govern- mental)	Govern- ment)		Total	Total	Individ- ual income	Corpora- tion income	Sales and gross receipts	Property	Other taxes	and miscella- neous
	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	150,106 132,153 117,581 106,581 97,619	130,756 114,550 101,264 91,197 83,036	21,857 19,153 17,181 15,370 13,214	128,248 113,001 100,400 91,211 84,405	108,898 95,397 84,083 75,827 69,822	86,795 76,712 67,572 61,000 56,647	10,812 8,908 7,308 5,826 4,760	3,738 3,180 2,518 2,227 2,038	30,322 26,519 22,911 20,530 19,085	34,054 30,673 27,747 26,047 24,670	7,868 7,432 7,087 6,370 6,094	22,108 18,686 16,511 14,827 13,175
1965	87,777 81,455 74,408 69,492 64,531	74,000 68,443 62,269 58,252 54,037	11,029 10,002 8,663 7,871 7,131	76,748 71,453 65,745 61,621 57,400	62,971 58,440 53,606 50,881 46,907	51,243 47,785 44,014 41,554 38,861	4,090 3,791 3,267 8,037 2,613	1,929 1,695 1,505 1,308 1,266	17,118 15,762 14,446 13,494 12,463	22,583 21,241 19,833 19,054 18,002	5,521 5,296 4,963 4,662 4,518	11,729 10,655 9,593 8,827 8,045
1960 * 1959 2 1958 1957 1956	60,277 53,972 49,262 45,929 41,692	50,505 45,306 41,219 38,164 34,667	6,974 6,377 4,865 3,843 3,335	53,302 47,596 44,397 42,085 38,357	43,530 38,929 36,354 34,320 31,332	36,117 32,379 30,380 28,817 26,368	2,468 1,994 1,759 1,754 1,538	1,180 1,001 1,018 984 890	11,849 10,437 9,829 9,467 8,691	16,405 14,983 14,047 12,864 11,749	4,220 3,966 3,725 3,748 3,501	7,414 6,550 5,974 5,503 4,964

¹ Excludes shared revenues, payments in lieu of taxes, and grants for programs administered by the States as agents of the Federal Government.

Series Y 652-670. State and Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970—Con.
[In millions of dollars]

		e from all					Revenue fro	m State and	local sources	•		
	sou	irces	Inter- govern- mental					General	revenue			
Year	Total	General revenue	revenue (from Federal	Total 1	Total			Ta	xes			Channe
		(direct and inter- govern- mental)	Govern- ment)			Total	Individ- ual income	Corpora- tion income	Sales and gross receipts	Property	Other taxes	Charges and miscella- neous
	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
1955 1954 1953 1952	37,619 35,386 33,411 31,013	31,073 29,012 27,307 25,181	3,131 2,966 2,870 2,566	34,489 32,420 30,541 28,447	27,942 26,046 24,437 22,615	23,483 22,067 20,908 19,323	1,237 1,127 1,065 998	744 778 817 846	7,643 7,276 6,927 6,357	10,735 9,967 9,375 8,652	3,125 2,918 2,723 2,471	4,459 3,979 3,529 3,292
1950	25,639 21,613 15,983 14,333 13,148	20,911 17,250 12,356 10,908 10,418	2,486 1,861 855 954 858	23,153 19,752 15,128 13,879 12,290	18,425 15,389 11,501 9,954 9,560	15,914 13,342 10,094 8,774 8,528	788 543 422 342 276	598 592 447 451 272	5,154 4,442 2,986 2,289 2,351	7,349 6,126 4,986 4,604 4,537	2,030 1,638 1,254 1,089 1,092	2,511 2,047 1,407 1,180 1,031
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	11,749 11,058 9,360 8,430 7,887	9,609 9,228 8,395 7,678 7,267	945 800 948 1,016 232	10,804 10,258 8,412 7,414 7,655	8,664 8,428 7,447 6,662 7,035	7,810 7,605 6,701 5,912 6,164	224 218 153 80 74	156 165 113 49 79	1,982 1,794 1,484 1,008 752	4,430 4,440 4,093 4,076 4,487	1,018 988 858 699 772	854 823 746 750 871
1927 1922 1913 1902	7,838 5,169 2,030 1,048	7,271 4,781 1,912 986	116 108 12 7	7,722 5,061 2,018 1,041	7,155 4,673 1,900 979	6,087 4,016 1,609 860	70 48	92 58	470 154 58 28	4,730 3,321 1,332 706	725 440 219 126	1,068 657 291 119

			Revenue from	State and loca	al sources—Co	n.	
				Insurance	trust revenue		
Year	Utility and liquor	_		Unemp	oloyment comp	ensation	
	stores revenue	Total	Employee retirement	Total	Contri- butions	Interest (credited by U.S. Govt.)	Other
	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
1970	8,614 7,840 7,502 6,911 6,619	10,736 9,764 8,815 8,474 7,964	6,493 5,654 4,865 4,272 3,744	3,101 3,049 2,972 3,285 3,337	2,531 2,557 2,554 2,920 3,049	569 491 418 365 288	1,148 1,061 977 917 883
1965 1964 1968 1962 1961	6,355 5,975 5,532 5,308 5,116	7,422 7,038 6,607 5,932 5,378	3,428 3,072 2,783 2,561 2,324	3,244 3,260 3,181 2,820 2,519	3,002 8,054 3,000 2,655 2,323	241 205 181 164 196	755 706 643 550 535
1960 * 1959 2 1958	4,877 4,536 4,211 4,127 3,854	4,896 4,131 3,832 3,638 3,171	2,099 1,871 1,688 1,486 1,295	2,323 1,833 1,717 1,725 1,505	2,142 1,652 1,497 1,514 1,318	183 181 220 210 187	472 428 426 427 371
1955	3,688 3,496 3,324 3,108	2,858 2,877 2,781 2,724	1,180 1,070 909 835	1,329 1,470 1,556 1,602	1,141 1,266 1,374 1,442	188 204 182 160	349 337 316 287
1950	2,712 2,511 2,033 1,633 1,277	2,016 1,851 1,593 1,792 1,454	606 433 289 228 195	1,180 1,206 1,165 1,409 1,142	1,032 1,062 1,037 1,323 1,083	148 144 128 86 59	229 212 140 154 117
1940	998 877 747 590 463	1,142 953 218 162 157	169 143 125 107 93	885 731 23	850 706 23	35 25	88 79 70 56 64
1927 1922 1913 1902	403 266 116 62	164 122 2	67 45 2				97 77

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between State and local governments are excluded; see text.

² Includes Alaska.

Series Y 671-681. State and Local Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and State and Local Government Debt: 1902 to 1970

[In millions of dollars]

				Expen	diture					D	ebt
Year	Total 1	Current operation		Capital outlay		Assistance and	Interest on	Insurance benefits	Expenditure for personal services	Out- standing	Increase or decrease
			Total	Construc- tion	Other	subsidies	debt ²	and repayments		at end of fiscal year	(-) during year
	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681
1970	148,052	97,915	29,650	24,252	5,399	8,090	5,123	7,273	62,998	148,570	10,022
1969	131,600	86,178	28,240	22,904	5,336	6,726	4,403	6,053	55,695	133,548	12,390
1968	116,234	75,311	25,731	20,800	4,931	5,649	3,889	5,653	48,996	121,158	7,499
1967	105,978	67,840	24,283	19,362	4,871	5,015	3,612	5,278	44,451	113,659	7,355
1966	94,906	60,212	22,330	17,801	4,528	4,315	3,268	4,782	40,059	107,051	7,539
1965	86,686	54,062	20,535	16,413	4,123	4,127	3,012	4,950	36,095	99,512	7,290
1964	80,579	49,687	19,087	15,389	3,698	3,885	2,826	5,094	33,310	92,222	7,166
1968	74,698	45,743	17,637	14,253	3,385	3,737	2,595	4,986	30,739	85,056	(NA)
1968	70,547	42,736	16,791	13,625	3,166	3,708	2,424	4,888	28,729	80,802	5,526
1962	67,023	39,800	16,091	13,214	2,877	3,608	2,225	5,299	26,461	75,023	5,068
1960 *	60,999	36,318	15,104	12,352	2,752	3,518	2,028	4,031	24,445	69,955	5,845
	58,572	33,369	15,351	12,723	2,628	3,329	1,740	4,784	22,528	64,110	5,923
	53,712	30,862	13,986	11,704	2,282	3,159	1,537	4,168	20,786	58,187	5,148
	47,553	27,983	12,616	10,387	2,230	2,828	1,376	2,749	18,707	53,039	4,171
	43,152	25,528	11,407	9,354	2,053	2,620	1,220	2,376	17,118	48,868	4,601
1955	40,375	23,186	10,706	9,048	1,658	2,660	1,059	2,764	15,539	44,267	5,336
1954	36,607	21,508	9,125	7,738	1,386	2,634	916	2,423	14,343	38,931	5,149
1953	32,937	19,965	7,905	6,763	1,142	2,558	797	1,711	13,100	33,782	3,682
1952	30,863	18,533	7,436	6,386	1,051	2,472	724	1,698	12,045	30,100	1,984
1950	27,905	15,948	6,047	5,169	879	2,918	613	2,379	10,048	24,115	3,116
1948	21,260	13,415	3,725	3,085	640	2,381	543	1,197	8,430	18,656	1,841
1946	14,067	9,690	1,305	970	834	1,209	557	1,306	5,945	15,917	-754
1944	10,499	7,848	709	562	147	952	635	354	4,988	17,479	-1,294
1942	10,914	7,057	1,477	1,241	236	1,056	706	617	4,515	19,337	-570
940	11,240	6,176	2,515	1,828	687	1,075	787	687	4,302	20,283	220
938	9,988	5,969	1,858	1,538	320	994	784	383	4,024	19,436	26
936	8,501	5,228	1,524	1,265	259	752	841	156	3,556	19,474	297
934	7,842	4,650	1,407	1,170	237	815	837	133	3,194	18,929	659
932	8,403	5,179	1,876	1,558	318	388	840	120	3,541	19,205	232
927 922 913 902	7,810 5,652 2,257 1,095	4,590 3,477 1,505 796	2,356 1,518 548 205	1,921 1,236 442 164	435 282 106 41	93 152 24 15	662 430 173 79	109 75 7	3,145 2,384 1,026 540	14,881 10,109 4,414 2,107	1,074 1,446

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii. NA Not available.

Series Y 682-709. State and Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970

						[ln	millions of	dollarsj						
							Gen	eral expendi	ture					
				Educ	ation				Public	welfare				
Year	682	Total general	Total	State institu- tions of higher education	Local schools	Other education	High- ways	Total	Cate- gorical public assist- ance	Other public assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police
	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	148,052 131,600 116,234 105,978 94,906	131,332 116,728 102,411 93,350 82,843	52,718 47,238 41,158 37,919 38,287	12,924 11,551 10,214 8,932 7,207	37,461 33,752 29,305 27,590 25,091	2,332 1,935 1,637 1,397 989	16,427 15,417 14,481 13,932 12,770	14,679 12,110 9,857 8,218 6,757	6,902 5,691 4,817 4,381 3,822	480 446 349 266 236	7,298 5,974 4,690 3,571 2,701	7,863 7,011 6,282 5,559 4,969	1,806 1,509 1,264 1,081 941	4,494 3,901 3,410 3,049 2,776
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	86,686 80,579 74,698 70,547 67,023	74,678 69,302 63,977 60,206 56,201	28,563 26,286 23,729 22,216 20,574	5,863 5,278 4,466 4,043 3,570	21,966 20,399 18,759 17,739 16,608	735 609 504 434 396	12,221 11,664 11,150 10,357 9,844	6,815 5,766 5,420 5,084 4,720	3,690 3,478 3,290 3,257 3,075	234 226 238 258 335	2,391 2,062 1,892 1,570 1,312	4,525 4,171 3,928 3,673 3,496	836 739 710 669 590	2,549 2,366 2,237 2,130 2,017
1960 *_ 1959 2 1958 1957 1956	60,999 58,572 53,712 47,553 43,152	51,876 48,887 44,851 40,375 36,711	18,719 17,283 15,919 14,134 13,220	3,202 2,920 2,582 2,206 1,814	15,166 14,034 13,032 11,657 11,165	351 329 305 272 241	9,428 9,592 8,567 7,816 6,953	4,404 4,136 8,818 3,485 3,139	2,997 2,886 2,689 2,525 2,810	310 301 275 195 244	1,096 949 853 765 585	3,235 3,142 2,961 2,619 2,316	559 582 501 500 456	1,857 1,710 1,610 1,468 1,330

¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between State and local governments are excluded.
² Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments.
³ Includes Alaska.

Series Y 682-709. State and Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970—Con. [In millions of dollars]

							Gen	eral expendi	ture					
				Educ	ation				Public	welfare				
Year	Total 1	Total general	Total	State institu- tions of higher education	Local schools	Other education	High- ways	Total	Cate- gorical public assist- ance	Other public assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police
ļ	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695
1955 1954 1953 1952	40,375 36,607 32,937 30,863	33,724 30,701 27,910 26,098	11,907 10,557 9,390 8,318	1,570 1,418 1,361 1,267	10,129 8,947 7,822 6,862	210 192 207 189	6,452 5,527 4,987 4,650	3,168 3,060 2,914 2,788	2,269 2,224 2,159 2,023	382 308 301 303	517 527 454 461	2,053 1,962 1,863 1,745	471 447 427 440	1,229 1,130 1,038 939
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	27,905 21,260 14,067 10,499 10,914	22,787 17,684 11,028 8,863 9,190	7,177 5,379 3,356 2,793 2,586	1,107 895 397 380 296	5,906 4,363 2,886 2,344 2,225	164 121 73 69 65	3,803 3,036 1,672 1,200 1,490	2,940 2,099 1,409 1,133 1,225	2,010 1,473 1,014 842 761	538 357 216 166 345	392 269 179 125 119	1,384 937 567 468 432	364 292 251 188 159	776 644 479 414 394
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	11,240 9,988 8,501 7,842 8,403	9,229 8,757 7,644 7,181 7,765	2,638 2,491 2,177 1,831 2,311	290 268 231 177 234	2,292 2,172 1,904 1,623 2,050	56 51 42 31 27	1,573 1,650 1,425 1,509 1,741	1,156 1,069 827 889 444	611 483 75 79 36	96	107 101 96 93 78	450 400 351 309 349	159 151 116 109 107	365 359 314 291 318
1927 1922 1913 1902	7,810 5,652 2,257 1,095	7,210 5,218 2,064 1,013	2,235 1,705 577 255	196 143 49 13	2,017 1,541 522 238	22 21 6 4	1,809 1,294 419 175	151 119 52 37		79 57 17 11	72 62 35 26	279 200 79 43	76 58 29 17	270 190 89 50
				General	expenditur	e-Con.					In	surance trus	st expenditu	re

				General	expenditure	Con.					Ir	surance tru	st expenditur	e
Year	Local fire protec- tion	Local sanita- tion	Natural resources	Local parks and recrea- tion	Housing and urban renewal	Financial adminis- tration and general control	Interest on general debt	Air and water transport and terminals	Other and unallo- cable	Utility and liquor stores expend- iture	Total	Employee retire- ment	Unem- ployment compen- sation	Other
	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709
1970	2,024	3,413	2,732	1,888	2,138	4,682	4,374	1,413	10,681	9,447	7,273	3,629	2,723	921
1969	1,793	2,969	2,552	1,645	1,902	4,105	3,732	1,184	9,660	8,820	6,053	3,221	1,992	840
1968	1,623	2,707	2,471	1,412	1,632	3,647	3,266	923	8,278	8,170	5,653	2,829	2,050	774
1967	1,499	2,523	2,344	1,291	1,469	3,313	3,032	785	7,336	7,350	5,278	2,608	1,941	728
1966	1,376	2,571	2,039	1,187	1,406	2,974	2,690	742	6,358	7,282	4,782	2,219	1,893	671
1965	1,306	2,360	1,861	1,104	1,250	2,773	2,490	691	5,833	7,058	4,950	2,298	2,008	644
1964	1,222	2,267	1,835	1,022	1,142	2,567	2,356	650	5,249	6,184	5,094	1,844	2,638	612
1963	1,161	1,996	1,497	902	1,179	2,439	2,164	648	4,817	5,736	4,987	1,665	2,760	562
1962	1,124	1,958	1,371	886	1,153	2,338	2,011	665	4,571	5,453	4,888	1,578	2,808	502
1961	1,087	1,774	1,327	857	943	2,287	1,824	715	4,194	5,523	5,299	1,383	3,463	453
1960 *	995	1,727	1,189	770	858	2,113	1,670	579	3,772	5,088	4,031	1,265	2,364	402
1959 2	914	1,609	1,076	729	615	2,003	1,416	549	3,532	4,901	4,784	1,144	3,275	365
1958	878	1,505	999	685	601	1,843	1,244	473	3,252	4,693	4,168	1,074	2,757	337
1957	810	1,443	932	608	505	1,725	1,106	419	2,804	4,429	2,749	943	1,500	307
1956	737	1,326	906	541	437	1,560	986	506	2,298	4,065	2,376	825	1,277	274
1955	694	1,142	793	509	499	1,452	838	268	2,249	3,886	2,764	722	1,784	258
1954	653	1,058	762	424	611	1,375	718	308	2,109	3,482	2,423	679	1,507	237
1958	598	908	705	374	631	1,263	614	255	1,942	3,316	1,711	585	910	216
1952	586	992	776	324	769	1,193	552	208	1,815	3,067	1,698	530	973	195
1950	488	834	670	304	452	1,041	458		096	2,739	2,379	361	1,849	169
1948	406	670	496	243	176	880	399		027	2,379	1,197	297	759	141
1946	294	370	302	179	114	703	421		911	1,733	1,306	237	968	102
1944	251	245	232	123	46	599	499		670	1,281	354	195	69	90
1942	236	229	214	128	236	578	565		718	1,106	617	169	377	71
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	235 231 205 189 210	207 226 204 177 223	218 222 193 159 165	162 130 104 126 147	280	561 542 500 432 470	653 673 738 739 741	1	622 610 490 421 539	1,324 848 701 528 518	687 383 156 133 120	140 129 113 96 75	494 202	53 52 43 37 45
1927 1922 1913 1902	203 158 76 40	312 189 97 51	94 61 14 9	153 85 57 29		412 318 211 141	584 382 147 68		632 464 217 98	491 359 186 82	109 75 7	50 30 7		59 45

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ To avoid duplication, transactions between State and local governments are excluded; see text.

² Includes Alaska.

Series Y 710-735. State Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars]

				[in millions of dollars] Revenue from State sources											
	Reven all s	ue from ources		ernmental enue					Revenue	from Stat	e sources				
				T						General	revenue				
		General revenue	From	From							Taxes				
Year	Total	(direct and inter-	Federal Govern- ment	local govern- ments	Total	Total		Individ-			\$	Sales and g	ross receipt	s	
		govern- mental)					Total	ual income	tion income	Total	General	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other
	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	88,939 77,584 68,460 61,082 55,246	77,755 67,312 59,132 52,071 46,757	19,252 16,907 15,228 13,616 11,743	995 868 707 673 503	68,691 59,809 52,525 46,793 43,000	57,507 49,537 43,197 37,782 34,511	47,962 41,931 36,400 31,926 29,380	9,183 7,527 6,231 4,909 4,288	3,738 3,180 2,518 2,227 2,038	27,254 24,050 20,979 18,575 17,044	14,177 12,443 10,441 8,923 7,878	6,283 5,644 5,178 4,837 4,627	1,420 1,246 1,138 1,041 985	2,308 2,056 1,886 1,615 1,541	3,065 2,660 2,335 2,159 2,019
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	48,827 45,167 40,993 37,595 34,603	40,930 37,648 33,882 31,157 28,693	9,874 9,046 7,832 7,108 6,412	447 417 411 373 370	38,507 35,703 32,750 30,115 27,821	30,610 28,184 25,639 23,677 21,911	26,126 24,243 22,117 20,561 19,057	3,657 3,415 2,956 2,728 2,355	1,929 1,695 1,505 1,308 1,266	15,059 13,957 12,873 12,038 11,031	6,711 6,084 5,539 5,111 4,510	4,300 4,059 3,851 3,665 3,431	917 864 793 740 688	1,284 1,196 1,124 1,075 1,001	1,847 1,755 1,565 1,448 1,401
1960 * 1959 ¹ 1958 1957 1956	32,838 29,164 26,191 24,656 22,199	27,363 24,448 21,772 20,382 18,389	6,382 5,888 4,461 3,500 3,027	363 364 302 427 269	26,094 22,912 21,427 20,728 18,903	20,618 18,196 17,008 16,454 15,093	18,036 15,848 14,919 14,531 13,375	2,209 1,764 1,544 1,563 1,374	1,180 1,001 1,018 984 890	10,510 9,287 8,750 8,436 7,801	4,302 3,697 3,507 3,373 3,036	3,335 3,058 2,919 2,828 2,687	650 599 566 569 546	923 675 616 556 515	1,300 1,257 1,142 1,109 1,017
1955 1954 1953 1952	19,667 18,834 17,979 16,815	16,194 15,299 14,511 13,429	2,762 2,668 2,570 2,329	226 215 191 156	16,678 15,951 15,218 14,330	13,205 12,417 11,750 10,944	11,597 11,089 10,552 9,857	1,094 1,004 969 913	737 772 810 838	6,864 6,573 6,209 5,730	2,637 2,540 2,433 2,229	2,353 2,218 2,019 1,870	471 463 465 442	459 464 469 449	944 889 823 740
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	13,903 11,826 8,576 7,695 6,870	11,262 9,257 6,284 5,465 5,132	2,275 1,643 802 926 802	148 97 63 55 56	11,480 10,086 7,712 6,714 6,012	8,839 7,517 5,419 4,484 4,274	7,930 6,743 4,937 4,071 3,903	724 499 389 316 249	586 585 442 446 269	4,670 4,042 2,803 2,153 2,218	1,670 1,478 899 720 632	1,544 1,259 886 684 940	420 425 402 267 257	414 337 198 159 130	621 542 419 323 258
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	5,737 5,293 4,023 3,421 2,541	4,382 4,141 3,672 3,212 2,423	667 633 719 933 222	58 48 39 36 45	5,012 4,612 3,265 2,452 2,274	3,657 3,460 2,914 2,243 2,156	3,313 3,132 2,618 1,979 1,890	206 218 153 80 74	155 165 113 49 79	1,852 1,674 1,394 978 726	499 447 364 173	839 777 687 565 527	193 176 126 62	97 55 44 25 19	224 219 173 153 173
1927 1922 1913 1902	2,152 1,360 376 192	2,015 1,254 376 190	107 99 6 3	51 27 10 6	1,994 1,234 360 183	1,857 1,128 360 181	1,608 947 301 156	70 43	92 58	445 134 55 28		259 13	- - 2		186 121 53 28

					Revenue	rom State sou	rcesCon.				
		General reve	enue-Con.					Insurance to	ust revenue		
Year		Taxes—Con.		Charges	Liquor stores			Unempl	oyment comp	ensation	
,	Property	Motor ve- hicle and operators' licenses	Other	and miscella- neous	revenue	Total	Employee retirement	Total	Contri- butions	Interest (credited by U.S. Govt.)	Other
	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	1,092 981 912 862 834	2,955 2,685 2,485 2,311 2,236	3,741 3,509 3,275 3,042 2,940	9,545 7,606 6,797 5,856 5,131	1,748 1,663 1,557 1,470 1,361	9,437 8,609 7,771 7,541 7,128	5,205 4,509 3,831 3,351 2,918	3,090 3,039 2,963 3,273 3,326	2,524 2,550 2,547 2,910 3,040	566 488 416 363 286	1,143 1,061 977 917 884
1965 1964 1968 1968 1962	766 722 688 640 631	2,021 1,917 1,780 1,667 1,641	2,691 2,536 2,316 2,180 2,133	4,483 3,942 3,523 3,116 2,854	1,270 1,195 1,161 1,134 1,119	6,627 6,324 5,950 5,304 4,791	2,638 2,369 2,136 1,942 1,745	3,234 3,250 8,171 2,812 2,511	2,994 3,046 2,992 2,649 2,317	239 203 179 162 194	755 706 642 550 535
1960 *_ 1959 1 1958 1957 1956	607 566 533 479 467	1,573 1,492 1,415 1,368 1,295	1,957 1,740 1,658 1,701 1,548	2,583 2,348 2,089 1,923 1,718	1,128 1,085 1,058 1,065 1,019	4,347 3,631 8,361 8,209 2,791	1,558 1,376 1,224 1,063 919	2,316 1,827 1,711 1,719 1,500	2,136 1,647 1,493 1,510 1,315	181 179 218 209 185	472 428 426 427 371
1955 1954 1958 1952	412 391 365 370	1,184 1,098 949 924	1,306 1,251 1,250 1,082	1,608 1,328 1,198 1,087	962 974 967 924	2,511 2,560 2,501 2,462	887 757 684 579	1,325 1,466 1,551 1,597	1,138 1,263 1,370 1,438	187 203 181 159	350 337 316 287
* Denotes first ye - Represents ze	ear for which fi	igures include A	llaska and Ha	waii.	ı	¹ Includes Ala	aska.	н	'	'	

Series Y 710-735. State Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970—Con.
[In millions of dollars]

					Revenue fi	om State sour	ces—Con.				
		General rev	enue-Con.					Insurance tr	ust revenue		
Year		Taxes—Con.		Charges	Liquor stores			Unemp	loyment comp	ensation	
, ,	Property	Motor ve- hicle and operators' licenses	Other	and miscella- neous	revenue	Total	Employee retirement	Total	Contri- butions	Interest (credited by U.S. Govt.)	Other
	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	. 733	734	735
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942	307 276 249 243 264	755 593 439 394 431	888 747 616 520 472	909 774 482 413 370	810 857 798 528 373	1,831 1,711 1,494 1,702 1,366	425 296 193 142 115	1,176 1,203 1,162 1,405 1,134	1,028 1,059 1,034 1,319 1,076	148 144 128 86 58	229 212 140 154 117
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	260 244 228 273 328	387 359 360 305 335	453 472 370 294 348	344 328 296 264 266	281 262 183 90	1,074 890 168 119 118	108 85 75 64 54	878 726 23	844 702 23	34 24	88 79 70 55 64
1927 1922 1918 1902	370 348 140 82	301 152 5	330 212 101 46	249 181 59 25	- - 2	137 106	40 29				97 77

Represents zero.

Series Y 736-782. State Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, by Function, and State Government Debt: 1902 to 1970

[In millions of dollars] Debt Expenditure, by character and object Expend-iture for Direct expenditure Increase or decrease Inter-Outgovern-mental standing at end of fiscal year Year Total personal Capital outlay Assist-Insur-(-)
during expend-iture Current operation ance Total Interest ance benefits services on debt Total Other year Construcsubsiand redies payments 736 737 738 739 744 746 747 748 740 741 742 743 745 1970 1969 1968 1967 85,055 74,227 66,254 58,760 51,123 6,010 4,911 4,626 4,268 3,952 28,892 24,779 21,950 19,056 56,163 49,448 44,304 39,704 30,971 27,052 28,379 4,387 3,509 2,960 2,665 2,301 17,786 15,592 13,799 42,008 39,553 35,666 32,472 2,455 3,887 3,194 2,908 13,295 12,701 12,210 11,185 10,610 10,053 9,550 2,110 2,091 2,158 1,499 1,275 1,128 20,201 16,855 1,026 894 2,908 2,530 16,928 34,195 10,193 8,287 10,561 29,564 45,639 42,583 39,583 36,402 34,693 31,465 29,616 27,698 25,495 24,578 4,170 4,364 4,306 4,238 4,701 27,034 25,041 23,176 22,023 19,993 1,993 1,865 1,153 2,004 1,450 14,174 12,968 11,885 10,906 10,114 7,600 7,263 6,717 5,960 5,699 9,257 8,408 7,722 7,051 6,524 1,707 1,558 1,393 2,236 2,175 2,112 14,930 9,307 822 1964_____ 13,492 12,449 11,290 10,384 8,820 8,110 7,214 6,865 765 721 635 584 2,118 2,044 1,254 1,166 1,618 1,536 1,656 848 1,692 31,596 31,125 28,080 24,235 21,686 9,443 8,689 8,089 7,440 6,538 22,152 22,436 19,991 16,796 15,148 6,607 7,059 5,946 5,163 4,564 18,543 16,930 15,394 13,738 12,890 9,534 8,775 8,161 7,330 6,758 1960 *----5,509 5,937 5,022 4,318 1,098 1,122 924 2,015 1,891 1,813 3,461 4,259 3,675 2,313 5,914 5,474 5,063 4,473 1959 1 1958_____ 453 396 1957_____ 1956_____ 845 692 351 311 4,132 1,531 14,371 13,008 11,466 10,790 3,795 3,491 3,232 2,956 1,598 1,776 950 20,357 18,686 16,850 5,986 5,679 5,384 5,044 6,234 5,886 5,540 5,173 2,411 2,096 1,416 1,413 11,198 9,600 7,824 3,992 3,347 3,404 2,831 589 1,482 1,486 251 193 162 144 1954 1953 1952 515 2,847 2,658 2,472 2,323 1,501 1,402 15,834 6,874 652 4,217 3,283 2,092 1,842 1,780 1,137 708 -154 -214 -233 10,864 7,897 4,974 3,319 3,563 4,450 3,837 2,701 2,134 1,827 2,237 1,456 368 330 642 2,177 1,020 1,158 226 505 5,285 3,676 2,353 2,776 3,257 1,891 1,499 663 527 466 15.082 2,450 1.966 109 1948 1946 1944 1942 11,181 7,066 5,161 5,343 1,268 292 288 560 86 84 101 122 1,960 1,240 1,061 961 188 75 42 82 3,555 3,082 2,445 2,143 2,028 3,590 3,343 3,413 3,248 2,832 58 -32 -9 167 223 1,654 1,516 1,417 1,318 801 737 701 634 619 786 5,209 4,598 3,862 130 128 124 517 601 302 79 64 63 848 685 576 616 89 81 79 100 416 356 83 540 686 119 114 1932_____ 2,829 1927..... 1922..... 1,971 1,131 379 230 145 280 47 11 762 562 218 114 492 302 48 2 62 39 6 465 343 125 65 2,047 1,397 596 312 91 52 1,451 1,085 297 136 430 263 83 45 14 10 43 122 17 10 71 54 42 2 1918_____1902____

Series Y 736-782. State Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, by Function, and State Government Debt: 1902 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

<u></u>			I	ntergover	nmental e	xpenditure	, by funct	tion			·	Direct ex	penditure,	by function	on		
		Total general											General e	xpenditur	e		
Van	Total expend-	expend- iture (direct	Total	77.2	TY	Destrict	Other	General local				Edu	cation			Public	welfare
Year	iture	and inter- govern- mental)	Total	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	specified purposes		Total	Total	Total	State institu- tions of higher educa- tion	Local schools	Other educa- tion	High- ways	Total	Cate- gorical cash assist- ance
	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
1970	85,055	77,642	28,892	17,085	2,439	5,003	1,408	2,958	56,163	48,749	13,780	11,011	437	2,332	11,044	8,203	3,534
1969	74,227	68,023	24,779	14,858	2,109	4,402	1,275	2,135	49,448	43,244	12,304	10,004	365	1,935	10,414	6,464	2,827
1968	66,254	60,395	21,950	13,321	2,029	3,527	1,079	1,993	44,304	38,446	10,957	8,982	339	1,637	9,819	5,122	2,421
1967	58,760	53,305	19,056	11,845	1,861	2,897	868	1,585	39,704	34,249	9,384	7,728	300	1,357	9,423	4,291	2,243
1966	51,123	46,090	16,928	10,177	1,725	2,882	783	1,361	34,195	29,162	7,572	6,353	231	989	8,624	3,138	1,986
1965	45,639	40,446	14,174	8,351	1,630	2,436	655	1,102	31,465	26,273	6,181	5,258	189	735	8,214	2,998	1,970
1964	42,583	37,242	12,968	7,664	1,524	2,108	619	1,053	29,616	24,275	5,465	4,649	207	609	7,850	2,796	1,935
1963	39,583	34,377	11,885	6,993	1,416	1,919	545	1,012	27,698	22,491	4,718	3,992	222	504	7,425	2,712	1,909
1962	36,402	31,281	10,906	6,474	1,327	1,777	490	839	25,495	20,375	4,270	3,634	202	434	6,635	2,509	1,863
1961	34,693	29,118	10,114	5,963	1,266	1,602	462	821	24,578	19,004	3,792	3,170	226	396	6,230	2,311	1,767
1960 *	31,596	27,228	9,443	5,461	1,247	1,483	447	806	22,152	17,784	3,896	2,856	189	351	6,070	2,221	1,728
1959 1	31,125	26,006	8,689	4,957	1,207	1,409	391	725	22,436	17,318	3,093	2,614	150	329	6,414	2,124	1,683
1958	28,080	23,537	8,089	4,598	1,167	1,247	390	687	19,991	15,449	2,728	2,305	117	305	5,507	1,944	1,563
1957	24,235	21,087	7,440	4,212	1,082	1,136	841	668	16,796	13,647	2,342	1,958	112	272	4,875	1,826	1,481
1956	21,686	18,857	6,538	3,541	984	1,069	313	631	15,148	12,319	2,138	1,678	219	241	4,367	1,603	1,364
1955	20,357	17,176	5,986	3,150	911	1,046	288	591	14,371	11,190	1,905	1,468	227	210	3,899	1,600	1,321
1954	18,686	15,788	5,679	2,930	871	1,004	274	600	13,008	10,109	1,715	1,324	199	192	3,254	1,548	1,298
1958	16,850	14,678	5,384	2,737	803	981	271	592	11,466	9,294	1,634	1,277	150	207	2,781	1,534	1,307
1952	15,834	13,697	5,044	2,523	728	976	268	549	10,790	8,653	1,494	1,180	125	189	2,556	1,410	1,192
1950	15,082	12,250	4,217	2,054	610	792	279	482	10,864	8,033	1,358	1,107	87	164	2,058	1,566	1,337
1948	11,181	9,469	3,283	1,554	507	648	146	428	7,897	6,186	1,081	895	65	121	1,510	962	820
1946	7,066	5,245	2,092	958	339	376	67	357	4,974	3,153	518	397	48	73	613	680	589
1944	5,161	4,508	1,842	861	298	368	41	274	3,319	2,666	489	380	40	69	540	577	506
1942	5,343	4,549	1,780	790	344	390	32	224	3,563	2,769	391	296	30	65	790	523	414
1940	5,209	4,384	1,654	700	382	420	21	181	3,555	2,730	375	290	29	56	798	527	321
1938	4,598	4,092	1,516	656	317	346	17	180	3,082	2,576	347	268	28	51	815	453	257
1936	3,862	3,640	1,417	573	285	245	151	163	2,445	2,223	297	231	24	42	754	422	2395
1934	3,461	3,327	1,318	434	247	211	281	145	2,143	2,009	228	177	20	31	738	363	2337
1982	2,829	2,766	801	398	229	28	6	140	2,028	1,965	278	234	17	27	843	74	261
1927 1922 1913 1902	2,047 1,397 388 188	1,976 1,343 388 186	596 812 91 52	292 202 82 45	197 70 4 2	6 4	3 1	98 35 5 5	1,451 1,085 297 136	1,380 1,031 297 134	218 164 55 17	196 143 49 18		22 21 6 4	514 303 26 4	40 38 16 10	² 29 ² 27 ² 10 ² 6
							Dire	ct expend	iture, by	function—	Con.		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					Ger	eral exper	nditure—C	Con.						Insu	rance trus	st expendi	ture
Year	Public w Co	elfare—				Natural	Veterans services,		Interest	Social		Other	Liquor stores expend-		Em-	Un- employ-	
	Other cash assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police	resources	not else- where classified	tration and general control	on	insurance adminis- tration	Correc- tion	and unallo- cable	iture	Total	ployee retire- ment	ment compen- sation	Other
	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
1970	145	4,524	4,002	786	688	2,158	65	1,720	1,499	767	1,051	2,985	1,404	6,010	2,376	2,713	921
1969	91	3,545	8,582	676	585	2,035	49	1,496	1,275	665	914	2,786	1,293	4,911	2,088	1,984	840
1968	57	2,643	3,233	599	516	1,954	31	1,310	1,128	606	838	2,332	1,233	4,626	1,810	2,042	774
1967	54	1,994	2,857	501	441	1,801	23	1,175	1,026	545	747	2,036	1,187	4,268	1,606	1,934	728
1966	57	1,096	2,533	433	385	1,532	21	1,024	894	500	664	1,842	1,081	3,952	1,398	1,884	671
1965	62	965	2,317	384	348	1,348	20	948	822	457	632	1,609	1,022	4,170	1,238	2,288	644
1964	59	801	2,127	337	315	1,185	19	871	765	426	586	1,534	977	4,364	1,125	2,627	612
1963	60	743	2,006	324	297	1,097	20	830	721	411	536	1,893	900	4,306	995	2,750	562
1962	61	585	1,878	283	276	978	95	763	635	399	508	1,152	882	4,238	933	2,802	502
1961	78	466	1,799	260	261	906	84	726	584	351	479	1,223	873	4,701	791	3,456	453
1960 *	76	417	1,664	232	245	842	112	654	536	313	425	1,073	907	3,461	700	2,359	402
1959 ¹	66	375	1,627	223	228	813	61	619	453	303	413	948	860	4,259	626	3,268	365
1958	55	326	1,549	211	214	753	121	569	396	270	370	818	869	3,675	587	2,751	337
1957	49	296	1,373	198	179	688	38	531	351	234	328	685	836	2,313	511	1,495	307
1956	37	203	1,268	202	159	670	88	477	311	215	295	526	845	1,984	437	1,273	274
1955	44	234	1,145	193	139	597	61	447	251	207	268	478	770	2,411	373	1,780	258
1954	32	218	1,089	187	130	563	102	419	193	190	250	469	803	2,096	355	1,504	237
1953	37	188	1,014	170	119	531	113	399	162	187	238	411	757	1,416	292	908	216
1952	37	182	968	164	106	539	142	361	144	177	223	369	723	1,413	247	971	195
1950	92	137	788	159	85	468	462	317	109	172	198	293	654	$^{2,177}_{1,020}$	163	1,845	169
1948	58	84	533	130	65	344	633	266	86	150	153	273	691		123	756	141

Series Y 736-782. State Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, by Function, and State Government Debt: 1902 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year																	
						Ins	surance trust expenditure										
	Public welfare— Con.					Natural	Veterans	Financial adminis-		Social			Liquor stores			Un-	
	Other cash assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police	resources	not else- where classified	tration and general	Interest on general debt	insurance adminis- tration		Other and unallo- cable	expend- iture	Total	Em- ployee retire- emnt	employ- ment compen- sation	Other
	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
1946 1944 1942	35 32 72	56 39 37	308 253 235	116 78 64	45 41 40	207 164 159	54 1 1	192 162 164	84 101 122	60 35 59	97 83 80	179 142 141	663 426 288	1,158 226 505	92 71 65	965 65 369	102 90 71
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	170 165 (²) (²) (²)	36 31 27 26 13	236 209 180 167 181	64 59 41 36 34	34 30 19 15 15	144 128 93 85 119		151 146 130 108 114	130 128 124 119 114	64 48 3 1	86 85 73 70 87	126 128 87 79 106	224 204 143 70	601 302 79 64 63	56 48 36 27 18	492 202	53 52 43 37 45
1927 1922 1913 1902	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	11 11 6 4	146 105 47 28	24 20 6 4	7 4 1	94 61 14 9		96 69 38 23	83 45 14 10		64 64 28 14	94 158 52 15	2	71 54	12 9		59 45

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ Includes Alaska.

Series Y 783-795. Local Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and Local Government Debt: 1902 to 1970

[In millions of dollars]

	1	·			(Ax	millions of	dollars]							
					Expe	nditure						Debt		
		Inter-				Direct ex	penditure				Expendi- ture for			
Year	Total	govern- mental expend- iture	Total	Current	Capital outlay			Assist-	Interest	Insurance benefits	ture for personal services	Out- standing	Increase or decrease	
		(to States)	lotai	operation	Total	Construc- tion	Other	and subsidies	on debt 1	and repayments		at end of fiscal year	(-) during year	
	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	
1970	92,522 82,698 72,357 66,648 60,994	633 546 427 374 283	91,889 82,152 71,930 66,274 60,711	66,943 59,126 51,932 47,639 43,357	16,355 15,539 13,521 12,689 12,137	13,067 12,294 10,747 9,811 9,514	3,289 3,245 2,773 2,877 2,622	3,703 3,217 2,689 2,349 2,014	3,624 3,128 2,761 2,587 2,374	1,263 1,141 1,027 1,008 830	45,212 40,103 35,197 32,439 29,498	101,563 93,995 85,492 81,185 77,487	7,568 8,503 4,307 4,463 5,009	
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	55,482 51,199 47,287 45,279 42,641	262 235 235 226 196	55,221 50,964 47,002 45,053 42,445	38,999 36,197 33,294 31,446 29,416	11,360 10,267 9,528 9,577 9,226	8,905 8,127 7,536 7,665 7,515	2,456 2,140 1,992 1,912 1,711	1,891 1,709 1,625 1,590 1,564	2,191 2,061 1,875 1,789 1,641	780 730 680 651 598	26,838 24,902 23,017 21,678 19,937	72,478 67,181 61,881 58,779 55,030	5,297 5,300 2,942 3,521 3,618	
1960 * 1959 2 1958 1957 1956	39,056 36,341 34,023 31,057 28,273	209 205 302 300 269	38,847 36,136 33,721 30,757 28,004	26,785 24,594 22,701 20,653 18,771	8,497 8,292 8,040 7,454 6,843	6,843 6,786 6,682 6,069 5,482	1,654 1,506 1,358 1,385 1,361	1,503 1,438 1,346 1,189 1,089	1,492 1,287 1,141 1,025 910	570 525 493 436 392	18,531 17,055 15,723 14,234 12,986	51,412 47,180 42,793 39,301 35,978	4,232 4,387 3,492 3,323 2,909	
1955 1954 1958 1952	26,230 23,814 21,662 20,229	226 215 191 156	26,004 23,599 21,471 20,078	16,951 15,622 14,425 13,860	6,713 5,778 5,058 4,778	5,644 4,907 4,291 4,063	1,069 871 767 715	1,179 1,148 1,057 1,070	807 723 635 580	353 327 296 285	11,744 10,851 9,868 9,089	33,069 29,331 25,957 23,226	3,738 3,374 2,731 1,332	
1950 1948 1946 1946 1944	17,041 13,363 9,093 7,180 7,351	(3) (3) (3) (3)	3 17,041 3 13,363 3 9,093 3 7,180 3 7,351	11,498 9,578 6,989 5,714 5,230	3,810 2,269 937 379 835	3,203 1,817 678 274 681	607 452 259 105 154	1,027 882 546 425 590	504 457 473 534 584	202 177 148 128 112	7,593 6,470 4,705 3,927 3,554	18,830 14,980 13,664 14,703 16,080	1,979 1,183 -600 -1,080 -337	
1940 1938 1936 1934 1932	7,685 6,906 6,056 5,699 6,375	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	37,685 36,906 36,056 35,699 36,375	4,606 4,466 4,036 3,665 4,197	1,778 1,157 890 788 1,090	1,185 926 712 630 872	593 231 178 158 218	558 546 336 459 305	657 656 717 718 726	86 81 77 69 57	3,400 3,176 2,871 2,618 2,925	16,693 16,093 16,061 15,681 16,373	162 6 306 -826	
1927 1922 1913 1902	6,359 4,567 1,960 959	(3) (3) (3) (3)	3 6,359 3 4,567 3 1,960 3 959	3,828 2,915 1,287 682	1,864 1,216 500 203	1,491 978 400 162	373 243 100 41	50 30 7 5	579 385 159 69	38 21 8	2,680 2,041 901 475	12,910 8,978 4,035 1,877	929 1,216	

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaji.

Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments.

² Other cash assistance included with categorical public assistance.

² Includes Alaska.

³ Minor amounts of intergovernmental expenditure to States not segregable from "Direct expenditure."

Series Y 796-816. Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1970 [In millions of dollars]

							_,										
		ue from ources		ernmental enue	Revenue from local sources												
		General			-	General revenue											
Year	Total 1	revenue (direct 1 and inter-	From Federal Govern-	From State govern-	Total			Charges									
		govern- mental)	ment	ments		Total	Total	Total Individual income 2		Property	Other taxes 3	and miscel- laneous					
	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807					
1970	89,082 79,274 70,171 64,608 59,268 53,408 49,578 45,586 43,147 40,483	80,916 71,943 63,181 58,235 53,172 47,528 44,084 40,558 38,346 35,899	2,605 2,245 1,954 1,753 1,378 1,155 956 831 763 719	26,920 23,837 20,342 18,434 16,391 14,010 12,873 11,760 10,879 10,185	59,557 58,192 47,875 44,419 41,499 38,242 35,749 32,955 31,506 29,579	51, 392 45, 861 40, 886 38, 045 35, 404 32, 362 30, 256 27, 967 26, 705 24, 995	38,833 34,781 31,171 29,074 27,361 25,116 23,542 21,897 20,993 19,804	1,630 1,381 1,077 916 472 433 376 311 309 258	3,068 2,470 1,932 1,956 2,041 2,059 1,806 1,574 1,456 1,432	32,963 29,692 26,835 25,186 23,836 21,817 20,519 19,145 18,414 17,370	1,173 1,239 1,327 1,016 1,012 807 841 867 815	12,558 11,080 9,714 8,971 8,044 7,245 6,714 6,070 5,711 5,192					
1960 *	37,324 33,572 31,348 29,021 26,352 24,166 22,402 21,007 19,398	33,027 29,621 27,723 25,531 23,137 21,092 19,562 18,371 16,952	592 489 404 343 309 368 298 300 237	9,522 8,399 7,974 7,321 6,590 5,987 5,635 5,384 5,044	27,209 24,684 22,970 21,357 19,453 17,811 16,468 15,323 14,117	22,912 20,733 19,345 17,866 16,238 14,737 13,629 12,687 11,671	18,081 16,531 15,461 14,286 12,992 11,886 10,978 10,356 9,466	254 230 215 191 164 143 122 96 85	1,339 1,150 1,079 1,031 889 779 703 718 627	15,798 14,417 13,514 12,385 11,282 10,323 9,577 9,010 8,282	692 734 652 679 657 641 576 530 473	4,831 4,202 3,885 3,580 3,246 2,851 2,651 2,331 2,205					
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942 1942 1940 1938 1936 1936 1932	16,101 13,167 9,561 8,535 8,114 7,724 7,329 6,793 6,363 6,192	14,014 11,373 8,227 7,340 7,122 6,939 6,651 6,179 5,820 5,690	211 218 53 28 56 278 167 229 83	4,217 3,283 2,092 1,842 1,780 1,654 1,516 1,417 1,318 801	11,673 9,666 7,416 6,665 6,278 5,792 5,646 5,147 4,962 5,381	9,586 7,872 6,082 5,470 5,286 5,007 4,968 4,533 4,419 4,879	7,984 6,599 5,157 4,708 4,625 4,497 4,473 4,083 8,938 4,274	64 44 33 26 27 18	484 400 183 136 133 130 120 90 30 26	7,042 5,850 4,737 4,361 4,273 4,170 4,196 3,865 3,803 4,159	394 305 204 180 192 179 157 128 100 89	1,602 1,273 925 767 661 510 495 450 486 605					
1927 1922 1913 1902	6,333 4,148 1,755 914	5,903 3,866 1,637 854	9 9 6 4	596 312 91 52	5,728 3,827 1,658 858	5,298 3,545 1,540 798	4,479 3,069 1,308 704		25 20 3	4,360 2,973 1,192 624	94 76 113 80	819 476 232 94					

	Revenue from local sources—Con.												
		τ	Itilities revenu	ıe		Liquor	Insu	Insurance trust revenue					
Year	Total	Water supply system	Electric power system	Transit system	Gas supply system	stores revenue	Total	Employee retirement	Unemploy- ment com- pensation 5				
	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816				
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	6,608 5,931 5,683 5,246 5,069 4,908 4,616 4,216 4,026 3,856	2,687 2,464 2,313 2,187 2,115 2,004 1,917 1,804 1,725 1,621	2,885 2,166 2,119 1,881 1,911 1,833 1,718 1,488 1,422 1,450	1,135 934 919 860 743 776 715 675 643 588	401 366 382 319 300 295 266 249 236 197	258 245 262 195 189 177 164 155 148	1,299 1,155 1,044 933 837 795 713 657 627 587	1,288 1,145 1,035 921 826 785 703 647 619 579	11 10 10 12 11 11 10 10 8 8				
1960 * 1959 4 1958 - 1957 - 1956 - 1955 - 1954 - 1953 - 1952 -	3,613 3,320 3,041 2,944 2,718 2,609 2,403 2,237 2,071	1,529 1,388 1,256 1,235 1,162 1,092 971 939 839	1,307 1,178 1,096 1,011 887 870 787 713 683	581 565 516 541 542 544 550 479	196 190 173 157 127 104 90 85 70	136 131 112 118 117 117 119 120 113	549 500 471 429 380 347 317 280 262	541 495 464 423 376 348 313 275 256	7666544555				
1950 1948 1946 1944 1942 1940 1938 1936 1936 1934	1,808 1,565 1,169 1,066 887 704 605 558 499 463	705 640 556 521 439 401 871 369 342	574 474 348 305 251 220 169 131 115	468 399 227 208 170 58 47 41 32 25	61 52 38 32 27 25 18 17 10	94 89 66 39 17 13 10 6	185 140 99 90 88 68 63 50 43	181 137 96 86 80 61 58 50 43	4 3 3 4 8 7 5				
1927	403 266 116 60	247 175 99 56	111 72 16 3	35 13	10 6 1 1		27 16 2	27 16 2					

^{*} Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

Duplicative transactions between levels of government are excluded.

² Includes minor amounts of corporation income tax.
³ Includes licenses. ⁴ Includes Alaska. ⁵ Washington, D.C., only.

Series Y 817-848. Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1970

	1	II	1			[]	n millions	of dollars	3]	-5 - 41		1002	00 101	,			
		Intergovern-mental expenditure (to States)							Direct ex	xpenditure							
					General expenditure												
Year	Total		1	Total general	Education					Public	welfare						
			Total		Total	Local schools	Institu- tions of higher educa- tion	High- ways	Total	Cate- gorical cash assist- ance	Other cash assist- ance	Other public welfare	Hos- pitals	Health	Police	Fire pro- tection	
1970	817 92,522	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	
1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1962 1961 1960 * 1959 * 1957 1956 1955 1955 1955 1955 1954 1952	82,698 72,357 66,648 60,994 55,482 51,199 47,237 45,279 42,641 39,056 36,341 34,023 31,057	688 546 427 374 283 262 235 226 196 209 209 205 300 269 226 215 191	91,889 82,152 71,980 66,274 60,711 55,221 50,964 47,063 42,445 38,847 36,185 38,781 30,757 28,004 23,599 21,471 20,073	82,582 73,483 63,966 59,101 55,680 44,405 45,027 41,486 39,831 37,197 34,092 31,570 29,403 26,729 24,392 22,534 20,593 18,744	38, 938 34, 934 30, 200 128, 534 25, 715 22, 382 20, 822 19, 011 17, 946 16, 782 15, 323 14, 190 11, 793 11, 003 8, 842 7, 756 6, 824	37,024 33,387 28,966 27,290 24,866 27,290 21,777 20,192 18,537 17,538 16,382 14,977 13,884 11,545 10,946 9,902 8,748 7,573	1,914 1,547 1,233 1,204 855 630 474 408 400 346 277 248 136 102 94 84 87	5,383 5,003 4,663 4,510 4,146 4,140 4,140 3,722 3,614 3,722 3,614 2,583 2,941 2,583 2,272 2,207 2,994	6,477 5,646 4,735 3,927 3,620 3,317 2,970 2,788 2,012 1,659 1,536 1,548 1,512 1,388 1,313	3,368 2,863 2,396 2,138 1,836 1,719 1,543 1,465 1,308 1,269 1,203 1,126 1,043 946 947 927 853 831	335 354 292 212 179 171 167 206 197 257 234 235 220 146 207 285 276 286 266	2,774 2,429 2,047 1,577 1,605 1,260 1,037 985 845 680 574 528 470 382 336 309 292 280	3,861 3,429 3,049 2,703 2,436 2,208 2,094 1,921 1,795 1,571 1,515 1,412 1,246 908 873 873 849	1,019 833 666 580 508 452 402 386 330 327 359 292 303 254 277 260 262	3,806 3,316 2,894 2,699 2,391 2,201 1,934 1,854 1,756 1,612 1,482 1,396 1,172 1,091 1,091 1,091	2,024 1,793 1,623 1,499 1,376 1,306 1,222 1,161 1,124 1,087 991 873 810 737 694 653 558	
1950	11	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	317,041 313,363 39,093 37,180 37,351 37,685 36,056 35,699 36,375	14,754 11,498 7,875 6,197 6,421 6,499 6,181 5,421 5,172 5,800	5,819 4,298 2,838 2,304 2,195 2,263 2,144 1,880 1,603 2,033	5,819 4,298 2,838 2,304 2,195 2,263 2,144 1,880 1,603 2,033		1,745 1,526 1,059 660 700 780 835 671 771 898	1,374 1,137 729 556 702 629 616 405 526 370	673 653 425 336 347 290 226 336 458	446 299 181 134 273 268	255 185 123 86 82 71 70 69 67 65	777 596 404 259 215 197 214 191 171 142 168	276 205 162 135 110 95 95 92 75 73	883 691 579 434 373 354 331 329 295 276 803	586 488 406 294 251 236 235 231 205 189 210	
1927 1922 1913 1902	6,359 4,567 1,960 959	(3) (3) (3) (3)	36,359 34,567 31,960 3959	5,830 4,187 1,767 879	2,017 1,541 522 238	2,0 1,54 52 28		1,295 991 393 171	111 81 36 27	50 3 0 7 5		61 51 29 22	133 95 32	52 38 23	263 186 88	203 158 76	

							Di	irect exper	ıditure—(Con.						
			General	expenditu	re-Con.				Utili	ities expen	diture			Insurance trust expenditure		
Year	Sanita- tion	Natural re- sources	Parks and recrea- tion	Housing and urban renewal	Financial adminis- tration and general control	Interest on general debt	Other and unallo- cable	Total	Water supply system	Electric power system	Transit system	Gas supply system	Liquor stores expend- iture	Total	Em- ployee retire- ment	Unem- ployment compen- sation 4
1970	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848
1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1962 1961 1969 1959 1959 1959 1957 1956 1955 1954 1952 1952 1955	2,267 1,996 1,958 1,774 1,727 1,609 1,505 1,443 1,326 1,142 1,058 908 992	517 517 512 507 518 650 400 398 421 347 263 246 244 236 196 199 173 237	1,888 1,645 1,412 1,297 1,104 1,022 902 886 857 770 685 608 541 509 424 374 324	2.115 1.887 1.613 1.441 1.382 1.227 1.127 1.125 1.167 1.145 986 850 612 599 509 509 628 766	2,961 2,609 2,337 2,139 1,950 1,825 1,697 1,608 1,574 1,512 1,459 1,384 1,274 1,195 1,085 956 864 832	2,875 2,467 2,188 2,007 1,796 1,668 1,594 1,376 1,240 1,134 963 848 755 675 587 525 408	7,248 6,441 4,797 4,097 3,350 3,123 3,193 2,782 2,436 2,360 1,504 1,410 1,250 1,117	7,820 7,316 6,721 6,006 6,042 5,886 5,067 4,744 4,445 4,532 4,066 3,923 3,720 3,494 8,102 3,102 3,2577 2,246	3,211 3,019 2,740 2,587 2,716 2,505 2,255 2,197 2,106 1,881 1,764 1,624 1,584 1,469 1,150 1,150 1,150	2,486 2,216 2,128 1,847 1,949 1,948 1,614 1,461 1,461 1,244 1,273 1,102 895 819 751 723 631	1,753 1,750 1,585 1,114 1,127 948 814 771 755 750 711 686 652 636 600 586 582 581	370 332 299 287 263 272 251 235 219 210 191 174 156 128 128 125 90 68	223 212 216 157 159 150 140 132 126 119 115 118 104 98 101 98 102 102 98	1,263 1,141 1,027 1,02 1,02 1,02 1,02 1,02 1,02 1,02 1,02	1,253 1,133 1,019 1,002 770 719 670 645 592 565 518 487 482 483 483 483 483 294 283	10 8 8 8 10 11 11 10 6 7 7 6 4 4 4 5
1948 1946 1944 1942 1940 1938 1936 1936 1932	834 670 370 245 229 207 226 204 177 223	202 152 95 68 55 74 94 100 74 46	304 243 179 123 128 162 130 104 126 147	452 176 114 46 236 230 3	724 614 511 437 414 410 396 370 324 356	349 313 337 398 443 523 545 614 620 627	971 818 521 411 437 346 349 327 271 346	2,005 1,612 1,014 822 804 1,090 636 553 457 518	849 628 426 355 368 404 385 844 292 320	534 438 305 227 216 257 156 117 102 92	570 499 247 215 201 411 82 81 57	522 47 366 25 19 18 13 11 6	80 76 56 33 14 10 8 5	202 177 148 128 112 86 81 77 69 57	198 174 145 124 104 84 81 77 69 57	4 3 3 4 8 2
1922	189 97 51	of expandi	85 57		316 244 173 118	501 337 133 58	474 242 137 69	491 359 186 80	349 255 159 71	94 75 25 8	38 25 1	10 4 1		38 21 7	38 21 7	

^{80 | 71 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 |} Minor amounts of intergovernmental expenditure to States not segregable from "Direct expenditure." 4 Washington, D.C., only.

Armed Forces and Veterans (Series Y 849-1031)

Y 849-855. Estimates of total cost of U.S. wars.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities, part I, pp. 149 and 150, 91st Congress, 1st session (statement of James L. Clayton, University of Utah, at Hearings before the Subcommittee on Economy in Government); and for series Y 853, U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Details concerning individual estimates and the sources used by Professor Clayton are given in the source document.

An earlier study, Cost of U.S. Wars (typewritten form), was made by Raymond E. Manning, Senior Specialist in Taxation and Fiscal Policy, Legislative Reference Service, The Library of Congress, October 1956. This report gives details as to the period covered, the costs which are included and those excluded, and the assumptions and statistical method used for the computations for each war from the American Revolution through the Korean conflict.

Y 856-903. Selected characteristics of the Armed Forces, by war.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans Pensions, Veterans' Benefits in the United States, vol. I; Staff Report No. IV, "Veterans in our Society," House Committee Print 261, 84th Cong., 2d session; and revised estimates prepared by the Department of Defense.

The time coverage for a particular war may vary from series to series. See source for exact coverage.

The number of personnel serving in the Revolutionary War is not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000. In the War of 1812, it is estimated that 286,730 served and in the Mexican War, 78,718. In the Civil War, estimates for Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

Y 904-916. Military personnel on active duty, 1789-1970.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, reports and unpublished data. Primary sources of Army data are as follows: 1789, 1794, and 1795, American State Papers, Military Affairs, vol. 1 (except for officers, 1789, Thomas H. S. Hamersly, Complete Regular Army Register of the United States for One Hundred Years (1779-1879), Washington, D.C., 1880); 1801-1821, American State Papers, Military Affairs, vol. 2; 1822-1939, War Department Annual Reports (except as follows: Regular Army, 1847 and 1866, Francis B. Heitman, Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, vol. 2, Washington, D.C., 1903; Army Nurse Corps, 1920, Army field clerks, 1917, and Quartermaster Corps field clerks, 1917 and 1918, Special Report 196, Revised, Statistics Branch, War Department, General Staff, 1927; 1919 and 1920, Quartermaster Corps field clerks, Regular Report 189, Statistics Branch, War Department, General Staff, 1922; 1940-1957, Office of The Adjutant General, Strength of the Army, monthly reports. For data on U.S. Military Academy cadets, 1802-1821, American State Papers, Military Affairs, vol. 2; 1822-1920, Official Register of the Officers and Cadets at the United States Military Academy (except as follows: 1871, 1910, 1913, 1915, 1917, and 1918, War Department Annual Reports); 1921-1941, War Department Annual Reports; 1942-1970, Strength of the Army, monthly reports.

Some of the figures for the Navy and Marine Corps appear in the following sources: Gordon R. Young (ed.), Army Almanac, Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1959; Bureau of Navy Personnel, Navy and Marine Corps, Military Personnel Statistics, June and December 1956; Navy Department, Bureau of Personnel, Progress Report, March 1948.

Officers include warrant officers, flight officers, nurses, medical specialists, and field clerks. Enlisted personnel include U.S. Military Academy cadets, U.S. Naval Academy midshipmen, U.S. Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates.

Army data (series Y 905-907) begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now Department of the Army) was established. Although a "regular" Army has existed continuously from that time, the total strengths cannot be documented from available records, nor can reliable estimates be made for 1790-1793 and 1796-1800. Beginning 1861, the data include all military personnel on extended active duty with the Army (Regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, Reserves, National Guardsmen, and reactivated retired Regular personnel) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for Regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (Mexican War). Source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on nonregular personnel called out during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. For most years prior to 1878, data were compiled from the latest returns received; some of the reports used, especially those from the frontier garrisons, were weeks or months in transit.

The Army figures include the Army Nurse Corps beginning 1898; Army field clerks and field clerks in the Quartermaster Corps for 1917–1925; warrant officers beginning 1919; flight officers for 1943–1947; and the Women's Army Corps (formerly the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps (later redesignated the Army Medical Specialist Corps), beginning 1943. All data for these categories are as of June 30, except the 1898 figure for the Army Nurse Corps which is as of September 15.

The Army Nurse Corps became a part of the permanent Army military establishment in 1901. It traces its origin, however, to 1898, when authority was received to employ by contract as many nurses as needed during the war with Spain. For this reason, data on nurses have been included for 1898–1900.

The positions of Army field clerks and field clerks in the Quarter-master Corps were created by Act of Congress, August 29, 1916. Field clerks of both classes were subject to the rules and articles of war, and had the status of officers, although not commissioned officers. By Act of Congress, April 27, 1926, the Secretary of War was authorized and directed to appoint as warrant officers all field clerks then in active service.

The Army figures for 1908–1947 include strength of the Army Air Force and predecessor agencies. Those beginning with 1948 consist of military personnel under the command of the Army only, resulting from the establishment of the Department of the Air Force as an executive department by the National Security Act of 1947. Data for 1948 and 1949 include a small number of Department of the Air Force military personnel assigned for duty with Army commands, and data for 1948–1955 exclude a larger number of Department of the Army military personnel assigned for duty with Air Force commands.

Navy data for 1794, 1795, and 1798 are an approximation of the "on board" personnel authorized by Congress in conjunction with the construction of six frigates to reconstitute a Navy which had existed for 1775–1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. Since the crews usually were obligated, during the early years of the Navy, for only a specific sailing or mission, rather than a continuous tour of duty, the strengths shown are more in the nature of averages and are therefore noted as estimated. Data exclude an unknown number of Naval Militia, supplied by the States, who served during the War of

1812, the Mexican War, and the Spanish-American War. Since 1916, naval reservist and retired personnel on extended active duty have been included.

The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. It was reactivated in 1794 when Congress authorized the building of the six frigates and a small number of marines were used as guards. The data in series Y 914-916 begin with 1798, since reliable estimates are not available for prior years. Since 1917, reservist and retired personnel on active duty have been included.

Y 917-926. Classification of selective service registrants, 1940-1970.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System. Series 917, 1940, Selective Service in Peacetime, Appendix 20. Series 917-925, 1941-1947, Summary Reports of Classification, Continental United States, March 31, 1941-April 1, 1947, vol. 1, parts 1-3; 1948-1950, Statistics and Special Reports Digests, September 1948-September 1951, U.S. Summary, vol. 1, part E; 1951-1952, Statistics—Periodic Reports of Classifications, U.S. and State Summaries, October 1951-February 1956, vol. II, part B, section 1, Regular Registrants; 1953-1970, compiled from Selective Service System Form 116. Series 926, 1940-1945, Quotas, Calls, and Inductions, Special Monograph No. 12, vol. II, Appendices F-H; 1946-1947, unpublished data; 1948-1970, compiled from Selective Service Form 262.

The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, examination, classification, selection, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required by law to register, or, in lieu of induction, for ordering them to perform civilian work. The law also provides exemptions or deferments from service for many persons for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, family dependency, etc.

The Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, which became law on September 16, 1940, was the first peacetime conscription law in U.S. history. The classification system under that Act provided for classification of registrants into four main groups in the order of their being called into the Armed Forces: Class I, persons available for training and service after the physical examination; Class II, persons available for training and service but temporarily deferred as necessary in defense industries for varying periods up to six months; Class III, persons who had dependents requiring their support; and Class IV, persons who were exempted from training and service by statute, or were nondeclarant aliens, or had completed military service (up to Pearl Harbor), or conscientious objectors against both combatant and noncombatant service, or who were physically, mentally, or morally unfit for service. Within these main classes there were certain subdivisions which indicated more specifically the status of the registrants.

For details concerning changes over time in legislation, classification, registration regulations, etc., see the annual and semiannual reports of the Director of the Selective Service System and the System's series of special monographs. A list of monographs covering the early years appears on the inside front cover of Quotas, Calls, and Inductions, cited in the source note.

Y 927-942. Disposition of defendants charged with violation of selective service acts, 1945-1970.

Source: U.S. Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970, table H10.

Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948.

These data exclude District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.

Y 943-956. Estimated number of veterans in civil life, by age, 1865-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, reports and unpublished data.

Age distribution for veterans of World War I, Spanish-American War, Civil War, Mexican War, and War of 1812 were obtained by procedures used in estimating the number of living veterans in civil life, as described in the text for series Y 957-970. The ages for veterans of Indian wars and Regular Establishment (peacetime service) were obtained from records of the Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. Age distribution for Regular Establishment veterans is not included after 1965.

The ages of World War II veterans included in the total for 1945 were based on the ages of those veterans on the Veterans Administration disability compensation rolls on June 30, 1945. The estimated number of veterans by age, for 1950 and thereafter, were derived by the application of appropriate survival rates to the male and female components of the potential World War II veteran population as of July 25, 1947. In this particular case, the potential World War II veteran population is defined as: (a) The estimated number of men and women who had served in World War II and who had returned to civil life prior to July 25, 1947, and (b) those still in the service as of July 25, 1947. The age distribution of this population was derived from the Veterans Administration's sample of approximately 1 percent of the records of the men and women separated from the Armed Forces between September 16, 1940, and July 25, 1947, and from estimates provided by the Armed Forces for World War II participants who were still in service on the latter date.

The ages of Korean conflict veterans included for 1955 and thereafter were derived from the Veterans Administration's sample of approximately 1 percent of Department of Defense records for persons returning to civil life between June 27, 1950, and June 30, 1970.

The ages of veterans who served between the end of the Korean conflict and the inception of the Vietnam era included in 1966 and thereafter were derived from the Veterans Administration's sample of approximately 1 percent of Department of Defense records for persons returning to civil life in the period February 1, 1955, through August 4, 1964.

The ages of veterans who served in the Vietnam era included in 1966 and thereafter were derived from the Veterans Administration's sample of approximately 1 percent of Department of Defense records for persons returning to civil life between August 4, 1964, and June 30, 1970.

Y 957-970. Estimated number of veterans in civil life, by period of service, 1865-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, reports and unpublished data.

The estimates for the War of 1812 were derived by a backward chain computation involving the application of appropriate survival rates to the age distribution of the 165 living veterans of this war on the pension rolls in 1892. It was assumed that all living veterans of the War of 1812 were on the pension rolls after 1873.

Estimates for the Mexican War were computed by applying appropriate survival rates to the age distribution of the 2,195 living Mexican War veterans on the pension rolls in 1907. For 1890 and later years, the estimates were based on the assumption that 90 percent of the living Mexican War veterans were on the pension rolls. Estimates for years prior to 1890 were based on a backward chain computation.

Estimates for the Indian wars include only veterans on pension rolls of the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.

The Civil War estimate for 1865 was based on Armed Forces data. Estimates for years after 1865 were computed from actuarial projections, based on the American Experience Mortality Table, 1868, applied to the age distribution of one million Civil War participants included in Surgeon General, The Medical Department of the U.S. Army

in the World War, vol. XV, Statistics, part I, 1921. The totals so obtained were modified by the assumptions that 75 percent of the living Civil War veterans were on the pension rolls in 1900-1915 and that practically all living Civil War veterans were on the rolls in 1920 and later years. The estimates pertain to Union forces only.

For the Spanish-American War, estimates for 1905 and later years were computed by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1902 age distribution of Spanish-American War participants (not shown here). For 1900, the estimate is based on total participants, inservice deaths, and discharges to civil life.

Estimates for World War I were computed by applying appropriate survival rates to the 1918 distribution of World War I participants by year of age based on records of 3.7 million War Risk Insurance applications (The Medical Department of the U.S. Army . . . , cited

For World War II, the Korean conflict, the Vietnam era, and service between the Korean conflict and Vietnam era, the estimates were derived from Armed Forces data on the number of persons returned to civil life less Veterans Administration estimates of deaths and less the number who reenlisted from civil life.

Data on the Regular Establishment include only former members of the peacetime forces receiving disability compensation or pension from the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.

The following periods are covered by the specified wars for determining veterans status:

War of 1812—June 18, 1812, through February 17, 1815 Mexican War—April 25, 1846, through May 30, 1848 Civil War—April 12, 1861, through April 13, 1865 Indian wars—1817 through 1898 (approximately) Spanish-American War—April 21, 1898, through July 4, 1902 (includes the war with Spain, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection. For persons serving in the Moro Province, hostilities ended July 15, 1903)

World War I-April 6, 1917, through November 11, 1918 (for persons serving in Russia, the war ended April 1, 1920) World War II-September 16, 1940, through July 25, 1947 Korean conflict-June 27, 1950, through January 31, 1955 Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam era-February 1, 1955, through August 4, 1964 Vietnam era-service after August 4, 1964

Y 971-983. Expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies from appropriated funds, by period of service, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration. Original data are taken from annual reports of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Bureau, Bureau of Pensions, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and records of the Veterans Administration.

The data pertain to expenditures from appropriated funds (see text for series Y 984-997) for veterans and their dependents through June 30, 1970. Thus, they include expenditures for pensions since 1790 and for care in the National Homes (now Veterans Administration domiciliaries) since 1867. Grants-in-aid for the care of veterans in State homes were first made in 1889 and are included thereafter.

Expenditures on behalf of World War I veterans, made originally as allowances for the dependents of enlisted men in the Armed Forces, compensation for death and disability, medical care and treatment, vocational rehabilitation and training, and insurance against death or permanent disability, are included since October 1917. Subsequent adjustments of benefits for World War I veterans and for veterans of the earlier wars (e.g., extension of hospital benefits) are reflected in the ensuing years. Expenditures for World War II veterans began in 1941, and for veterans of the Korean conflict in 1951.

Trust and working fund expenditures (e.g., the U.S. Government Life and National Service Life Insurance Trust Funds, the Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, and the General Post Fund) are excluded; transfers from appropriations to the insurance trust funds, however, are included. Also excluded are expenditures made by

other Federal and State agencies (e.g., unemployment compensation paid to Korean conflict veterans by the Department of Labor, expenditures for retirement pay by the Department of Defense, and bonus payments made by State governments).

Of the \$174.8 billion in total expenditures through 1970, \$139.0 billion (79 percent) was directly allocated by war. The distribution of the remaining expenditures was estimated. Therefore, the figures are subject to a varying and unknown degree of error. For example, variations in average hospital costs between wars, or unusual administrative workloads are not reflected in the distribution factors used.

Y 984-997. Expenditures for veterans benefits and services by Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, various issues, and unpublished data.

Data are based on checks paid through December 31, 1947, and on vouchers approved for payment thereafter. The data are gross, since they include expenditures made from amounts earned (in the form of reimbursements) by the various accounts. Expenditures from revolving funds are also gross, i.e., receipts have not been netted out of these funds except in minor instances noted elsewhere. Accordingly, these data do not agree with those reported in the statements of the Treasury Department and the Bureau of the Budget.

Y 984, total expenditures. This series measures the gross cost of benefits and services (including capital expenditures and administrative costs) provided veterans and their beneficiaries, irrespective of the source of funds. Included are expenditures from general and special funds appropriated by the Congress, revolving and management funds authorized to finance a continuing cycle of operations using receipts derived from these operations, and trust funds held by the Government for the benefit of veterans and their beneficiaries. Transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds, from which the actual expenditures are made, are not included in the total, in order to avoid duplication. Expenditures from the Veterans Administration Revolving Supply Fund, established July 1, 1954, also are excluded from the total, since these amounts generally duplicate expenditures made by Veterans Administration administrative appropriations for supplies, equipment, and certain services procured through the fund.

Y 985, compensation and pensions. Data represent total expenditures less refund of overpayments.

Y 986, insurance and servicemen's indemnities. Data include direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions (e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit) also are included as expenditures from the trust funds. Transfers from appropriations to the insurance trust funds, from which the benefit payments are made, are not included in these amounts. Beginning fiscal year 1949, the reporting of expenditures from the U.S. Government Life Insurance and National Service Life Insurance trust funds was changed from a net to a gross basis. This resulted in an understatement in varying amounts for prior years. The cumulative differences for the prior years between the net figures and what the figures would have been on a gross basis have been added in a lump sum to the 1948 figures. This adjustment amounted to \$295,651,000.

Y 987, education and training. This series includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Law 346, education and training allowances to veterans training under Public Law 550, veterans and servicemen training under Public Law 89-358, and educational assistance for dependents and survivors of totally disabled or deceased veterans under Public Laws 634, 88-361, and 90-631.

Y 988, vocational rehabilitation. Data include subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16, 894, and 87-815, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

Y 989-1027 GOVERNMENT

Y 989, unemployment and self-employment allowances. Includes allowances to World War II veterans to assist in their readjustment to civilian employment. Similar allowances paid to Korean conflict and Vietnam veterans by the Department of Labor are excluded.

Y 990, loan guaranty. Includes payments on defaulted loans, and the cost of property and securities acquired. The amounts are gross and do not reflect the cost of the loan guaranty program to the Government. Refunds and recoveries on claims paid returned to the general fund and deposits to the loan guaranty revolving fund amounted to \$2.9 billion through June 30, 1970. Other losses of the program are subject to further recovery from the liquidation of securities and repayments by borrowers.

Y 991, direct loans. Includes direct mortgage loans and advances to veterans, interest expenses on capital borrowed from the U.S. Treasury, and other expenses (excluding Veterans Administration administrative expenses) of the direct loan program. Expenditures are gross and do not reflect the cost of this program to the Government. Through June 30, 1970, receipts paid into the direct loan fund amounted to \$3.1 billion, bringing net expenditures to \$108 million. This will be further reduced, as the program matures, by payments of interest and principal by borrowers.

Y 992, miscellaneous benefit payments. Includes statutory burial allowances; expenditures not classified as to purpose from the compensation and pensions appropriation; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; specially adapted homes for paraplegic veterans; payments to participants in the yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted service compensation (World War I bonus); General Post Fund expenditures; withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by the Veterans Administration as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; and the vocational rehabilitation revolving fund. These expenditures are gross with the exceptions of soldiers' and sailors' civil relief and the vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, which are on a net basis.

Y 993, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services. Figures include expenditures for hospital nursing bed care, and domiciliary care, out-patient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and related costs; appropriations to the Canteen Service Revolving Fund; and grants to the Republic of the Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans. Beginning 1921, the data are estimated. Prior to July 1, 1879, the fiscal year of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers ended on various dates. For this period, the data have been proportionately adjusted by the Veterans Administration to reflect expenditures for years ending June 30.

Y 994, hospital and domiciliary facilities. These data include expenditures for the construction and equipping of hospitals and domiciliary facilities, and major alterations, improvements, and repairs thereof; grants to the Republic of the Philippines for the construction and equipping of a hospital; grants for construction of State extended care facilities; expenditures from funds allotted under the National Recovery Act of 1933 and Public Works Administration Act of 1938; and \$436,623,692 transferred to the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, for the construction of hospitals.

Y 995, administration and other benefits. Includes expenses for vocational counseling of veterans, beneficiary travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying the attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Y 996-997, expenditures from general and special fund appropriations. Series Y 996 represents expenditures from appropriations made by the Congress to finance the general and ordinary operations of the Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. The figures differ from amounts shown under total expenditures (series

Y 984) after 1917 in that they do not include expenditures from trust funds, working funds, and deposit funds. Transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds (series Y 997) are included in the figures for series Y 996.

Y 998-1009. Veterans pensions and compensation—number of veterans and expenditure, by type, 1866-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, records. Data were compiled from various annual reports of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, and of the Commissioner of Pensions.

The basic distinction between pension and compensation is that pension is a benefit payable for total and permanent disability or death which is not attributable to the veteran's military service. Compensation is payable for the disability or death resulting from injury or disease incurred in, or aggravated by, military service. In the series relating to death benefits, the number of veterans refers to the number of deceased veterans whose dependents are receiving benefits, rather than to the number of dependents in receipt of such benefits; the data on expenditures refer to the amount received by these dependents. In the disability cases, the data refer to the number of veterans, and the amount of money paid to these veterans in the form of retirement pay administered by the Veterans Administration or its predecessor agencies.

For 1866-1890, separate data are not available for the death and disability series. Likewise, information is not available which would permit a separation of the data on the pensions and compensation earned for military service prior to 1904. As a result, all data on veterans of the Spanish-American and earlier wars have been arbitrarily included in the pension series.

The compensation data refer (with the qualifications as noted above for the series on deaths) to the number of, or expenditures paid to, veterans of the Regular Establishment, World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, and Vietnam. Data on these veterans were first included in 1904, 1918, 1942, 1951, and 1965, respectively.

Y 1010-1027. Patients receiving hospital or domiciliary care authorized by Veterans Administration, 1921-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, various issues, and unpublished data.

These data do not in all cases agree with information previously published in some of the earlier annual reports of the Veterans Administration. Revisions were made to adjust some of the data for earlier years for comparability with current data.

The data for admissions is by type of patient; through 1960 neurological patients were included with neuropsychiatric, thereafter with general. Tuberculosis patients are included with general.

The data for all veterans receiving hospital care (series Y 1014) and veterans with service-connected disabilities (series Y 1019) are identical prior to 1925. The act which made Veterans Administration hospital care available to veterans with nonservice-connected disability was passed in 1924, and it was not until 1925 that such patients were admitted to Veterans Administration hospitals.

Data for veterans receiving hospital care for service-connected disabilities (series Y 1019–1022) exclude those veterans with service-connected disabilities who are being treated for nonservice-connected ailments.

Series Y 1018 shows the number of nonveteran patients in Veterans Administration hospitals. This group of patients is made up for the most part of persons still in the military service who have not yet attained veteran status, and cases admitted to Veterans Administration hospitals for humanitarian reasons.

Domiciliary care was provided by the National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers through July 30, 1930; later, it was provided by other agencies. The number of veterans in State homes receiving domiciliary care (series Y 1025) is shown because the Veterans Administration contributes to the support of veterans cared for in approved State homes who would be eligible for admission to Veterans Administration domiciliaries.

Y 1028-1031. Government life insurance administered by Veterans Administration—number of policies, income received, and benefits paid, 1921-1970.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, various issues, and unpublished data.

The U.S. Government, through the Veterans Administration, operates two life insurance programs for veterans and servicemen. The insurance program which had its origin in World War I is known as U.S. Government Life Insurance (USGLI); and the program which had its inception in 1940 is called National Service Life Insurance (NSLI). The administrative expenses of these programs are borne by the U.S. Government. All USGLI is participating (that is, entitled to dividends from any earnings). This program was closed to new issues effective April 25, 1951. All NSLI issued prior to April 25, 1951, with some minor exceptions, is participating and entitled to dividends. This type of insurance also was closed to new issues in 1951. Veterans separated from military service without a serviceconnected disability on or after April 25, 1951, and before January 1, 1957, could apply for nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year nonconvertible term plan only. Conversion to permanent plans was made available in 1959. This insurance is known as Veterans Special Life Insurance.

Veterans separated with a service-connected disability on or after April 25, 1951, are eligible to apply, within one year after service-connection is established, for permanent plan or term policies. This insurance is known as service-disabled veterans insurance.

In 1964 Congress enacted legislation which provided for a limited reopening of NSLI for a period of one year beginning May 1, 1965, to qualifying disabled veterans. To qualify they must have been eligible to buy National Service Life Insurance between October 8, 1940, and January 1, 1957, and have had either (1) a service-connected disability or (2) a nonservice disability, or a combination of service

and nonservice disabilities so serious that they could not obtain commercial insurance at the highest rates. This insurance is known as Veterans Reopened Insurance.

The maximum amount of all Government insurance for veterans is \$10,000 on one life. Excluded from these series are data on the Servicemen's Indemnity program, which was in effect from June 27, 1950, to January 1, 1957. This program provided free life insurance in the amount of \$10,000 (less any USGLI or NSLI in force) while in military service and for 120 days thereafter.

Income received (series Y 1030) includes: (1) Premiums received from policy holders for insurance and disability income benefits, including premiums waived because of disability, (2) advances from Congressional appropriations to the service-disabled veterans insurance fund, (3) interest on investments in U.S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness and in U.S. Treasury notes, (4) interest on policy loans and on premiums paid in arrears, (5) dividends credited to insureds or deposited to accumulate at interest, and (6) reimbursements from the U.S. Government as the Government's contribution for death and disability claims due to the extra hazards of military or naval service, for gratuitous insurance, and for other obligations.

Benefits paid (series Y 1031) include: (1) The actual cash payments to beneficiaries of deceased insureds, (2) cash payments to insureds under the total and permanent disability provisions of USGLI policies, (3) monthly income payments under total disability income provisions of USGLI and NSLI policies issued before April 25, 1951, (4) premiums waived for total disability, (5) cash surrender values paid on contracts surrendered, (6) payments on matured endowment policies, (7) dividends paid and dividends previously credited or left on deposit and later withdrawn, (8) interest added on dividend credits and deposits, (9) adjustments in policy liens, receivables, and overpayments waived, (10) transfers to U.S. Government in the Veterans Special Life Insurance program, and (11) administrative costs in the Veterans Reopened Insurance program.

Series Y 849-855. Estimates of Total Cost of U.S. Wars

[In millions of dollars, except percent]

ium nx	IONS OF COURTS	, except percer					
	Estimated	Original	v	eterans' benefit	s	Estimated payments of	
War	total war costs	war costs 1	Total costs under pres- ent laws ²	Percent of original war costs	Total costs to 1970	Total	Percent of original war costs
	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
Vietnam conflict 3 Korean conflict World War II	352,000 164,000 664,000	110,000 54,000 288,000	4220,000 99,000 290,000	4200 184 100	2,461 15,016 87,445	5 22,000 11,000 86,000	5 20 20 30
World War I	112,000 6,460 12,952	26,000 400 3,200	75,000 6,000 8,580	290 1,505 260	45,585 5,436 8,570	11,000 60 1,172	42 15 37
Mexican War. War of 1812	147 158 190	73 93 100	64 49 70	88 53 70	64 49 70	10 16 20	14 17 20

¹Based on expenditures of Departments of the Army and Navy to World War I and major national security expenditures thereafter. Usually the figures begin with the year the war began but in all cases they extend one year beyond the end of the actual conflict.

²To World War I, estimates are based on Veterans Administration data. For world War I, World War II, and Korean conflict, estimates are those of the 1956 report of the President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions plus 25 percent (the increase in the average value of benefits since the Commission made its report). ³Estimates based on assumption that war would end by June 30, 1970 (except for veterans' benefit costs to 1970). Occupation costs not included. Background data:

Original cost:

a. Major national security expenditures for Vietnam conflict,
1965-70 fiscal years

b. Cost of supporting American personnel in South Vietnam,
1954-64, at \$25,000 per man per year

Total 110.0

Series Y 856-903. Selected Characteristics of the Armed Forces, by War

Series No.	Characteristic	Civil War (Union forces only)	Spanish- Ameri- can War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Series No.	Characteristic	Civil War (Union forces only)	Spanish- Ameri- can War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
856 857 858 859 860 861	Military personnel 1,000 Army 1,000 Air Force 1,000 Navy 1,000 Coast Guard 1,000 Draftees:	2,213 2,129 } 84	281	4,744 4,057 599 79	16,354 11,260 4,183 669 241	5,764 2,834 1,285 1,177 424 44	883	Annual rate per 1,000 average strength: Total deaths Battle deaths Other deaths	104.4 40.1 64.3		35.5 17.1 18.4	11.6 8.6 3.0	3.4
862 863 864 865	Classified 1,000 Examined 1,000 Rejected 1,000 Inducted 1,000	522 160		24,234 3,764 803 2,820	36,677 17,955 6,420 10,022	9,123 3,685 1,189 1,560	886	Army: Admissions for care, all causes: Number1,000 Annual rate per 1,000 average strength	6,455 2,478	}	4,039 978	l '	
866 867 868	Average duration of service months. Officers months. Enlisted months.	(NA) (NA)	8 8 8	12 14 12	33 39 33	24	889	Noneffectiveness, total: Man-days lost_1,000_ Daily rate per 1,000 average strength	(NA) (NA)	4,355 80.7	86,947 57.7		
869	Overseas service: Percent of total who served overseas	(NA)	29	53	73	56	890 891	Wounded who died sub- sequentlypercent Annual nonbattle death rate per 1,000 average	13.3		8.1	4.5	
870	Average months served overseas 1	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4		strength	68.7	25.9	15.4	3.0	2.0
871 872	Occupation of enlisted personnelpercent Technical and	2 100.0	2 100.0	² 100.0	100.0	100.0	892	Admissions for care, all causes:	(NA)	25	1.073	5,514	1.200
873	scientificpercent Administrative and	0.2		3.7	_	l	893	Annual rate per 1,000 average strength	(NA)	1,038	1,024		837
874	clericalpercent_ Mechanics and repairmenpercent_	0.7	1.0	8.0 8.5	16.6	15.3	894 895	Noneffectiveness, total: Man-dayslost_1,000_ Daily rate per 1,000	(NA)	248		115,700	1
875 876 877	Craftsmenpercent_ Service workers_percent Operators and	0.5 2.4		13.0 12.5				average strength Wounded who died sub- sequentlypercent	(NA) (NA)	28.3 5.9	33.2 9.0	31.8 3.2	18.5
878	laborerspercent Military-type occupations, not elsewhere	2.9	2,2	20.2	6.1	6.5	897	Annual nonbattle death rate per 1,000 average strength	(NA)	17.6	11.6		
	classifiedpercent	93.2	86.6	34,1	38.8	30.8		Military pay (current dol.):	(NA)	17.0	11.0	2.0	
879 880 881 882	Casualties, number: Total deaths Battle deaths Other deaths Wounds not mortal	140,414 224,097	385 2,061	63,114	291.557	33,629 20,617	899 900	Basic pay (annual rate): All personneldollars Officersdollars Enlisteddollars Pay and allowances (annual	231 717 202		510 2,141 417	1,017 2,442 856	1,776 4,458 1,478
							901 902 903	rate): All personneldollars_ Officersdollars_ Enlisteddollars_	510 1,912 427	2,489	968 2,698 870	3,777	2,940 6,234 2,584

NA Not available. ¹ During hostilities only. ² Army personnel only.

Series Y 904-916. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789 to 1970
[As of June 30, beginning 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1798 for Marine Corps. For prior years, the month for which most complete records were available was used]

[As of June 30, beg	5 10.0		Army	,, and 1/5	NI WI		Force 2	is, the month	Navy	ost compl	ece recor		
Year	Grand total 1	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Tota	1	1	Total		Enlisted	Total	Marine Con	
	904	905	906	907	908		910	911	912	913	914	915	Enlisted 916
1970 ³ 1969 1968 1967 1966	3,066,294 3,460,162 3,547,902 3,376,880 3,094,058	1,322,548 1,512,169 1,570,343 1,442,498 1,199,784	166,721 172,590 166,173 143,517 117,786	1,155,827 1,339,579 1,404,170 1,298,981 1,081,998	791 862 904 897 887	,349 129,8 ,353 135,4 ,850 139,6 ,494 135,4 ,353 130,7		692 660	80,761 85,199 85,425 81,902 79,805	611,899 690,670 680,032 669,717 665,400	259,7	ll l	1 294 706
1965 1964 1963 1962 1962	2,655,389 2,687,409 2,699,677 2,807,819 2,483,771	969,066 973,238 975,916 1,066,404 858,622	112,120 110,870 108,302 116,050 99,921		824	669 191 E			77,866 76,400 75,549 75,302 69,981	593,582 591,196 589,098 591,126 557,108	190,2 189,3 189,6 190,9 176,9	213 17,25	
1960 1959 1958 1957 1957	2,476,435 2,504,310 2,600,581 2,795,798 2,806,441	873,078 861,964 898,925 997,994 1,025,778	101,236 101,690 104,716 111,187 118,364	771,842 760,274 794,209 886,807 907,414	014	752 129,68	602 069		69,559 69,795 71,560 73,703 71,770	548,425 556,545 569,445 603,405 598,155	170,6 175,5 189,4 200,8 200,7	521 16,20 571 16,06 495 16,74	3 154,418 5 159 506
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951				987,349 1,276,390 1,388,182 1,447,992 1,401,234		946 137,14 918 129,78 593 130,76 261 128,74 381 107,08			74,527 77,280 81,731 82,247 70,513	586,168 648,440 712,709 742,018 666,167	205,1 223,8 249,2 231,9 192,6	II.	7 186,753
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	1,460,261 1,615,360 1,445,910 1,582,999 3,030,088	593,167 660,473 554,030 991,285 1,891,011	72,566 77,272 68,178 132,504 267,144	520,601 583,201 485,852 858,781 1,623,867	411, 419, 387,	277 57,00 347 57,88 780 48,98	06 354,271 51 361,496 57 338,773	381,538 449,575 419,162 498,661 983,398	44,641 47,975 45,416 52,434 141,161	336,897 401,600 373,746 446,227 842,237	74,2 85,9 84,9 93,0 155,6	7,25 965 7,25 988 6,90 953 7,50 379 14,20	67,025 78,715 78,081 685,547 141,471
		Grand total 1		A	rmy			Navy			<u>M</u>	farine Corps	
Year			Tota	Of	icers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	То	tal	Officers	Enlisted
0.15		904	905		06	907	911	912	913	91		915	916
945 944 943 942 941		12,123,455 11,451,719 9,044,745 3,858,791 1,801,101	8,267, 7,994, 6,994, 3,075, 1,462,	958 8 750 7 472 5 608 2 815 9	91,663 76,980 79,576 06,422 99,536	7,376,295 7,217,770 6,414,896 2,869,186 1,362,779	3,380,817 2,981,365 1,741,750 640,570 284,427	331,379 276,153 179,676 69,564 29,092			4,680 5,604 8,523 2,613 4,359	37,067 32,788 21,384 7,138 3,339	437,613 442,816 287,139 135,475 51,020
940939938937936		458,365 334,473 322,932 311,808 291,356	189, 185.	023 839 488 968 316	18,326 14,486 18,975 13,740 13,512	250,697 175,353 171,513 166,228 154,304	160,997 125,202 119,088 113,617 106,292	13,604 12,023 10,739 10,367 10,247	147,393 113,173 108,343 103,250 96,043	3 28 9 19 9 18 0 18 5 17	8,345 9,432 8,356 3,223 7,248	1,800 1,380 1,359 1,312 1,208	26,545 18,052 16,997 16,911 16,040
985 984 983 982 981		251,799 247,137 243,845 244,902 252,605	139,4 138,4 136,5 134,5 140,8	164 1	3,471 3,761 8,896 4,111 4,159	126,015 124,703 122,651 120,846 126,357	95,053 92,312 91,230 93,384 93,307	10,115 9,972 9,947 9,967 9,849	82,340 81,283 83,417		7,260 5,361 5,068 5,561 3,782	1,163 1,187 1,192 1,196 1,196	16,097 15,174 14,876 15,365 17,586
930 929 928 927		255,648 255,031 250,907 248,943 247,396	139,3 139,1 136,0 134,8 134,8	378 1 18 1 384 1 329 1 388 1	4,151 4,047 4,019 4,020 4,143	125,227 125,071 122,065 120,809 120,795	96,890 97,117 95,803 94,916 93,304	9,540 9,434 9,401 9,440 9,091	87,688 86,402	19 18 18 19	0,380 3,796 0,020 0,198 0,154	1,208 1,181 1,198 1,198 1,178	18,172 17,615 17,822 18,000 17,976
925 924 923 922 921		251,756 261,189 247,011 270,207 386,542	137,0 142,6 133,2 148,7 230,7	148 1 173 1 143 1 163 1 25 1	4,594 3,784 4,021 5,667 6,501	122,454 128,889 119,222 138,096 214,224	95,230 98,184 94,094 100,211 132,827	8,918 8,651 8,410 8,334 9,979	86,312 89,533 85,684 91,877 122,848	3 20	,478),332),674 ,233 ,990	1,168 1,157 1,141 1,135 1,087	18,310 19,175 18,533 20,098 21,903
920 919 918 917		343,302 1,172,602 2,897,167 643,833 179,376	204,2 851,6 2,395,7 421,4 108,3	92 1 24 9 42 13 67 3	8,999 1,975 0,485 4,224 5,175	185,293 759,649 2,265,257 387,243 103,224	121,845 272,144 448,606 194,617 60,376	10,642 19,357 23,631 8,383 4,022	111,203 252,787 424,975 186,234 56,354	17 48 52 27	,165 ,834 ,819 ,749 ,601	1,104 2,270 1,503 776 848	16,061 46,564 51,316 26,973 10,253
915 		174,112 165,919 154,914 153,174 144,846	106,7 98,5 92,7 92,1 84,0	44 56 21	4,948 5,033 4,970 4,775 4,585	101,806 93,511 87,786 87,346 79,421	57,072 56,989 52,202 51,357 51,230	3,593 3,406 3,273 3,074 2,886	53,479 53,583 48,929 48,283 48,344	10	,286 ,386 ,956 ,696 ,610	338 336 331 337 328	9,948 10,050 9,625 9,359 9,282
09		139,344 142,200 128,500 108,375 112,216	81,2 84,9 76,9 64,1 68,9	71 42 70	1,535 1,299 1,047 3,896 3,989	76,716 80,672 72,895 60,274 64,956	48,533 47,533 42,322 36,119 35,053	2,699 2,630 2,463 2,238 2,133	45,834 44,903 39,859 33,881 32,920	9 9 8	,560 ,696 ,236 ,086 ,218	328 328 283 279 278	9,232 9,368 8,953 7,807 7,940
05 04 03 02 01		108,301 110,129 106,043 111,145 112,322	67,55 70,3 69,5 81,2 85,5	87 8 95 8 75 4	1,084 3,971 3,927 1,049 3,468	63,492 66,416 65,668 77,226 82,089	33,764 32,158 29,790 23,648 20,900	2,079 2,014 1,893 1,822 1,742	31,685 30,144 27,897 21,826 19,158	7 6 6	,011 ,584 ,658 ,222 ,865	270 255 213 191 171	6,741 7,329 6,445 6,031 5,694
00 99 98 97		125,923 100,166 235,785 43,656 41,680	101,77 80,67 209,77 27,86 27,37	70 8	,227 3,581 3,516 3,179 3,169	97,486 77,089 199,198 25,686 25,206	18,796 16,354 22,492 11,985 12,088	1,683 1,588 1,432 1,399 1,425	17,113 14,766 21,060 10,586 10,663	3 3	,414 ,142 ,579 ,806 ,217	174 76 98 71 72	5,240 3,066 3,481 3,735 2,145
See footnotes at end	of table.	ľ	,	н		1	и		'	1	"		

Series Y 904-916. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789 to 1970—Con.

	Grand		Army			Navy			Marine Corps	
Year	total 1	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
	904	905	906	907	911	912	913	914	915	916
1895	42,226	27,495	2,154	25,341	11,846	1,412	10,434	2,885	71	2,814
1894	42,101	28,265	2,146	26,119	11,460	1,405	10,055	2,376	67	2,309
1893	39,492	27,830	2,158	25,672	9,529	1,486	8,043	2,133	63	2,070
1892	38,677	27,190	2,140	25,050	9,448	1,468	7,980	2,039	66	1,973
1891	37,868	26,463	2,052	24,411	9,247	1,510	7,737	2,158	66	2,092
1890	38,666	27,373	2,168	25,205	9,246	1,489	7,757	2,047	61	1,986
1889	39,452	27,759	2,177	25,582	9,921	1,530	8,391	1,772	54	1,718
1888	39,035	27,019	2,189	24,830	10,115	1,528	8,587	1,901	72	1,829
1887	38,763	26,719	2,200	24,519	10,113	1,542	8,571	1,931	61	1,870
1886	38,636	26,727	2,102	24,625	9,909	1,549	8,360	2,000	66	1,934
1885	39,098	27,157	2,154	25,008	10,057	1,611	8,446	1,884	65	1,819
1884	39,400	26,666	2,147	24,519	10,846	1,660	9,186	1,888	66	1,822
1883	37,278	25,652	2,143	23,509	9,842	1,819	8,023	1,784	60	1,724
1882	37,850	25,811	2,162	23,649	10,170	1,911	8,259	1,869	63	1,806
1881	37,845	25,842	2,181	23,661	10,101	1,866	8,235	1,902	70	1,892
1880	37,894	26,594	2,152	24,442	9,361	1,713	7,648	1,939	69	1,870
	38,022	26,601	2,127	24,474	9,453	1,695	7,758	1,968	62	1,906
	36,444	26,023	2,153	23,870	8,087	1,582	6,505	2,334	77	2,257
	34,094	24,140	2,177	21,963	8,057	1,591	6,466	1,897	73	1,824
	40,591	28,565	2,151	26,414	10,046	1,646	8,400	1,980	76	1,904
1875	38,105	25,513	2,068	23,445	10,479	1,571	8,908	2,113	76	2,087
	43,609	28,640	2,081	26,559	12,700	1,595	11,105	2,269	85	2,184
	43,228	28,812	2,076	26,736	11,654	1,655	9,999	2,762	87	2,675
	42,205	28,322	2,104	26,218	11,680	1,699	9,981	2,203	77	2,126
	42,238	29,115	2,105	27,010	10,610	1,702	8,908	2,513	74	2,439
1870	50,348	37,240	2,541	34,699	10,562	1,551	9,011	2,546	77	2,469
	51,632	36,953	2,700	34,253	12,295	1,649	10,646	2,384	70	2,314
	66,412	51,066	2,835	48,231	212,268	1,976	10,292	3,078	81	2,997
	74,786	57,194	3,056	54,138	14,081	1,801	12,280	3,511	73	3,438
	76,749	57,072	(NA)	(NA)	16,840	2,297	14,043	3,337	79	3,258
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	(NA)	(NA)	58,296	6,759	51,537	3,860	87	3,778
	1,031,724	970,905	(NA)	(NA)	57,680	5,679	52,001	3,139	64	3,075
	960,061	918,354	(NA)	(NA)	38,707	4,209	34,498	3,000	69	2,931
	673,124	637,264	(NA)	(NA)	233,454	3,224	30,230	2,406	51	2,355
	217,112	186,845	(NA)	(NA)	27,881	1,114	26,767	2,386	48	2,338
1860 1859 1858 1858 1857 1856	27,958 28,978 29,014 27,345 25,867	16,215 17,243 17,678 15,918 15,715	1,080 1,070 1,099 1,097 1,072	15,135 16,173 16,579 14,821 14,643	9,942 9,884 9,729 9,676 8,681	1,150 1,117 1,068 1,031 1,027	8,792 8,767 8,661 8,645 7,654	1,801 1,851 1,607 1,751 1,471	46 47 52 57 57	1,755 1,804 1,555 1,694 1,414
1855	26,402	15,911	1,042	14,869	8,887	1,236	7,651	1,604	52	1,552
1854	21,134	10,894	956	9,938	8,879	1,254	7,625	1,361	49	1,812
1852	20,667	10,572	961	9,611	8,841	1,250	7,591	1,254	49	1,205
1852	21,349	11,376	957	10,419	8,805	1,232	7,573	1,168	47	1,121
1851	20,699	10,714	944	9,770	8,792	1,246	7,546	1,193	43	1,150
1850	20,824	10,929	948	9,981	8,794	1,273	7,521	1,101	46	1,055
1849	23,165	10,744	945	9,799	11,345	1,282	10,063	1,076	46	1,030
1848	60,308	47,319	2,865	44,454	11,238	1,141	10,097	1,751	42	1,709
1847	57,761	44,736	22,863	241,873	11,193	1,126	10,067	1,832	75	1,757
1846	39,165	27,867	22,003	225,864	10,131	1,053	9,078	1,167	41	1,126
1845	20,726	8,509	826	7,683	11,189	1,095	10,094	1,028	42	986
1844	20,919	8,730	813	7,917	11,103	1,063	10,040	1,086	40	1,046
1843	20,741	9,102	805	8,297	210,555	1,055	9,500	1,084	43	1,041
1842	22,851	10,780	781	9,999	10,782	998	9,784	1,289	46	1,243
1841	20,793	11,319	754	10,565	8,274	940	7,334	1,200	44	1,156
1840	21,616	12,880	789	11,541	8,017	932	7,085	1,269	46	1,223
1839	19,317	10,691	749	9,942	7,676	922	6,754	950	34	916
1838	17,948	9,197	717	8,480	7,656	847	6,809	1,095	28	1,067
1837	22,462	12,449	873	11,576	8,452	801	7,651	1,561	37	1,524
1836	16,874	9,945	3857	39,088	5,588	787	4,801	1,341	43	1,298
1835	14,311	7,337	680	6,657	5,557	756	4,801	1,417	68	1,349
1834	13,396	7,030	669	6,361	5,451	695	4,756	915	46	869
1833	12,895	6,579	666	5,913	5,420	664	4,756	896	43	853
1832	12,478	6,268	659	5,609	5,312	642	4,670	898	38	860
1831	11,173	6,055	613	5,442	4,303	612	3,691	815	35	780
1830	11,942	6,122	627	5,495	4,929	615	4,314	891	37	854
1829	12,096	6,332	608	5,724	4,869	555	4,314	895	43	852
1828	11,431	5,702	540	5,162	4,797	506	4,291	932	40	892
1827	11,627	5,885	546	5,389	4,796	505	4,291	946	43	903
1826	11,586	5,989	540	5,449	4,762	471	4,291	835	39	796
1825	11,089	5,903	562	5,841	4,405	505	3,900	781	35	746
	11,008	5,973	532	5,441	4,095	531	3,564	940	50	890
	10,871	6,117	525	5,592	24,053	553	3,500	701	20	681
	9,863	5,358	512	4,846	3,774	534	3,240	731	23	708
	10,587	5,773	547	5,226	3,935	484	3,451	879	35	844
1820	15,113 13,259 14,260 14,606 16,743	10,554 8,506 8,155 8,446 10,231	696 705 697 647 785	9,858 7,801 7,458 7,799 9,496	3,988 24,068 25,545 25,494 26,040	537 568 545 494 500	3,451 3,500 5,000 5,000 5,540	571 685 560 666 472	19 21 24 14 21	552 664 536 652
1815	40,885 46,858 25,152 12,631 11,528	33,424 38,186 19,036 6,686 5,608	2,272 2,271 1,476 299 396	31,152 35,915 17,560 6,387 5,212	6,773 28,024 25,525 5,452 5,364	531 524 525 442 454	6,242 7,500 5,000 5,010 4,910	688 648 591 493 556	8 11 12 10 14	451 680 637 579 483 542

Series Y 904-916. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789 to 1970—Con.

Grand	_	Army			Navy			Marine Corps	
total 1	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
904	905	906	907	911	912	913	914	915	916
11,554 12,375 8,200 5,323 4,076 6,498 5,323 4,523	5,956 6,977 5,712 2,775 2,658 2,729 2,734 2,486	441 533 327 146 142 159 216	5,515 6,444 5,385 2,629 2,511 2,570 2,518 2,312	25,149 24,875 1,616 22,145 1,105 23,191 22,200 21,700	450 450 191 191 191 191 200 200	4,699 4,425 1,425 1,954 914 3,000 2,000 1,500	449 523 872 403 318 578 389 342	9 10 11 11 11 22 25 25	440 513 861 392 307 556 364 317
7,108	4,051	248	2,698 3,803	22,700	200 200	2,000 2,500	359 357	29 38	330 319
(NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) 3,440 3,813	(NA) (NA) (NA) 212 2 235	(NA) (NA) (NA) 3,228 3,578	25,400 22,200 21,856 21,856 21,856	400 200 150 150 150	5,000 2,000 1,706 1,706 1,706	525 368 83	38 25 25	487 343 58
	904 11,554 12,375 8,200 5,323 4,076 6,498 5,323 4,528 5,432 7,108 (NA) (NA) (NA)	Total 1 904 905 11,554 12,375 8,200 5,712 5,323 2,775 4,076 6,498 2,729 5,323 2,734 4,528 2,486 5,432 2,873 7,108 4,051 (NA) (NA)	Grand total 1 Total Officers 904 905 906 11,554 5,956 441 12,375 6,977 533 8,200 5,712 327 5,823 2,775 146 4,076 2,653 142 6,498 2,729 159 5,323 2,734 216 4,528 2,868 174 5,432 2,873 175 7,108 4,051 248 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	Grand total 1 Total Officers Enlisted 904 905 906 907 11,554 5,956 441 5,515 12,375 6,977 533 6,444 8,200 5,712 327 5,385 5,323 2,775 146 2,629 4,076 2,653 142 2,511 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 5,323 2,734 216 2,518 4,528 2,486 174 2,312 5,432 2,873 175 2,698 7,108 4,051 248 3,803 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	Grand total 1 Total Officers Enlisted Total 904 905 906 907 911 11,554 5,956 441 5,515 25,149 12,875 6,977 533 6,444 24,875 8,200 5,712 327 5,385 1,616 5,323 2,775 146 2,629 2,145 4,076 2,658 142 2,511 1,105 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 5,323 2,734 216 2,518 2,200 4,528 2,486 174 2,312 21,700 5,432 2,873 175 2,698 22,200 7,108 4,051 248 3,803 22,700 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 25,400 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 22,200	Grand total 1 Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers 904 905 906 907 911 912 11,554 5,956 441 5,515 25,149 450 12,375 6,977 583 6,444 24,875 450 8,200 5,712 327 5,385 1,616 191 5,323 2,775 146 2,629 22,145 191 4,076 2,653 142 2,511 1,105 191 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 191 5,323 2,734 216 2,518 22,200 200 4,528 2,486 174 2,312 21,700 200 5,432 2,873 175 2,698 22,200 200 7,108 4,051 248 3,803 22,700 200 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 22,200 200	Grand total 1 Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers Enlisted 904 905 906 907 911 912 913 11,554 5,956 441 5,515 25,149 450 4,699 12,375 6,977 583 6,444 24,875 450 4,425 8,200 5,712 327 5,385 1,616 191 1,425 5,323 2,775 146 2,629 22,145 191 1,954 4,076 2,653 142 2,511 1,105 191 914 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 191 914 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 191 914 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 191 91 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 23,191 191 91 6,498 2,729 159 2,570 <td> Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers Enlisted Total </td> <td> Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers </td>	Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers Enlisted Total	Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers Enlisted Total Officers

Series Y 917-926. Classification of Selective Service Registrants: 1940 to 1970

[In thousands. Data for 1940-1947 are for varying dates and age groups, as noted, and refer to conterminous United States; totals include classes not shown separately. Data for 1948-1970 are as of December 31 and include Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

***					·					
			Classi	fication status	of registrants,	18½ to 26 yes	ars old			
Year	Total	Class I: Available for military service	Class IV: Conscien- tious objectors	Class I: Fulfilling military obligation	Class IV: Completed military obligation	Class II and III: Deferred	Class IV: Exempted	Class IV: Disqualified for military service	Unclassified	Inducted
	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926
1970	22,705 21,785 20,829 19,901 18,971	2,596 1,469 1,446 1,412 1,165	28 16 13 11 9	3,504 3,885 3,887 3,802 3,733	3,801 3,308 2,946 2,672 2,521	6,151 6,971 6,798 6,578 6,091	130 130 126 121 115	5,959 5,583 5,189 4,909 4,988	537 425 424 396 850	163 284 296 228 382
1965	17,968 16,835 16,027 15,410 14,868	1,485 2,006 1,743 2,298 2,329	10 11 8 10 10	3,167 2,856 2,645 2,543 2,448	2,399 2,304 2,243 2,175 2,132	5,830 4,899 3,613 2,534 2,302	103 95 82 79 76	4,640 4,149 3,593 3,598 3,421	334 514 2,101 2,174 2,152	231 112 119 82 119
1960	14,057 13,179 12,376 11,674 11,087	2,287 2,295 2,132 2,105 1,904	9 9 8 7 6	2,180 2,069 2,037 1,969 1,903	2,191 2,211 2,231 2,275 2,281	2,014 1,804 1,607 1,372 1,361	70 68 67 64 63	8,315 3,145 2,936 2,574 2,293	1,992 1,578 1,359 1,309 1,275	87 96 142 139 152
1955	10,609 10,157 9,727 8,993 8,638	1,736 1,564 1,116 1,117 1,154	800000	4,221 4,219 4,052 3,364 2,375	113 255 578 1,253 1,995	1,419 1,439 1,529 1,483 1,288	67 70 72 75 67	2,122 1,992 1,818 1,532 1,283	926 612 559 164 468	158 258 472 488 552
1950 1948 1948 1947 1947 2	9,239 8,924 8,946 3,690 3,459	1,402 1,233 501 268 268	12 9 5 8 9	870 271 47 (NA) (NA)	2,699 2,719 213 (NA) (NA)	1,236 882 212 278 305	50 34 17 (NA) (NA)	907 523 234 2,217 2,261	2,063 3,253 7,718 (NA) (NA)	220 10 20 (NA) 184
1945 °	8,654	444 480 1,090 1,572 982	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) 11 6	6,228 5,803 8,970 5,778 974	(NA) 117 (NA) (NA) 99	809 841 8,560 15,690 10,760	(NA) (NA) (NA) 190 213	1,288 1,364 3,353 2,418 1,098	(NA) (NA) (NA) 2,820 558	946 1,592 3,324 3,033 924 19

NA Not available.

Excludes Coast Guard.

Included with Army prior to 1948. Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command. See text.

 $^{^{3}}$ Estimated. 4 Includes 178 Navy medical officers on duty with the Army.

NA Not available.

¹ As of Apr. 1, ages 18-29. Excludes classes I-C (already in Armed Forces) and III-A (registrants having dependents).

² As of Dec. 2. See also footnote 1.

³ As of Dec. 1, ages 18-25.

⁴ As of Dec. 1, ages 18-37.
⁵ As of Dec. 31, ages 18-37.
⁶ As of Sept. 30, ages 21-35.
⁷ As of Oct. 20, ages 21-35.

Series Y 927-942. Disposition of Defendants Charged with Violation of Selective Service Acts: 1945 to 1970

			Not co	nvicted		C	onvicted a	nd senten	ced			Type of	sentence			
	Total			Acqui	tted by		Plea of	Convi	cted by		Im	prisonme	nt I		Pro-	Average sentence of im-
Year	defend- ants	Total	Dis- missed	Court	Jury	Total	guilty or nolo con- tendere	Court	Jury	Total	1 year and 1 day and under 2	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	35 years	5 years and over	bation, fine, and other	prison- ment (in mo.)
	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	. 939	940	941	942
1970	2,833 1,744 1,192 996 516	1,806 844 408 248 145	1,570 747 353 224 132	222 88 49 22 11	14 9 6 2 2	1,027 900 784 748 371	570 511 520 538 265	321 252 196 141 74	136 137 68 69 32	450 544 580 666 301	53 40 44 47 61	144 155 131 270 128	208 261 301 291 95	45 88 104 58 17	577 356 204 82 70	33 36 37 32 26
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	341 276 338 274 244	99 70 73 49 45	88 63 66 46 37	8 6 7 2 8	3 1 - 1 -	242 206 265 225 199	197 161 212 182 160	28 32 46 31 33	17 13 7 12 6	189 146 189 164 141	64 46 79 58 45	90 77 65 75 59	30 22 36 28 35	5 1 9 3 2	53 60 76 61 58	21 21 22 22 22 23
1960	239 258 325 357 371	73 56 96 95 185	65 44 66 75 167	7 11 26 17 16	1 1 4 3 2	166 202 229 262 186	131 159 154 183 109	31 39 66 70 67	4 4 9 9 10	126 152 190 194 123	47 46 66 60 35	48 63 81 85 50	28 39 42 41 35	3 4 1 8 3	40 50 39 68 63	22 28 22 24 24
1955	719 822 630 561 368	430 398 285 248 212	367 278 236 222 202	57 116 39 16 6	6 4 10 10 4	289 424 345 313 156	157 194 185 160 105	106 185 129 97 24	26 45 31 56 27	217 356 280 272 123	54 78 61 58 35	105 137 101 77 37	47 126 84 97 29	11 15 34 40 22	72 68 65 41 33	25 26 29 31 80
1950	449 506 833 2,074 2,651 4,287	274 214 529 937 999 1,449	272 202 511 908 953 1,399	1 3 7 18 26 25	1 9 11 11 20 25	175 292 304 1,137 1,652 2,838	156 263 264 898 1,130 1,823	6 20 11 178 222 319	13 9 29 61 300 696	109 213 212 775 1,339 2,368	78 134 133 394 547 438	24 62 69 317 501 775	6 17 9 61 244 744	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{1} \\ \frac{1}{3} \\ 47 \\ 411 \end{array}$	66 79 92 362 313 470	13 15 14 14 21 32

Represents zero. Represents zero.
 Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

Series Y 943-956. Estimated Number of Veterans in Civil Life, by Age: 1865 to 1970

In thousands. As of June 30. Includes all veterans of the Vietnam era, service between Korean conflict and the Vietnam era, Korean conflict, World War II, World War I, Spanish-American War, Civil War, Mexican War, and War of 1812, as well as those veterans of the Indian wars and former members of the Regular Establishment (peacetime) who were on the benefit rolls of Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies. Veterans who served in 2 or more wars prior to the Korean conflict are included 2 or more times; veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict, and in the Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II are included only once] In thousands.

		11							,				acca only on	ac.
Year	Total, all ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Unknown
	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	27,647 26,925 26,273 25,805 25,534	24 18 24 31 39	1,693 1,527 1,282 1,095 1,100	2,628 2,361 2,193 2,149 2,078	2,321 2,318 2,382 2,541 2,799	3,039 3,291 3,482 3,580 3,759	4,017 4,243 4,511 4,791 4,977	5,066 5,071 4,958 4,785 4,451	3,895 3,469 3,082 2,680 2,360	1,934 1,709 1,514 1,374 1,253	1,034 894 752 610 476	326 315 376 466 646	1,670 1,709 1,717 1,703 1,596	-
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	21,834 22,013 22,166 22,275 22,403	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	13 13 13 20 98	314 580 906 1,426 1,976	2,458 2,930 3,316 3,502 3,715	3,967 4,222 4,508 4,773 4,955	5,137 5,148 5,025 4,839 4,494	4,036 3,596 3,189 2,765 2,429	2,059 1,823 1,614 1,461 1,333	1,152 996 835 676 530	387 378 451 555 772	958 1,200 1,365 1,478 1,461	1,353 1,127 944 780 640	- :
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	22,534 22,666 22,727 22,634 22,372	(Z) (Z) (Z) 4 17	281 521 857 989 1,446	2,425 2,890 3,195 3,535 3,526	3,962 4,222 4,498 4,810 5,008	5,127 5,139 5,023 4,854 4,528	4,060 3,624 3,227 2,803 2,469	2,115 1,873 1,665 1,513 1,380	1,219 1,054 889 720 563	426 418 503 624 866	1,138 1,423 1,617 1,743 1,720	1,260 1,091 944 816 691	521 411 309 223 158	-
1955 1950 1945 1940 1935	21,861 19,077 6,498 4,286 4,494	26 1 28 - -	1,398 2,196 637 -	3,866 5,023 740 - -	5,143 4,064 497 16	4,095 2,154 380 16 1,323	2,155 1,280 130 1,287 1,917	1,265 458 1,295 1,848 815	445 1,390 1,764 773 93	1,288 1,653 718 86 149	1,482 650 77 131 86	555 72 111 72 31	143 186 77 35 28	- 44 38 36
1930 1925 1920 1915 1910	4,680 4,894 5,146 773 977	- 17 - -	17 1,416 (Z)	1,386 2,075 (Z) 20	1,356 2,026 903 19 150	1,974 877 107 145 105	849 103 180 100 42	98 172 112 40 17	162 105 44 16 8	97 41 18 8 4	37 15 7 3	13 6 3 8	56 130 245 417 238	21 16 19 17 2
1905 1900 1895 1890 1885	1,192 1,224 1,187 1,341 1,475	(Z) 12 - - -	21 91 - -	156 64 - - -	109 26 - - -	44 11 - - 15	18 5 - 14 670	9 3 13 628 347	14 578 321 189	18 521 289 171 121	458 251 148 105 82	208 121 85 67 44	150 104 71 35	2 1 3 -
1880 1875 1870 1865	1,593 1,698 1,802 1,908	18	17 820	17 784 430	16 748 411 239	710 390 228 159	370 216 152 116	203 142 109 70	133 103 65 9	93 59 8 1	53 7 (Z) (Z)	(Z) (Z) (Z) 9	10 16 28 37	-

Z Less than 500.

² Includes split sentences where a defendant receives a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail type institution, followed by a term of probation. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more other counts.

Series Y 957-970. Estimated Number of Veterans in Civil Life, by Period of Service: 1865 to 1970 [In thousands. As of June 30]

								1	Korean	conflict	Service	Vietn	am 3 5	
Year	Total veterans	War of 1812	Mexican War	Civil War	Indian wars ¹	Spanish- American War	World War I	World War II 2	Total ²	Without World War II service	between Korean conflict and Vietnam 3 4	Total 5	Without Korean conflict service	Regular Establish- ment ⁷
	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
1970 1969 1968 1967 1966	27,647 26,925 26,278 25,805 25,534				(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	5 6 8 10 12	1,536 1,647 1,766 1,888 2,007	14,458 14,592 14,718 14,832 14,916	5,867 5,847 5,814 5,797 5,770	4,605 4,590 4,567 4,563 4,568	3,125 3,134 3,139 3,142 3,147	4,173 3,169 2,234 1,493 962	3,918 2,956 2,070 1,370 884	185 183 180 195 175
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	21,834 22,013 22,166 22,275 22,408				(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	15 18 22 26 31	2,121 2,226 2,343 2,455 2,565	14,969 15,048 15,100 15,126 15,156	5,718 5,708 5,663 5,586 5,586	4,568 4,574 4,567 4,546 4,538	3,152 3,119 2,617 2,156 1,760			161 147 134 122 113
1960 1959 1958 1957 1956	22,534 22,666 22,727 22,634 22,372			(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	36 43 48 55 63	2,673 2,778 2,876 2,971 3,061	15,202 15,243 15,288 15,332 15,370	5,482 5,448 5,353 5,105 4,686	4,520 4,507 4,431 4,202 3,812	1,380 967 569 186 30			103 95 84 74 66
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	21,861 20,951 20,196 19,338 18,919			(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	72 80 89 99 108	3,150 3,230 3,308 3,382 3,452	15,405 15,425 15,440 15,369 15,200	3,999 2,912 1,955 867 211	3,171 2,153 1,297 428 100				63 63 62 60 59
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	19,077 18,945 18,745 18,262 16,655			(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	1 1 1 1	118 127 136 146 155	3,518 3,587 3,651 3,711 3,768	15,386 15,182 14,914 14,361 12,687						54 48 43 43 44
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941	6,498 5,689 5,002 4,485 4,337			(Z) (Z) 1 1 2	1 1 2 2	164 173 182 190 198	3,821 3,871 3,917 3,961 4,002	2,469 1,601 858 289 95						43 43 43 42 38
1940 1935 1930 1925 1920	4,286 4,494 4,680 4,894 5,146		(Z) (Z)	2 13 49 127 244	2 4 5 4 4	206 244 274 298 317	4,040 4,201 4,336 4,453 4,566							36 32 16 12 15
1915 1910 1905 1900 1895	773 977 1,192 1,224 1,187	(Z) (Z)	1 2 5 9 14	424 624 821 1,000 1,170	1 2 2 1 3	332 349 364 214								
1890 1885 1880 1875 1870 1865	1,341 1,475 1,593 1,698 1,802 1,908	(Z) 3 10 16 28 46	19 23 26 28 30 32	1,322 1,449 1,557 1,654 1,744 1,830										

Series Y 971-983. Expenditures of Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies From Appropriated Funds, by Period of Service: 1790 to 1970 [In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexican War	Civil War	Indian wars	Spanish- American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Between Korean conflict and Vietnam	Vietnam era	Regular Establish- ment	Un- distributed and other
	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983
Total	174,760,880	2 48,747	3 64, 284	48,569,583	123,225	5,430,693	48,970,260	87,450,145	15,190,502	2,049,917	2,617,062	4,159,608	5 16,809
1970 1969 1968 1967	7,907,776 7,290,882 6,913,666			1,014 945 1,090 1,132 1,309	167 190 206 205 243	60,948 58,999	1,943,366 1,910,450 1,901,226 1,891,630 1,980,136	3,521,688 3,295,979 3,483,144	675,500 755,536 794,651	480,794 844,240 535,088 189,796	624,258 464,537	269,557 278,221 287,119	
1965	6,008,129 5,866,233 5,636,630			1,522 1,774 2,052 2,533 2,740	297 362 400 468 547	89,899 96,909	1,962,712 1,946,465 1,947,434 1,907,004 1,870,473	3,058,185 2,856,483 2,661,322	664,094 746,745 767,487			276,959 247,350 216,209 193,940 176,253	(Z) 2

Z Less than 500. ¹Includes only veterans on the benefit rolls of the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.
²Includes veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict.
³Public Law 89-358, March 3, 1966, conferred veteran status on all persons serving on active duty in the Armed Forces after January 31, 1955. Veterans with service between the Korean conflict and Vietnam era (February 1, 1955-August 4, 1964) and Vietnam era veterans (service after August 4, 1964) included in the total veteran count beginning June 1966.
¹Veterans whose only service was on active duty between January 31, 1955, and

August 5, 1964. Excludes men who served on active duty for training only.

Service after August 4, 1964.
Includes veterans who served in both the Vietnam era and the Korean conflict or World War II.
Former members of Regular Establishment (peacetime) receiving disability compensation from the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies. Beginning June 1966, Regular Establishment veterans are excluded from total veterans since they are for the most part included as veterans with service between the Korean conflict and Vietnam era or as veterans of a war period.

Series Y 971–983. Expenditures of Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies From Appropriated Funds, by Period of Service: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Total all wars	7		Mexica War	ın	Civil War	Indian wars			World War I			Korean conflict	Establ		Un- istributed nd other
971		972	973		974	975		976	977	978		979	982		983
5,205 4,884	,941 ,506			2 3 3 4	3,130 3,428 2,458 2,839 3,257		632 712 724 863 983	123,733 130,155 129,569 137,279 145,738	1,693,360 1,564,592 1,445,443 1,349,830 1,284,202	2,398 2,354 2,270 2,059 2,138	3,350 1,010 0,189 0,223 5,904	1,008,03' 1,151,935 1,234,720 1,231,725 1,140,840	163 133 123 103 103 96	3,873 2,831 2,742	5 5 4 4 2
4,282 4,354 4,944	,592 ,220 .187			5 8 11 13	3,697 4,112 4,739 5,168 6,974	1, 1,	192 326 348	152,668 164,889 163,000 160,434 164,525	1,188,768 1,067,701 1,019,190 903,432 851,288	2,416 2,869 3,747 4,255	7,014 5,015	548,801 216,054 53,706 4,003	7:	0,116 3,070 3,284	2 1 2 4 5
6,660 6,497 7,470	,350 ,681 ,600			14 17 23 26 27	6,864 7,938 9,081 9,104 10,513	1, 1, 2.	920 971 008	168,449 174,787 175,716 153,191 145,783	793,337 717,947 647,393 573,034 444,965					5,316	6 6 6 8
743 605 556	,596 ,693 ,198	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)		31 39 50 55 66	12,007 14,070 16,776 19,791 23,504	2, 2, 2,	324 517 782	148,109 132,116 130,189 132,593 133,744	400,440 355,691 375,435 370,162 366,260					5,999 5,385 2,949	9 11 14 15 15
555 581 579	,175 ,923 ,352	(Z) (Z) 1 1		85 103 117 133 155	28,255 33,615 39,791 47,292 56,340	3, 3, 3,	554 671 664	134,166 131,774 125,160 121,591 116,189						1,487 1,273 1,036	15 15 15 16 17
496 780 789	,215 ,758 ,251	3 3 4 4 5		181 199 286 327 347	64,400 70,797 99,204 109,315 123,400	3, 5, 4	887 039 865	83,413 61,415 131,328 122,829 110,375						9,695 7,437 6,977 5,172	18 18 26 24
631 625 618	,248 ,144 ,791	6 7 9 10 7		397 475 547 572 438	127,458 145,301 151,718 169,124 174,645	4, 4, 2,	646 123 141	91,700 84,230 77,476 63,338 35,806	409,307 391,305 386,452 379,084 411,088				E 44	1,522	
Total, all wars 6	War of 1812	Mexi- can War	Civil War	Indian wars	Span- ish- Ameri- can War	World War I	Regular Estab- lish- ment	Undistributed and other			Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexi- can War	Civil War	Indian wars
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	982	983			971	972	973	974	975
607,246 647,283 737,000 736,731 652,157	9 13 18 20 24	511 585 724 781 894	190,003 207,148 243,965 241,662 252,792	2,011 1,970 1,964 1,844 1,614	29,929 25,197 21,071 13,933 8,046	380,780 408,400 465,051 474,415 384,582	4.20	()	1895 1894 1893 1892 1891		147,408 165,315 147,784	668 758 876	2,340 2,291 2,257 2,254 2,499	143,821 143,366 161,783 144,295 121,284	871 251
494,183 499,311 260,898 169,264 167,393	21 18 21 19 19	683 765 892 852 815	176,653 159,237	1,784 1,594 971 428 488	4,813 5,379 4,948	270,236 72,622	4,193 4,243 4,360 3,780 3,73	5	1890 1889 1888 1887 1886		95,066 84,512 79,451	1,521 1,755 1,984	2,598 2,672 2,624 142		
173,729 180,866 183,138 162,125 166,448	23 28 33 38 45	939 1,077 1,207 1,191 1,348	163,778 170,928 173,038 152,355 156,651	526 575 545 538 592	4,663 4,735 4,585		3,586 3,569 3,418	9 11	1884		62,184 64,361 56,882	2,157 2,448 2,656			
169,492 171,458 162,398 147,482 148,421	52 64 70 86 103	1,492 1,647 1,512 1,381 1,423	159,861 161,747 153,267 138,808 139,767	640 659 553 587 650	4,343 4,279 4,009 3,770 3,726		2,850 2,72	3	1879 1878 1877		35,526 28,764 30,145	1,128			
150,851 150,716 147,079 146,575 147,275	117 144 165 188 216	1,572 1,789 1,687 1,729 1,788	142,191 142,248 142,295 142,253 143,409	686 778 447 435 488	3,667 3,318 2,369 1,865 1,247		2,376	3	1874 1873 1872		31,908 28,681 31,454	2,305 2,875 2,411			
146,887 146,822 152,814 147,903 145,789	255 301 357 400 471	1,893 2,014 2,150 2,190 2,277	143,726 143,775 149,559 144,455 142,093	545 601 644 707 777	344 31				1869		29,658 24,164				
	all wars 971 5,389 5,343 5,205 4,884 4,801 4,483 4,282 4,354 4,944 5,356 6,660 6,470 7,470 5,580 556 557 5581 557 5581 557 5581 557 5581 652,157 494,183 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408	971 5,389,378 5,343,711 5,205,941 4,884,506 4,801,885 4,483,137 4,282,592 4,344,220 4,944,187 5,356,639 6,627,657 6,660,350 6,497,681 7,470,600 4,425,001 2,084,668 743,596 605,693 556,198 553,013 557,690 555,175 581,923 579,352 580,249 556,857 496,215 780,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 641,748,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 641,748,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 648,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 648,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 648,758 789,251 714,022 639,213 631,248 618,791 628,271 Total, all wars 6 971 972 607,246 9 647,283 13 737,000 738,789 191 737,29 180,866 183,138 181,284 618,791 628,271 1812 971 972 607,246 9 647,283 13 737,000 738,793 191 73,729 180,866 183,138 183,138 182,144 181,791 165,157 146,188 181,191 173,729 180,866 181,171 174,793 180,866 148,421 103 150,851 117 150,705 146 147,482 146 148,421 103	all wars War of 1812 971 972 5, 389, 378 5, 343, 711	all wars 1812 Mexica	all wars	Section	all wars	Mars	Section	Ward Ward	War War	Ward War War	Ward War War		### 1812 War W

Z Less than \$500.

1 Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War spent prior to 1911.

2 Includes \$132,000 spent prior to 1872, not shown by year.

3 Includes \$78,000 spent prior to 1887, not shown by year.

⁴ Includes \$1,168,119,000 spent prior to 1891, not shown by year.
⁵ Includes \$16,487,000 spent prior to 1911, not shown by year.
⁶ Amounts in footnotes 1 to 5, which affect years prior to 1911, are not shown annually by war but are distributed by years in this column.

Series Y 984-997. Expenditures for Veterans Benefits and Services by Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

			Expenditure	es from gene	ral and spec	ial fund app	ropriations a	and trust, de	posit, and w	orking funds	3		Expenditi general ar	res from
			Insur-		Read	justment be	nefits						fund appr	priations
Year	Total expend- itures	Compensation and pensions	ance and service- men's indemni- ties ¹	Educa- tion and training	Voca- tional rehabili- tation	Unem- ployment and self- employ- ment allow- ances	Loan guaranty	Direct loans	Miscel- laneous benefit payments	Medical, hospital, and domicili- ary services	Hospital and domicili- ary facilities	Adminis- tration and other benefits	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997
Total 2_	194,364,921	94,415,801	25,349,218	21,599,199	2,599,252	3,804,876	4,005,094	3,508,283	6,639,876	24,255,295	1,862,119	6,326,846	174,760,880	7,626,965
1970 ^{2 3} 1969 1968 1967 1966	10,122,477 9,025,846 8,425,437 8,003,404 7,325,325	5,253,840 4,848,852 4,519,304 4,392,834 4,305,368	1.083.335	991,443 661,095 446,490 286,597 30,988	41,643 29,965 22,755 19,186 17,426		248,961 282,955 328,090 368,873 378,028	180,403 208,546 208,382 161,660 92,432	153,926 139,825 144,238 155,364 141,686	1,748,432 1,515,851 1,418,953 1,325,705 1,229,254	74,605 47,872 49,883 60,035 83,464	222,448 204,007 194,051 178,689	8,905,065 7,907,776 7,290,882 6,913,666 6,410,840	11,381 9,790 6,968 9,066 8,256
1964 1963 1962	26,967,530 6,866,474 26,816,023 26,529,104 26,636,402	4,042,144 3,900,203 3,814,749 3,652,598 3,568,396	930,873 882,269	37,443 58,566 88,209 142,557 237,264	14,533 11,757 9,243 10,336 11,837	(Z) (Z) (Z) (Z) (Z)	363,926 355,314 309,520 234,993 159,885	171,394 237,280 246,332 252,827 286,271	118,376 113,536 104,737 102,998 96,241	1,181,512 1,119,811 1,071,790 1,022,323 978,048	76,996 68,576 66,170 53,008 51,428	174,640 175,330 178,917	6,150,021 6,008,129 5,866,233 5,636,630 5,567,531	8,910 8,527 8,053 8,351 9,829
1958	26,215,378 26,129,139 25,948,131 25,553,871 25,402,035	13.062.211	831,760 796,315 761,075 696,646 686,013	382,861 574,029 698,415 776,277 766,900	17,910 22,307 26,095 30,598 38,134	(Z) 1 2 5 42	121,829 120,933 80,039 60,125 40,062	312,777 203,971 228,868 130,219 103,118	89,088 81,232 63,189 58,915 55,726	912,967 880,787 823,963 768,076 760,409		168,799 176,944	5,389,378 5,343,711 5,205,941 4,884,506 4,801,885	11,120 12,426 15,570 19,993 79,041
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	5,170,768 5,075,185 5,013,738 5,869,841 5,953,879	2,634,293 2,450,518 2,376,307 2,105,973 2,035,988	724,069 869,579 787,575 1,110,198 607,104	664,514 544,119 667,802 1,325,403 1,943,341	40,770 41,294 57,768 97,902 176,875	4200 4245 4516 76 8,378	28,831 44,640 65,843 78,355 90,108	125,126 117,709 92,760 87,276 60,932		696,750 712,828 662,858 662,683 594,084	32,510 51,043 88,183 113,011 103,878		4,282,592 4,354,220 4,944,187 5,356,639	31,160 73,477 84,725 204,644 44,555
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	9,278,335 6,987,596 7,040,503 6,972,077 3,382,777	1.820.685	5 676,932 328,211	2,595,728 2,703,862 2,498,884 2,122,292 350,561	272,292 335,200 333,313 221,147 45,087	138,191 509,592 677,256 1,447,916 1,000,909	58,671 40,038 64,354 75,493 5,229		41,222 40,700 39,780 44,409 18,007	592,082 574,178 519,722 415,818 213,816	151,532 124,025 16,980 153,880 34,313		7,470,600 4,425,001	474,648 89,154 144,458 833,278 1,389,296
1945 1944 1948 1942 1941	1,140,829 723,445 619,764 642,917 612,721	732,535 494,364 442,360 431,284 433,114	175,935 86,392 55,508 56,516 69,588	8,693	8,348 659 43 44 44				21,744 10,077 8,063 49,974 9,626	101,611 98,041 86,623 81,973 78,458	4.046	52,650 29,061 24,493 19,128 17,398		
1940 1939 1938 1937 1936	637,611 597,461 627,399 891,426 63,835,661	429,138 416,704 402,769 396,030 398,992			4 3 4 2 4 1 4 9 4 6				15,690 14,045 20,757 289,957 63,234,247	74,497 69,651 66,626 64,154 62,481	13,638 10,958 9,347 8,964 2,938	1	581,923 579,352 580,249	
1935 1934 1933 1932 1931	605,686 540,991 827,825 835,357 752,816	374,407 321,377 550,559 545,777		1	49				29,802 28,065 27,034 25,958 21,862	45,962 65,435	2,903 3,170 13,517 12,876 9,040	18,239 17,930 25,870 29,346 27,631		
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926	675,788 665,342 652,712 640,549 649,143	418,433 418,821 410,765 403,630	139,212 135,704 131,277		420 43 234 2,206 25,840				23,263 26,191 27,189 24,180 20,927	54,682 53,121 53,235	4,599	26,233 25,903 24,904 24,284 29,964	618,791 628,271	
1925 1924 1923 1922	617,486 652,101 740,783 740,624	346,748 345,490 388,607	L			1			7,657 17 4264 5,281	48,422 59,262 77,062	917	9,404	730,731	4,273
1921 1920 1919 1918	701,131	380,026 316,418 233,461 180,177	96,961 85,974 43,798	8	67				23,831 54,084 400,589 134,806	53,128 5,829 5,512 6,920		11,527 18,023 17,704 4,357	652,157 494,183 499,311 260,898	

Series Y 984-997. Expenditures for Veterans Benefits and Services by Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Expenditu approp	res from ge priations and workin	neral and s l trust, depo g funds	pecial fund sit, and	Expend- itures from		Expenditu approj	Expend- itures from			
	Total expend- iture	Compensation and pensions	Medical, hospital, and domicili- ary services	Administration and other benefits	general and special fund appropri- ations	Year or period	Total expend- iture	Compensation and pensions	sation and and domicili-		general and special fund appropri- ations
	984	985	993	995	996		984	985	993	995	996
1917 1916 1915 1914 1913 1912 1911	169,264 167,393 173,729 180,866 183,138 162,125 166,448	160,895 159,155 165,518 172,418 174,172 152,986 157,325	6,806 6,581 6,431 6,382 6,423 6,690 6,606	1,563 1,657 1,780 2,066 2,543 2,449 2,517	169,264 167,393 173,729 180,866 183,138 162,125 166,448	1890 1889 1888 1888 1887 1886	112,647 95,066 84,512 79,451 68,931 70,196	106,094 88,843 78,951 73,753 64,091 65,172	3,027 2,756 2,046 1,945 1,595	3,526 3,467 3,515 3,763 3,245	112,647 95,066 84,512 79,451 68,981 70,196
1910	169,492 171,458 162,398 147,482 148,421	159,974 161,974 153,093 138,155 139,000	6,860 6,632 6,504 6,018 5,897	2,658 2,852 2,801 3,309 3,524	169,492 171,458 162,398 147,482	1884 1883 1882 1881	62,184 64,361 56,882 52,771	57,912 60,428 54,313 50,583	1,437 1,341 1,103 1,116	2,835 2,592 1,466 1,072	62,184 64,361 56,882 52,771
1905 1904 1903 1902 1901	150,851 150,716 147,079 146,575 147,275	141,143 141,094 137,760 137,504 138,531	5,986 5,773 5,326 5,240 4,875	3,722 3,849 3,993 3,831 3,869	148,421 150,851 150,716 147,079 146,575 147,275	1880 1879 1878 1877 1876	58,585 35,526 28,764 30,145 29,887	56,689 33,664 26,786 28,183 27,936	961 1,024 945 928 936	935 838 1,033 1,034 1,015	58,585 35,526 28,764 30,145 29,887
1900 1899 1898 1897 1896	146,887 146,822 152,814 147,903 145,789	138,462 138,355 144,652 139,950 138,221	4,583 4,320 4,048 3,965 3,577	3,842 4,147 4,114 3,988 3,991	146,887 146,822 152,814 147,903 145,789	1874 1873 1872 1871	31,106 81,908 28,681 31,454 30,081	29,270 30,207 26,982 29,753 28,519	853 734 695 750 699	983 967 1,004 951 863	31,106 31,908 28,681 31,454 30,081
1895 1894 1893 1892 1891	147,606 147,408 165,315 147,784 125,351	189,812 139,987 156,907 139,394 117,313	3,456 3,457 3,540 3,491 3,338	4,338 3,964 4,868 4,899 4,700	147,606 147,408 165,315 147,784 125,351	1869 1868 1867 1866 1790–1865	29,658 24,164 21,276 15,858	29,351 28,513 23,102 20,785 15,451 96,445	591 580 509		30,543 29,658 24,164 21,276 15,858 96,445

Series Y 998-1009. Veterans Pensions and Compensation—Number of Veterans and Expenditure, by Type: 1866 to 1970

[For years ending June 30]

	Number of veterans 1 (1,000)							Expenditure (mil. dol.)						
Year	Total		Pensions		Compensation		Total		Pensions		Compensation			
	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability		
	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009		
1970	1,541 1,497 1,443 1,388 1,339 1,294 1,289 1,128	3,181 3,160 3,164 3,182 3,201 3,217 3,197 3,181 3,150	1,169 1,125 1,075 1,025 974 929 872 810 745	1,089 1,120 1,152 1,182 1,207 1,224 1,203 1,191 1,162	372 372 368 363 365 365 367 373	2,092 2,040 2,012 2,000 1,994 1,993 1,994 1,998	1,502 1,385 1,296 1,210 1,172 1,111 1,047	3,752 3,466 3,228 3,183 3,183 2,931 2,853 2,820 2,688	907 849 779 713 689 640 585 547	1,357 1,318 1,272 1,263 1,300 1,224 1,155 1,151	595 536 517 497 483 471 462 448	2,395 2,148 1,956 1,920 1,833 1,707 1,698 1,669		
1960	1,067	3,107	683	1,106	`384	2,001	965 926	2,688 2,642	510 461	1,124 1,072	455 465	1,669 1,564 1,570		
1958	951 916 884 863 837	3,009 2,934 2,850 2,797 2,739	559 528 497 478 454	981 880 785 720 654	392 388 387 385 383	2,028 2,054 2,065 2,076 2,085	824 811 776 729 694	2,491 2,414 2,286 2,100 2,055	354 339 309 295 281	911 815 729 657 604	470 472 467 434 413	1,580 1,599 1,557 1,443 1,451		
1955 1954 1953 1952 1951	808 778 748 707 683	2,669 2,590 2,506 2,418 2,374	426 403 379 353 339	832 533 485 437 394	382 375 369 353 343	1,837 2,057 2,021 1,981 1,980	664 612 608 538 501	1,970 1,838 1,768 1,568 1,558	265 243 231 195 190	538 475 431 364 330	400 369 377 343 311	1,432 1,364 1,337 1,204 1,205		

Z Less than \$500.

¹ Largely includes payments from trust accounts.

² Detail does not add to total because of adjustments for overpayments collected and items written off as uncollectible under the readjustment benefits program.

³ Data for 1970 are on an accrued expenditures basis. Prior year data based on nonaccrual basis.
4 Credit.
5 Includes adjustments for prior years; see text.
6 Includes total payments to veterans and beneficiaries on adjusted service certificates.

Series Y 998–1009. Veterans Pensions and Compensation—Number of Veterans and Expenditure, by Type: 1866 to 1970—Con.

[For years ending June 30]

			N	umber of ve	terans 1 (1,000)			Expenditure (mil. dol.)						
Year		To	otal	Pen	sions	Compe	nsation		Total	Pen	sions	Con	pensation		
		Death	Disability	Death	Disabili	ty Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disabil	lity Death	Disability		
		998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	7 1008	1009		
1950		658 636 603 566 502	2,368 2,314 2,315 2,354 2,130	322 302 279 253 227	34 29 24 28 21	45 336 90 334 49 324 33 314 19 275	2,023 2,024 2,066 2,121 1,911	48 45 38 36 30	7 1,434 5 1,436 7 1,365	171 152 138	2	295 36 258 25 234 25 194 25	36 1,181 33 1,201 29 1,171		
1945 1944 1948 1942 1941		369 253 239 236 238	1,144 813 622 624 619	177 124 127 129 130	22 22 22 23 23 22	20 193 21 129 27 112 31 107 29 108	924 593 395 392 390	18 12 11 11	6 368 3 330 1 320	50 52 53		139 132	381 76 288 51 190 58 188 59 188		
1940 1939 1938 1937 1936		239 240 236 243 251	610 603 601 599 601	130 130 132 136 144	22 22 22 22 22 23	24 110 25 109 25 104 27 107 30 107	386 378 375 371 371	11 10 10 9 10	9 308 1 301 5 300	55 56 60		129 126 121	50 184 54 179 55 176 57 179 187 180		
1985 1934 1938 1982 1981		253 258 273 284 289	586 581 998 994 791	146 153 169 182 192	21 21 63 64 46	16 103 102 102	371 363 362 354 323	99 9- 12: 12- 12-	1 228 2 428 4 421 1 365	59 85 87 91	2 2	80 8 28 8 215 8	15 182 148 17 200 18 206 197		
1930 1929 1928 1927 1926		298 306 318 327 334	543 526 517 490 473	203 215 229 240 252	24 24 24 23 23	5 89 3 86 3 83	301 281 271 257 240	12: 13: 12: 12:	287 278 247	11	1 1	20 3 26 32 3 31 31 31	14 170 162 162 2 154 10 147 2 136		
1925 1924 1923 1922 1921		334 335 341 341 346	457 427 437 431 423	264 274 282 286 294	23 23 24 24 25	1 59	224 191 196 187 169	12- 12: 13: 12- 12:	3 256 4 253	97 102 113 106 108	1 1	$\begin{bmatrix} .46 & 2 \\ .44 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	107 0 99 0 110 7 109 9 106		
1920		350 336 308 303 306	420 338 342 370 403	302 307 302 298 302	27 29 32 35 38	1 47 9 29 5 6 4 5 8 5	149 40 16 16	111 101 81 51	133 1 99 5 106	80	}	97	2 85 6 9 1 3 1 3 1 3		
1915 1914 1913 1912 1911		310 315 317 322 322	438 471 504 538 570	306 310 312 318 317	42 45 48 52 55	6 4 4 4 4	15 15 15 14 14	4' 4' 4' 48	3 105	46 46	1 1	16 23 24 03 07	1 3 1 3 1 3 1 2 1 2		
1910		318 314 293 287 284	603 633 659 680 701	314 310 289 283 281	58 62 64 66 69	0 4 4 9 4 4	13 12 12 11 11	45 47 35 35 35	118	47 46 34 34 34	1 1	10 13 16 02 03	1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2		
1905 1904		281 274	718 721	277 271	70: 71	8 3 3	10 10	38 38	106 106	34 34	1	04 04	2 2		
Year	(1	of veterans 1		Expenditure (mil. dol.)		Year	vet		Expenditure (mil. dol.)	Year		Number of veterans 1 (1,000)	Expenditure (mil. dol.)		
	Death 998	Disabilit	Dea 100		ability			8-999	1004-1005		-	000 000	1004 1005		
1903	267	-	29	34	104	1890		538	106	1877		998-999	1004-1005		
1908 1902 1901	260 249	7	39 49	33 32	104 106	1889 1888 1887 1886		490 453 406	89 79 74	1876		232 235	28 28 29		
1900 1899 1898 1897 1896	241 237 235 229 222	7777	53 54 59 47 49	31 32 35 34 32	107 110 106	1885 1884 1883 1882 1881		345 323 304	64 65 58 60	1875 1874 1873 1872 1871		236 238 232 207	29 30 27 30 29		
1895 1894 1893 1892 1891	219 215 206 173 139	7	51 54 60 03 37	32 33 37 31 31	107 120	1882 1881 1880 1879 1878		286 269 251 243 224	54 51 57 34 27	1870 1869 1868 1867 1866		199 188 170 155 127	29 29 23 21 15		

¹ Series Y 998, Y 1000, and Y 1002 represent the number of deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pension or compensation. Series Y 999, Y 1001, and Y 1003 represent the number of living veterans who were receiving pension, compensation, disability allowance, or retirement pay.

GOVERNMENT

Series Y 1010–1027. Patients Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by Veterans Administration: 1921 to 1970

[Includes beneficiaries admitted and cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, State, and civil (contract) hospitals. Patients receiving hospital care: 1921-54 as of June 30; 1955-62 as of May 31; 1963-70 as of census date]

	Patient	s admitted to	hospitals	Patients receiving hospital care ¹							
**	_	Neuro-				Veterans					
Year	Total	psychiatric	General	Total	Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychiatric	General	Non- veterans		
	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018		
1970		102,919 92,809 86,316 79,724 71,288	608,370 596,650 584,284 574,750 570,181	88,870 92,185 99,970 106,930 109,338	88,174 91,720 99,325 106,535 109,178	2,433 2,800 3,420 3,915 4,340	50,735 56,565 62,840 67,490 68,020	32,355 33,065 35,180	696 465 645 395 160		
1965	627,993	63,506	564,487	112,345	112,040	5,075	67,780	39,185	305		
	634,308	61,152	563,156	112,715	112,275	5,950	67,760	38,565	440		
	610,887	56,336	554,551	112,500	111,975	5,970	68,115	37,890	525		
	589,975	54,246	535,729	111,302	110,941	7,180	61,742	42,019	361		
	565,654	50,513	515,141	112,749	112,448	8,052	62,247	42,149	301		
1960	589,243	64,927	474,316	113,246	112,919	8,665	62,325	41,929	327		
	521,428	61,370	460,058	111,380	111,052	9,871	61,953	39,228	328		
	512,754	59,283	453,471	110,721	110,278	10,678	61,638	37,962	443		
	510,855	58,815	452,040	110,715	110,247	12,224	61,550	36,473	468		
	517,455	60,186	457,269	112,660	112,131	13,595	61,703	36,833	529		
1955	498,187	54,235	443,952	110,257	109,649	14,836	59,349	35,464	608		
	477,915	(NA)	(NA)	108,557	107,509	4 15,636	4 54,916	436,957	848		
	468,349	60,776	407,573	102,323	101,470	4 15,292	4 52,559	433,619	853		
	495,056	47,116	447,940	103,774	102,974	15,362	53,570	34,042	800		
	509,720	44,389	465,331	100,517	99,800	14,825	52,987	31,988	717		
1950	577,715	48,200	529,515	102,308	101,862	14,361	54,419	33,082	441		
	554,863	50,708	504,155	107,073	106,685	14,810	55,150	36,725	388		
	534,723	55,869	478,854	103,576	103,263	13,045	54,790	35,428	313		
	532,881	61,924	470,957	104,443	104,176	12,486	53,913	37,827	267		
	349,092	53,136	295,956	87,257	86,998	8,475	48,687	29,836	259		
1945	243,994	45,654	198,340	70,246	69,965	6,864	44,078	19,028	281		
	197,858	34,464	163,394	63,890	63,581	6,314	40,076	17,191	309		
	167,428	22,845	144,583	56,850	56,597	5,149	36,345	15,103	253		
	182,158	24,480	157,678	56,103	55,847	5,090	34,596	16,161	256		
	191,745	24,040	167,705	58,241	57,988	4,758	34,257	18,973	253		
1940	182,136	24,315	157,821	56,450	56,216	4,848	32,882	18,486	284		
	168,237	22,694	145,543	53,745	53,472	5,041	31,080	17,351	273		
	154,361	23,471	130,890	50,640	50,385	5,062	29,299	16,024	255		
	144,861	22,292	122,569	46,235	45,935	4,987	26,246	14,702	300		
	125,224	19,063	106,161	41,251	40,899	4,553	24,025	12,321	352		
1935	114,160	17,429	96,731	41,728	41,316	5,283	22,781	13,252	412		
	63,900	12,536	51,364	38,733	38,026	5,283	21,475	11,268	707		
	187,910	20,408	117,502	33,844	33,518	5,804	19,791	7,923	326		
	148,662	21,556	127,106	43,469	43,334	6,985	19,528	16,821	135		
	109,649	16,665	92,984	35,145	35,055	6,560	16,936	11,559	90		
1930	92,115	13,523	78,592	30,556	30,447	6,733	15,035	8,679	109		
1929	83,188	12,796	70,392	27,897	27,784	6,547	13,781	7,456	113		
1928	73,270	11,454	61,816	26,257	26,139	6,542	13,057	6,540	118		
1927	71,967	11,499	60,468	25,440	25,318	6,956	12,748	5,614	122		
1926	69,441	12,489	56,952	25,965	25,858	7,863	12,902	5,093	107		
1925 1924 1923 1923 1922	76,812 64,053 82,814 134,354 91,440	15,216 12,119 14,095	61,596 51,934 68,719	27,218 22,978 23,805 27,240 26,237	27,071 22,726 23,604 26,869 26,237	9,792 8,831 9,886 10,849 10,337	12,224 9,875 9,403 9,231 7,499	5,055 4,020 4,315 6,789 8,401	147 252 201 371		
			rvice-connected ng hospital car		Ve de	eterans receivin omiciliary care	g	Operating	Per diem		
Year	Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychi- atric	General	Total	Veterans Adminis- tration	State homes ³	expenses of VA hospitals (mil. dol.)	cost in VA hospitals (dol.)		
	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027		
1970. 1969. 1968. 1967.	22,215 23,240 25,865 28,455 31,131	262 345 385 530 541	17,353 19,715 22,510 24,885 26,930	4,600 3,180 2,970 3,040 3,660	18,680 19,552 20,058 20,382 21,319	11,998 12,412 12,592 12,694 13,091	6,682 7,140 7,466 7,688 8,228	1,278.8 1,145.4 1,088.6 1,034.4 976.1	38.42 34.16 30.53 27.41 24.90		
965	32,130	635	27,775	3,720	23,526	14,380	9,146	946.4	23.75		
964	32,965	810	28,455	3,700	24,575	15,229	9,346	904.5	22.43		
963	34,635	865	30,075	3,695	25,178	16,012	9,161	873.3	21.56		
962	33,756	1,155	29,040	3,561	25,435	16,373	9,062	858.3	20.87		
961	34,998	1,357	30,108	3,533	26,197	16,812	9,385	822.5	19.93		
960.	36,149	1,610	30,910	3,629	26,274	16,856	9,418	763.0	18.44		
959.	37,136	2,013	31,182	3,941	26,518	16,840	9,678	732.6	17.82		
958.	37,727	2,405	31,774	3,548	25,991	16,673	9,318	676.2	16.81		
957.	39,063	3,138	32,083	3,842	25,846	16,908	8,938	617.7	15.45		
956.	40,195	3,769	32,536	3,890	25,786	17,047	8,739	602.9	15.22		

Series Y 1010-1027. Patients Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by Veterans Administration:
1921 to 1970—Con.

[Includes beneficiaries admitted and cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, State, and civil (contract) hospitals. Patients receiving hospital care: 1921-54 as of June 30; 1955-62 as of May 31: 1963-70 as of census date]

			ervice-connecte ing hospital ca		V.	eterans receivi omiciliary care	Operating expenses	Per diem	
Year	Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychi- atric	General	Total	Veterans Adminis- tration	State homes ³	of VA hospitals (mil. dol.)	hospitals (dol.)
	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027
1955	41,078 40,711 39,092 36,182 35,597	4,576 45,150 45,638 5,917 6,253	32,312 4 30,106 4 28,502 26,564 25,397	4,190 45,455 44,952 3,701 3,947	25,774 25,291 25,035 24,792 24,564	16,972 16,945 16,919 16,892 16,790	8,802 8,346 8,116 7,900 7,774	542.2 530.6 486.2 474.9 409.8	13.93 14.05 13.61 13.24 11.66
1950	34,596 35,919 34,872 35,525 28,806	5,323 6,242 6,158 6,408 3,921	25,347 24,755 23,478 22,854 20,282	3,926 4,922 5,236 6,263 4,603	24,307 22,000 20,552 18,637 15,190	16,870 15,288 14,402 13,113 10,547	7,437 6,712 6,150 5,524 4,643	384.6 353.4 307.7 271.1 136.2	10.90 10.24 9.05 8.67 5.22
1945	23,375 18,476 14,580 13,324 12,825	3,219 2,398 1,491 1,185 849	18,072 14,608 12,312 11,393 11,098	2,084 1,470 777 746 878	13,161 13,852 15,328 20,101 22,662	9,002 9,447 10,430 14,371 16,696	4,159 4,405 4,898 5,730 5,966	80.3 72.1 65.7 59.1 55.4	3.42 3.38 3.37 2.96 2.78
1940 1939 1938 1938 1937	12,670 12,534 12,394 12,182 11,906	873 1,013 1,045 1,133 1,123	10,826 10,383 10,209 9,956 9,818	971 1,138 1,140 1,093 965	22,926 21,687 19,136 15,296 16,741	16,708 15,709 13,514 10,364 12,008	6,218 5,978 5,622 4,932 4,733	49.9 48.0 44.2 43.3 42.4	2.60 2.68 2.65 2.81 2.82
1935 1934 1938 1932 1931	12,168 11,451 13,925 15,199 15,773	1,340 1,145 1,574 1,991 2,616	9,669 9,241 11,056 11,414 11,342	1,159 1,065 1,295 1,794 1,815		10,406		39.9 32.6 33.4 32.0 30.4	2.78 2.51 2.99 3.44 3.72
1930	16,418 16,024 16,597 18,087 20,811	3,278 3,399 3,802 4,818 6,576	11,170 10,777 10,809 10,988 11,438	1,970 1,848 1,986 2,281 2,797				28.5 28.2 26.1 25.3 25.3	3.86 4.01 4.00 4.00 4.19
1925 1924 1923 1923 1922	28,266 22,726 23,604 26,869 26,237	8,848 8,831 9,886 10,849 10,337	11,038 9,875 9,403 9,231 7,499	3,380 4,020 4,315 6,789 8,401				23.4 19.2 21.7 23.5	4.04 4.55 4.99 4.74

Series Y 1028-1031. Government Life Insurance Administered by Veterans Administration—Number of Policies, Income Received, and Benefits Paid: 1921 to 1970

	Policies	in force	Income	Benefits		Policies	in force	Income	Benefits
Year	Number	Number Face value		paid	Year	Number	Face value	received	paid
	1028	1029	1030	1031		1028 1029		1030	1031
		1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.			1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
1970	5,540,553 5,623,206 5,713,489 5,817,697 5,879,886	37,743,432 38,201,658 38,716,495 39,314,131 39,574,793	1,046,184 1,033,429 993,151 1,030,385 956,582	930,053 870,809 850,941 885,118 783,573	1945	16,512,099 15,068,150 9,394,598 3,217,499 972,860	126,034,439 110,707,707 63,304,655 16,986,809 3,847,972	2,412,815 1,263,124 693,624 263,188 121,498	287,219 124,864 76,414 66,176 71,816
1965 1964 1963 1962 1961	5,823,981 5,885,857 5,985,798 5,999,125 6,214,879	39,102,968 39,469,983 39,655,027 40,051,309 41,659,027	932,567 930,156 967,993 907,923 954,856	767,035 809,444 903,286 853,299 1,032,072	1940	609,094 606,071 602,963 596,982 593,213	2,565,327 2,562,354 2,569,893 2,578,389 2,590,922	116,159 130,808 159,772 185,251 193,146	91,989 97,397 99,481 120,396 123,785
1960	6,319,847 6,401,240 6,485,256 6,565,985 6,442,956	42,382,403 42,973,665 43,624,978 44,202,158 42,890,932	896,437 881,990 810,392 776,705 758,047	791,640 759,440 720,567 656,207 649,903	1935	590,865 598,266 616,069 641,247 646,055	2,605,400 2,666,733 2,782,709 2,977,330 3,024,445	193,617 196,844 208,826 216,342 210,865	130,670 141,810 149,112 158,712 148,982
1955 1954 1958 1958 1952	6,449,437 6,530,816 7,003,942 7,538,729 7,625,694	42,623,425 42,802,077 46,706,290 50,837,910 51,559,594	810,683 784,615 797,789 838,360 896,129	662,750 755,058 804,819 822,818 1,026,661	1930	648,248 650,066 660,374 587,980 553,660	3,042,743 3,059,919 3,113,649 2,893,045 2,781,587	208,080 206,157 204,143 196,352 185,682	142,870 141,523 136,978 130,536 136,784
1950	6,113,308 6,038,865 6,291,263 6,380,103 9,814,873	37,972,928 37,952,323 38,065,025 37,535,634 67,514,994	814,455 1,128,508 783,577 1,347,322 2,280,700	3,144,507 450,525 376,281 383,374 369,715	1925 1924 1923 1922 1921	552,340 562,000 560,065 581,778 651,054	2,865,029 2,984,573 3,070,210 3,348,400 3,849,376	167,735 142,936 137,521 131,865 115,109	127,005 109,103 105,218 104,363 101,410

NA Not available.

1 From 1962-1970, type of care based on 20-percent sample of annual patient census.

2 Average daily member load.

³ Average daily number for fiscal year.
⁴ Estimated.